CBM 93-3

DISEASE PREVENTION RESEARCH AT NIH

January 1990 through August 1993

2326 Citations

Prepared by

Ronald L. Gordner, M.L.S., National Library of Medicine

In cooperation with:

John T. Kalberer, Jr., Ph.D., NIH Coordinator for Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Office of Disease Prevention, National Institutes of Health
William R. Harlan, M.D., Associate Director for Disease Prevention, Office of the Director, National Institutes of Health

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

National Library of Medicine
Reference Section
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

1993

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

SERIES NOTE

Current Bibliographies in Medicine (CBM) is a continuation in part of the National Library of Medicine's Literature Search Series, which ceased in 1987 with No. 87-15. In 1989 it also subsumed the *Specialized Bibliography Series*. Each bibliography in the new series covers a distinct subject area of biomedicine and is intended to fulfill a current awareness function. Citations are usually derived from searching a variety of online databases. NLM databases utilized include MEDLINE®, AVLINE®, BIOETHICSLINE®, CANCERLIT®, CATLINE®, HEALTH, POPLINE™ and TOXLINE®. The only criterion for the inclusion of a particular published work is its relevance to the topic being presented; the format, ownership, or location of the material is not considered.

Comments and suggestions on this series may be addressed to:

Karen Patrias, Editor
Current Bibliographies in Medicine
Reference Section
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, MD 20894
Phone: 301-496-6097
Fax: 301-402-1384
Internet: patrias@nlm.nih.gov

Ordering Information:

Current Bibliographies in Medicine is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, P.O. 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. To order the entire CBM series for calendar year 1993 (approximately 7 bibliographies), send $24.00 ($30.00 foreign) to the Superintendent of Documents citing GPO List ID: CBM93. For your convenience an order blank is given inside the back cover. Orders for individual bibliographies in the series ($3.50, $4.38 foreign) should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents citing the title, CBM number, and the GPO List ID given above.

Internet Access:

The *Current Bibliographies in Medicine* series is also available at no cost to anyone with Internet access through FTP (File Transfer Protocol). FTP to nlmpubs.nlm.nih.gov and login: as nlmpubs. The index file in the "bibs" directory provides information on the bibliographies available.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1993.

DISEASE PREVENTION RESEARCH AT NIH

Americans today are taking a more active role in their health care than ever before. They realize the influence that they can have on their own health and the overall health status of the country. They are more aware that advances in biomedical care alone will not eliminate the devastating impact of chronic disease, and that health promotion and disease prevention comprise perhaps our best opportunity to reduce the ever-increasing portion of our resources that are spent on treating preventable illness.

This bibliography was prepared in support of the conference titled "Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All" held in Bethesda, MD on October 6-8, 1993. The purpose of the conference is to chart a course for future prevention research activities at the National Institutes of Health (NIH) and to foster intra-agency collaboration. The conference is supported by the NIH Institutes, Centers, and Divisions as well as by the Office of the Director, NIH and was planned by both governmental and non-governmental organizations. Prevention related interventions often have implications that cut across organ systems, disease entities, population groups, and Congressional and Institute mandates.

The purpose of the bibliography is to present a selection of citations to publications in the disease prevention areas addressed by the conference speakers. The arrangement of the publications in the bibliography parallels the organization of the conference. The first two sections contain citations to general prevention research and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services initiative "Healthy People 2000." The sections corresponding to several plenary sessions are age-related: Maternal and Child Health, Adolescent and Young Adults, Adults, and Older Adults. Topics included here are vaccines, cancer chemoprevention, cardiovascular and periodontal disease prevention, prevention of violent behavior and substance abuse, and the prevention of AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases. A final section of the bibliography includes publications relating to workshop topics, such as physical health and activity, obesity, and diet and nutrition.

Journal articles are the primary type of publication covered, although citations to some books, book chapters, government publications, conference papers, and meeting abstracts have been included. Letters to the editor, short communications, and dissertations were generally excluded. The majority of the publications selected were produced by investigators supported by intramural or extramural Public Health Service (PHS) funds or discuss PHS prevention activities or goals. Some categories may also contain selected non-PHS review articles. All citations are to English language publications. Some citations may appear in more than one category.

The compilers wish to thank the following people who either reviewed or contributed citations for the final bibliography: Jan Howard, Ph.D., Chief, Prevention Research Branch, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism; Emily Chew, M.D., Medical Officer, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology, National Eye Institute; Peter F. Kador, M.D., Chief, Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Disease, National Eye Institute; Carmen Moten, Office of Science Policy and Legislation, National Eye Institute; Reva Lawrence, Office of the Director, National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases; and Susan Van Lenten and Lisa Bundara-Freeland, Office of Science Policy and Analysis, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.

SEARCH STRATEGY

A variety of online databases are usually searched in preparing bibliographies in the CBM series. To assist you in updating or otherwise manipulating the material in this search, the strategy used for the NLM's MEDLINE database is given below. Please note that the search strategies presented here differ from individual demand searches in that they are generally broadly formulated and irrelevant citations edited out prior to printing.

The following strategy may be used with additional specific MeSH terms (subheadings such as ET and EP may also be used to broaden the scope of prevention research):

SS 1 = EXP ACCIDENT PREVENTION OR EXP PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OR
EXP PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY OR EXP ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE
SS 2 = EXP PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY OR EXP PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES OR
EXP PRIMARY PREVENTION
SS 3 = HEALTH PROMOTION OR EXP MASS SCREENING
SS 4 = PC (SH)
SS 5 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4
SS 6 = 5 AND SUP PHS
SS 7 = 5 AND EXP UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SS 8 = 6 OR 7

It is also possible to search the ID field in MEDLINE from 1990 to date with a two-character grant acronym (ie., AG for National Institute on Aging) for studies funded by specific institutes. See the *NLM Technical Bulletin* 1992 Sep-Oct;(268):17-8 for a listing of institutes' two-character grant acronyms.

GRATEFUL MED®

To make online searching easier and more efficient, the Library offers GRATEFUL MED, microcomputer-based software that provides a user-friendly interface to most NLM databases. This software was specifically developed for health professionals and features multiple choice menus and "fill in the blank" screens for easy search preparation. GRATEFUL MED runs on an IBM PC (or IBM-compatible) with DOS 2.0 or a Macintosh, and requires a Hayes (or Hayes-compatible) modem. It may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service in Springfield, Virginia, for $29.95 (plus $3.00 per order for shipping). For your convenience, an order blank has been enclosed at the back of this bibliography.

SAMPLE CITATIONS

Citations in this bibliographic series are formatted according to the rules established for *Index Medicus*®*. Sample journal and monograph citations appear below. For journal articles written in a foreign language, the English translation of the title is placed in brackets; for monographs, the title is given in the original language. In both cases the language of publication is shown by a three letter abbreviation appearing at the end of the citation. Note also that a colon (:) may appear within an author's name or article title. The NLM computer system automatically inserts this symbol in the place of a diacritical mark.

Journal Article:

Authors *Article Title*

Cole JS 3d, Gruber J. Progress and prospects for human cancer vaccines.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):18-23.

Abbreviated Journal Title *Date* *Volume* *Issue* *Pages*

Monograph:

Authors/Editors *Title*

Holder HD, Howard JM, eds. Community prevention trials for alcohol problems: methodological issues. Wesport (CT): Praeger; 1992. 317 p.

Place of Publication *Publisher* *Date* *Total No. of Pages*

---

*For details of the formats used for references, *see* the following publication:

Patrias, Karen. *National Library of Medicine recommended formats for bibliographic citation.* Bethesda (MD): The Library; 1991 Apr. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB91-182030.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL PREVENTION RESEARCH

Anderson HJ. ED overcrowding, preventive care topics of studies. Hospitals 1992 Jan 5; 66(1):58.

Brown CH. Comparison of mediational selected strategies and sequential designs for preventive trials: comments on a proposal by Pillow et al. Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6): 837-46. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec; 19(6):809-36.

Brown SA. Meta-analysis of diabetes patient education research: variations in intervention effects across studies. Res Nurs Health 1992 Dec;15(6):409-19.

Brown SA. Quality of reporting in diabetes patient education research: 1954-1986. Res Nurs Health 1990 Feb;13(1):53-62.

Bullough B, Rosen G. Preventive medicine in the United States, 1900-1990: trends and interpretations. Canton (MA): Science History Publications; 1992. 140 p.

Caldwell RA. Mediational screening: is the benefit worth the cost? Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):847-51.

Cassens BJ, ed. Preventive medicine and public health. 2nd ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1992. 497 p.

Christiani DC, Durvasula R, Myers J. Occupational health in developing countries: review of research needs. Am J Ind Med 1990;17(3):393-401. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(1):131-2.

Cogswell B, Eggert MS. People want doctors to give more preventive care: a qualitative study of health care consumers. Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6): 611-9.

Comas-Diaz L. Delivering preventive health care to Hispanics: a manual for providers. Rev. ed. Washington: National Coalition of Hispanic Health and Human Services Organizations; 1990. 137 p.

Connor SP, Livengood JR. Academic centers for prevention research. Making prevention a practical reality. Am Psychol 1991 May;46(5):525-7.

Davis K, Bialek R, Parkinson M, Smith J, Vellozzi C. Paying for preventive care: moving the debate forward. Am J Prev Med 1990;6(4 Suppl):7-30.

DeFriese GH, Fielding JE. Health risk appraisal in the 1990s: opportunities, challenges, and expectations. Annu Rev Public Health 1990:11:401-18.

Dickersin K, Berlin JA. Meta-analysis: state-of-the-science. Epidemiol Rev 1992;14:154-76.

Dickersin K, Higgins K, Meinert Cl. Identification of meta-analyses. The need for standard terminology. Controlled Clin Trials 1990 Feb;11(1):52-66.

Emery RE. Mediational screening in theory and in practice. Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec; 19(6):853-7.

Fielding JE, Lancry PJ. Lessons from France--vive la différence. The French health care system and US health care system reform. JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6):748-56.

Gillis AJ. Allocation of healthcare resources: the case for health promotion. Nurs Forum 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4):21-6.

Guide to clinical preventive services: an assessment of the effectiveness of 169 interventions. A report of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1989. 419 p.

Harris NO, Christen AG. Primary preventive dentistry. 3rd ed. Norwalk (CT): Appleton & Lange; 1991. 580 p.

A healthy America: the challenge for states. Rx for a healthy America. Washington: National Governors' Association; 1991. 120 p.

Holland WW. Public health research in the UK [editorial]. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1991; 39(1):3-5.

Kennie DC. Preventive care for elderly people. New York: Cambridge University Press; 1993. 300 p.

Kernagan SG, Jones LD. Prevention strategies in ambulatory care: a manager's guide. [Chicago]: Society for Ambulatory Care Professionals; American Hospital Association; 1992. 44 p.

Koepsell TD, Wagner EH, Cheadle AC, Patrick DL, Martin DC, Diehr PH, Perrin EB, Kristal AR, Allan-Andrilla CH, Dey LJ. Selected methodological issues in evaluating community-based health promotion and disease prevention programs. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:31-57.

Lane MJ. Privacy protection: implications for public health researchers. Med J Aust 1991 Dec 2-16; 155(11-12):831-3.

Leaf A. Preventive medicine for our ailing health care system. JAMA 1993 Feb 3;269(5):616-8.

Levy BS, Kjellstrom T, Forget G, Jones MR, Pollier L. Ongoing research in occupational health and environmental epidemiology in developing countries. Arch Environ Health 1992 May-Jun; 47(3):231-5.

Lorion RP. Targeting preventive interventions: enhancing risk estimates through theory. Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):859-65.

Maxcy KF, Last JM, Wallace RB, eds. Maxcy-Rosenau-Last public health and preventive medicine. 13th ed. Norwalk (CT): Appleton & Lange; 1992. 1257 p.

McGinnis JM. Prevention in 1989: the state of the nation. Am J Prev Med 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-5.

McGinnis JM. The role of the Federal Government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. J Sch Health 1992 Apr;62(4):131-4.

McGinnis JM. Setting objectives for public health in the 1990s: experience and prospects. Annu Rev Public Health 1990;11:231-49.

McGinnis JM, Richmond JB, Brandt EN Jr, Windom RE, Mason JO. Health progress in the United States. Results of the 1990 objectives for the nation. JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2545-52.

McGinnis JM, Woolf SH. Background and objectives of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl):S11-3.

Montgomery R. Research increasingly aimed at prevention. Iowa Med 1992 Apr;82(4):194.

Omenn GS. Prevention and the elderly: appropriate policies. Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Summer;9(2): 80-93.

Petosa R, Goodman RM. Recruitment and retention of schools participating in school health research. J Sch Health 1991 Dec;61(10):426-9.

Prevention'91/'92: federal programs and progress. Washington: U.S. Dept. Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; 1992. 190 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC. Issued biennually.

Preventive health services for Medicare beneficiaries: policy and research issues; special report. Washington: U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment; 1990 Feb. 37 p.

Reid JB. Mediational screening as a model for prevention research. Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):867-72.

Rose GA. The strategy of prevention medicine. New York: Oxford University Press; 1992. 138 p.

Sandler IN, Braver SL, Wolchik SA, Pillow DR, Gersten JC. Small theory and the strategic choices of prevention research. Am J Community Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):873-80.

Scherl DJ, Noren J, Osterweis M, eds. Promoting health and preventing disease. Washington: Association of Academic Health Centers; 1992. 212 p. (Health policy annual; 2).

Selby ML, Riportella-Muller R, Sorenson JR, Quade D, Sappenfield MM, Potter HB, Farel

AM. Public health nursing interventions to improve the use of a health service: using a pilot study to guide research. Public Health Nurs 1990 Mar;7(1):3-12.

Selden CR, compiler. Meta-analysis [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1992. 13 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 92-13). 337 citations; January 1980 through October 1992.

Skelton WD, Osterweis M, eds. Promoting community health: the role of the academic health center. 2nd ed. Washington: Association of Academic Health Centers; 1992. 306 p.

Slymen DJ, Drew JA, Wright BL, Elder JP, Williams SJ. Compliance with a 12-month assessment in an elderly cohort participating in a preventive intervention study: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):701-6.

Tabak ER, Mullen PD, Simons-Morton DG, Green LW, Mains DA, Eilat-Greenberg S, Frankowski RF, Glenday MC. Definition and yield of inclusion criteria for a meta-analysis of patient education studies in clinical preventive services. Eval Health Prof 1991 Dec;14(4):388-411.

Teutsch SM. A framework for assessing the effectiveness of disease and injury prevention. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Mar 27; 41(RR 3):1-12.

U.S. Preventive Services Task Force: an update on current activities. J Fam Pract 1991 Dec;33(6):654, 657.

Weinstein MC. The costs of prevention. J Gen Inter Med 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl):S89-92.

Wickizer TM, Von Korff M, Cheadle A, Maeser J, Wagner EH, Pearson D, Beery W, Psaty BM. Activating communities for health promotion: a process evaluation method. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):561-7.

Williams BC, Miller CA. American Academy of Pediatrics. Preventive health care for young children: Findings from a 10-country study and directions for United States policy. Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 2):981-98. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):1005-6.

Yach D. The use and value of qualitative methods in health research in developing countries. Soc Sci Med 1992 Aug;35(4):603-12.

Yeaton WH, Smith D, Rogers K. Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research. Health Educ Q 1990 Summer;17(2): 223-34.

HEALTHY PEOPLE 2000

Allukian M Jr. Forging the future: the public health imperative. Am J Public Health 1993 May;83(5): 655-60.

Aubertin A. Year 2000 health objectives stress early detection and intervention. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Oct 3;82(19):1536-7.

Babbitz MA. Cardiovascular risk reduction and achievement of the Year 2000 Health Objectives [editorial]. AAOHN J 1990 Sep;38(9):401.

Boyd-Monk H. Nursing support of Healthy People 2000 [editorial]. J Ophthalmic Nurs Technol 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):183-4.

Bronner Y. Healthy People 2000: a call to action for ADA members. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Dec;91(12): 1520-1.

Brown KC, Mattson AH, Newman KD, Sirles AT. A community health nursing curriculum and Healthy People 2000. Clin Nurse Spec 1992 Winter;6(4): 203-8. Comment in: Clin Nurse Spec 1992 Winter; 6(4):202.

Clean air national health objective for the year 2000. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1991 May 3; 40(17):287.

Cooper DL. Year 2000 fitness objectives for the nation. The physician's role. Clin Sports Med 1991 Jan; 10(1):223-6.

Corbin SB. National oral health objectives for the year 2000. J Public Health Dent 1990;50(2 Spec No): 128-32.

Counts JM. LIFT 2000: Laboratory Initiatives for the Year 2000. Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(88 Pt 2): 1517-8.

Danford DE, Stephenson MG. Healthy People 2000: development of nutrition objectives. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Dec;91(12):1517-9.

Driscoll C. What is 'Healthy People 2000?' Iowa Med 1991 Apr;81(4):163-4.

Ehlinger EP. Access to health care and the year 2000 objectives. Minn Med 1991 Jan;74(1):15-7.

Evans S. Healthy youth 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives for adolescents. Kans Nurse 1991 May;66(5):2.

Farris RP, Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Berenson GS. Nutrient contribution of the school lunch program: implications for healthy people 2000. J Sch Health 1992 May;62(5):180-4.

Francis K. Fitness and Healthy Alabama 2000 health objectives. Ala Med 1992 Mar;61(9):19-24.

From the Centers for Disease Control. Healthy People 2000: national health promotion, disease prevention objectives for the year 2000. JAMA 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2057, 2060.

Gift HC. Research directions in oral health promotion for older adults. J Dent Educ 1992 Sep;56(9): 626-31.

Glazner L. NEHW embraces Healthy People 2000. NEHW Health Watch 1991;11(4):1-3.

Goals for the year 2000: a national program of action for children. World summit for children, September 29-30, 1990. Washington: U.S. Executive Office of the President; 1990 Sep. 35 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB91110619XSP.

Gold MR. Healthy People 2000: access to preventive services for all [editorial]. J Fam Pract 1992 Apr; 34(4):401-3.

Green RH. Politics, power and poverty: health for all in 2000 in the Third World? Soc Sci Med 1991;32(7): 745-55.

Haag AB. Objectives of Healthy People 2000. A priority issue for the AAOHN. Occup Health Saf 1991 Oct;60(10):40.

Havens DH, Peterson J. Year 2000 health objectives. J Pediatr Health Care 1990 Nov-Dec;4(6):320-2.

Health objectives for the year 2000. Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Nov-Dec;22(6):272-5.

The health objectives 2000 act: our first and foremost legislative goal [editorial]. J Public Health Policy 1990 Summer;11(2):141-3.

Healthier people in Wisconsin: a public health agenda for the year 2000. Madison (WI): Wisconsin Dept. of Health and Social Services; 1990 Feb. 212 p.

Healthier People 2000: consortium action. Rockville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service; 1992. 330 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB93130144XSP.

Healthy children 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives related to mothers, infants, children, adolescents, and youth. Rockville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, Health Resources and Services Administration, Maternal and Child Health Bureau; [1991]. 244 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE209202H344.

Healthy communities 2000, model standards: guidelines for community attainment of the year 2000 national health objectives. 3rd ed. Washington: American Public Health Association; 1991. 473 p.

Healthy People 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives. Rockville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service; 1991. 158 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; PB91-205013.

Healthy people 2000; national health promotion and disease prevention objectives. [Washington]: U.S. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; 1990 Sep. 683 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB93123305XSP.

Healthy People 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives (excerpts). US Public Health Service. J Allied Health 1990 Fall;19(4): 297-311.

Healthy People 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives; full report, with commentary. [Washington]: U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service; [1991]. 692 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE202D638.

Healthy People 2000; national health promotion and disease prevention objectives [summary]. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Service, Public Health Service; 1991. 154 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE202D638.

Healthy People 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives. Occupational health and safety. [Washington]: U.S. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; 1991. 14 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB92145721XSP.

Healthy People 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives and healthy schools. J Sch Health 1991 Sep;61(7):298-328.

Healthy People 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives for the year 2000. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Oct 5; 39(39):689-90, 695-7.

Healthy People 2000: nutrition objectives. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Dec;91(12):1515-6.

Healthy People 2000: Public Health Service action. Rockville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service; 1992. 270 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB93129153XSP.

Healthy People 2000: a role for America's religious communities. Atlanta (GA): Emory University, Carter Center; Chicago: Park Ridge Center for the Study of Health, Faith, and Ethics; [1990]. 42 p.

Healthy People 2000: state action, 1992 edition. Rockville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service; 1992. 154 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB93130003XSP.

Healthy Texans 2000 partnership. Austin (TX): Texas Department of Health; [1991]. 74 p.

Horvitz I. Health People 2000--protection from air pollution. NEHW Health Watch 1992;12(2):1-3.

Hostetter TA. ATPO's support of Healthy People 2000 [editorial]. J Ophthalmic Nurs Technol 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):185. Association of Technical Personnel in Ophthalmology.

Igoe JB. Healthy People 2000. Pediatr Nurs 1990 Nov-Dec;16(6):584-6.

Kamerow D, Messore J. Year 2000 objectives for HIV infection: a preview. Inf Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):477 (abstract no. 4094).

Kernaghan SG. Healthy People 2000 in rural America: hospitals and communities rally. Chicago: American Hospital Association; 1992. 39 p.

Kernagan SG, Jones LD. Prevention strategies in ambulatory care: a manager's guide. [Chicago]: Society for Ambulatory Care Professionals; American Hospital Association; 1992. 44 p.

Kligman EW, Kamerow DB. Year 2000 health objectives and the family physician. Am Fam Physician 1990 Sep;42(3):851-4.

Laboratory services and training in support of the year 2000 national health objectives. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Apr 27;39(16):276-9.

Lenaghan P. Healthy People 2000. J Emerg Nurs 1992 Oct;18(5):480-1.

Li CQ, Windsor RA, Lowe JB, Goldenberg RL. Evaluation of the impact of dissemination of smoking cessation methods on the low birthweight rate and on health care costs: achieving year 2000 objectives for the nation. Am J Prev Med 1992 May-Jun;8(3):171-7.

Lusk SL. Selling health promotion programs: recommendations for occupational health nurses. AAOHN J 1992 Sep;40(9):414-8.

Martone WJ. Year 2000 objectives for preventing nosocomial infections: how do we get there? Am J Med 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):39S-43S.

Mason JO. Healthy people in 2000 [editorial]. Am Fam Physician 1990 Sep;42(3):635, 638.

Mason JO. Healthy People 2000: the challenge to academic medicine. Acad Med 1991 Oct;66(10): 598-9.

Mason JO. The 1990 Mary E. Switzer Lecture: allied health professions: reaching the year 2000--health objectives for the nation. J Allied Health 1991 Winter;20(1):39-45.

Mason JO, McGinnis JM. "Healthy People 2000": an overview of the national health promotion and disease prevention objectives. Public Health Rep 1990 Sep-Oct;105(5):441-6.

McBeath WH. Health for all: a public health vision. Am J Public Health 1991 Dec;81(12):1560-5.

McGinnis JM. Health objectives for the nation. Am Psychol 1991 May;46(5):520-4.

McGinnis JM, DeGraw C. Healthy schools 2000: creating partnerships for the decade. J Sch Health 1991 Sep;61(7):292-7.

McGinnis JM, Girasek DC, Wypijewski C. Objectives for the year 2000. Clin Chem 1992 Aug; 38(8B Pt 2):1552-4.

MCH program interchange: focus on ethnocultural diversity in MCH programs. Washington: U.S. National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1991 Mar. 38 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB91174185XSP.

Migrant and seasonal farmworker health objectives for the year 2000: document in progress. Austin (TX): U.S. National Migrant Resource Program, Migrant Clinicians Network, Office of Migrant Health; [1990]. 19 p.

Mikatavage MA. Industrial hygiene and national health objectives for the year 2000. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Aug;53(8):528-30.

Moore SR. Geriatric health promotion goals for the year 2000 in the United States. J R Soc Health 1991 Feb;111(1):27-8.

National Center for Health Statistics: organization and activities 2000--monitoring the nation's health. Hyattsville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Center for Health Statistics; 1991 Sep- . Issued quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics: organization and activities 2000--monitoring the nations health. Hyattsville (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Center for Health Statistics; 1992. 23 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE2062020r3992.

Nebraska year 2000 health goals and objectives. Lincoln (NE): Nebraska Dept. of Health, Division of Health Policy and Planning; [1990]. 42 p.

Omenn GS. A healthier America: health promotion and disease prevention objectives for the year 2000. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1990;73: 165-73.

Paul JE, Rizzo NP, Schaefer SE, Lux LJ (Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC). Data sources for monitoring progress toward the year 2000 objectives for the nation. Final report. [Washington]: U.S. Dept. of Human Health & Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control; 1991. 250 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB93100873XSP.

Posner BM, Cupples LA, Gagnon D, Wilson PW, Chetwynd K, Felix D. Healthy People 2000. The rationale and potential efficacy of preventive nutrition in heart disease: the Framingham Offspring-Spouse Study. Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul; 153(13):1549-56.

Prevention'91/'92: federal programs and progress. Washington: U.S. Dept. Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; 1992. 190 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC. Updated biennually.

Rheinstein PH. Healthy People 2000 initiative. Am Fam Physician 1992 Dec;46(6):1829-32.

Scott HD, Tierney JT, Waters WJ Jr. The Year 2000 National Health Objectives [editorial]. J Public Health Policy 1991 Summer;12(2):145-7.

Shannon IR. Healthy People 2000: challenges and opportunities [editorial]. J Nurs Adm 1991 Dec; 21(12):5, 25.

Simmons SJ. Healthy People 2000: a framework for nursing action [editorial]. Orthop Nurs 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5):8.

Stoto MA, Durch JS. National health objectives for the year 2000: the demographic impact of health promotion and disease prevention. Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1456-65.

Sugarman JR, Warren CH, Oge L, Helgerson SD. Using the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System to monitor year 2000 objectives among American Indians. Public Health Rep 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):449-56. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):449-56.

Sullivan LW. Healthy People 2000. N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 11;323(15):1065-7.

Sullivan LW. Healthy People 2000 [editorial]. Am J Prev Med 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):247-8.

Waldman HB. 1990 dental health objectives for children: what is left to be done? ASDC J Dent Child 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):34-7.

Wallack L, Montgomery K. Advertising for all by the year 2000: public health implications for less developed countries. J Public Health Policy 1992 Summer;13(2):204-23.

Ward J, Collins G, Walmsley J. A model for implementing Healthy People 2000 objectives in African-American communities in California. Ethn Dis 1993 Spring;3(2):158-68.

Weis D, Sharpton SE. Partners in caring: a state-funded primary care initiative for children. J Pediatr Health Care 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):31-6.

Whitney-Teeple EP (Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH). Devising and attaining national health objectives: a case study in policy formation using asthma targets in Healthy People 2000 [dissertation]. [Washington]: U.S. Government Printing Office; 1991. 84 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; ADA2393635XSP.

Windsor RA, Li CQ, Lowe JB, Perkins LL, Ershoff D, Glynn T. The dissemination of smoking cessation methods for pregnant women: achieving the year 2000 goals. Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2): 173-8.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Application of Gene Intervention Therapy

The ADA human gene therapy clinical protocol. Hum Gene Ther 1990 Fall;1(3):327-62.

Anderson WF. Genetics and human malleability. Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):21-4.

Anderson WF. Human gene therapy. Science 1992 May 8;256(5058):808-13.

Apperley JF, Williams DA. Gene therapy: current status and future directions. Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):148-55.

Barr E, Leiden JM. Systemic delivery of recombinant proteins by genetically modified myoblasts. Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1507-9. Comment in: Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1455-6.

Beardsley T. Profile: gene doctor. W. French Anderson pioneers gene therapy. Sci Am 1990 Aug;263(2): 33-33B.

Berg PE, Schechter AN. The impact of molecular biology on the diagnosis and treatment of hemoglobin disorders. Mol Genet Med 1992;2: 1-38.

Berger EM, Gert BM. Genetic disorders and the ethical status of germ-line gene therapy. J Med Philos 1991 Dec;16(6):667-83.

Beutler E, Sorge J. Gene transfer in the treatment of hematologic disease. Exp Hematol 1990 Aug;18(7): 857-60.

Blaese RM. Development of gene therapy for immunodeficiency: adenosine deaminase deficiency. Pediatr Res 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S49-53; discussion S53-5.

Blaese RM. Progress toward gene therapy. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 2): S47-55.

Blaese RM, Culver KW. Gene therapy for primary immunodeficiency disease. Immunodefic Rev 1992; 3(4):329-49.

Blaese RM, Culver KW. Prospects for gene therapy of human disease. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):25-8.

Bohr VA. DNA repair at the level of the gene: molecular and clinical considerations. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1990;116(4):384-91.

Bookstein R, Allred DC. Recessive oncogenes. Cancer 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1179-86.

Botkin JR. Ethical issues in human genetic technology. Pediatrician 1990;17(2):100-7.

Brinkhous KM, Reddick RL, Read MS, Nichols TC, Bellinger DA, Griggs TR. von Willebrand factor and animal models: contributions to gene therapy, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, and coronary artery thrombosis. Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7): 733-42.

Buchwald M. Isolating the cystic fibrosis gene and possibilities for treatment. Del Med J 1990 Oct; 62(10):1275-8, 1281.

Callow AD. The vascular endothelial cell as a vehicle for gene therapy. J Vasc Surg 1990 Jun;11(6): 793-8.

Camerini-Otero RD, Kucherlapati R. Right on target. Applications of Homologous Recombination to Human Disease sponsored by the National Institutes of Health (NIGMS, NIDDK, and NICHD) Bethesda, MD, USA, November 6-8, 1989. New Biol 1990 Apr;2(4):337-41.

Carmen IH. Debates, divisions, and decisions: recombinant DNA advisory committee (RAC) authorization of the first human gene transfer experiments. Am J Hum Genet 1992 Feb;50(2): 245-60.

Carmen IH. Human gene therapy: a biopolitical overview and analysis. Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr; 4(2):187-93.

Chamberlain JS. X-linked dystrophies: from gene localization to gene therapy. Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1992 Oct;5(5):610-4.

Collins FS. Cystic fibrosis: molecular biology and therapeutic implications. Science 1992 May 8; 256(5058):774-9.

Collins FS, Riordan JR, Tsui LC. The cystic fibrosis gene: isolation and significance. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1990 Oct 15;25(10):47-57.

Cook-Deegan RM. Human gene therapy and congress. Hum Gene Ther 1990 Summer;1(2):163-70.

Cornetta K, Morgan RA, Anderson WF. Safety issues related to retroviral-mediated gene transfer in humans. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Spring;2(1):5-14.

Cournoyer D, Scarpa M, Jones SN, Moore KA, Belmont JW, Caskey CT. Gene therapy: a new approach for the treatment of genetic disorders. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Jan;47(1):1-11.

Cristiano RJ, Smith LC, Woo SL. Hepatic gene therapy: adenovirus enhancement of receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in primary hepatocytes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2122-6.

Crystal RG. Gene therapy strategies for pulmonary disease. Am J Med 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):44S-52S.

Culver K, Cornetta K, Morgan R, Morecki S, Aebersold P, Kasid A, Lotze M, Rosenberg SA, Anderson WF, Blaese RM. Lymphocytes as cellular vehicles for gene therapy in mouse and man. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3155-9.

Culver KW. The potential for genetic healing. JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1768.

Culver KW, Anderson WF, Blaese RM. Lymphocyte gene therapy. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Summer;2(2): 107-9.

Dai Y, Roman M, Naviaux RK, Verma IM. Gene therapy via primary myoblasts: long-term expression of factor IX protein following transplantation in vivo. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10892-5.

The Declaration of Inuyama and reports of the working groups. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Summer;2(2):123-9.

Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA research: actions under the guidelines. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1990 Sep;13(3):211-29.

Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA research: proposed actions under guidelines. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1990 Jun;13(2):141-4.

Dhawan J, Pan LC, Pavlath GK, Travis MA, Lanctot AM, Blau HM. Systemic delivery of human growth hormone by injection of genetically engineered myoblasts. Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1509-12. Comment in: Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037): 1455-6.

Dichek DA, Bratthauer GL, Beg ZH, Newman KD, Anderson KD, Zwiebel JA, Hoeg JM, Anderson WF. A genetic therapy for familial hypercholesterolemia. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1990;103:73-9.

Dinur T, Schuchman EH, Fibach E, Dagan A, Suchi M, Desnick RJ, Gatt S. Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Hum Gene Ther 1992 Dec;3(6):633-9.

Dunbar CE, Nienhuis AW. Multiple myeloma. New approaches to therapy [clinical conference]. JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2412-6.

Epstein SL. Regulatory concerns in human gene therapy. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Fall;2(3):243-9.

Fenjves ES, Lee JI, Garlick JA, Gordon DA, Williams DL, Taichman LB. Prospects for epithelial gene therapy. Basic Life Sci 1990;53:215-23.

Flugelman MY, Jaklitsch MT, Newman KD, Casscells W, Bratthauer GL, Dichek DA. Low level in vivo gene transfer into the arterial wall through a perforated balloon catheter. Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1110-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1219.

Friedmann T. Gene therapy of cancer through restoration of tumor-suppressor functions? Cancer 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1810-7.

Friedmann T. The human genome project--some implications of extensive "reverse genetic" medicine. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Mar;46(3): 407-14.

Gage FH, Fisher LJ, Jinnah HA, Rosenberg MB, Tuszynski MH, Friedmann T. Grafting genetically modified cells to the brain: conceptual and technical issues. Prog Brain Res 1990;82:1-10.

Gage FH, Rosenberg MB, Tuszynski MH, Yoshida K, Armstrong DM, Hayes RC, Friedmann T. Gene therapy in the CNS: intracerebral grafting of genetically modified cells. Prog Brain Res 1990;86:205-17.

Gallin JI, Malech HL. Update on chronic granulomatous diseases of childhood. Immunotherapy and potential for gene therapy [clinical conference]. JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11): 1533-7.

Gordon JW. Micromanipulation of embryos and germ cells: an approach to gene therapy? Am J Med Genet 1990 Feb;35(2):206-14.

Gottesman MM. How cancer cells evade chemotherapy: sixteenth Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Cancer Res 1993 Feb 15;53(4): 747-54.

Green ED, Waterston RH. The human genome project. Prospects and implications for clinical medicine. JAMA 1991 Oct 9;266(14):1966-75. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Feb 5;267(5):653.

Green L. Gene therapy: medicine for the future. Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Jan;49(1):172-3.

Grompe M, Mitani K, Lee CC, Jones SN, Caskey CT. Gene therapy in man and mice: adenosine deaminase deficiency, ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309B:51-6.

Grossman M, Wilson JM, Raper SE. A novel approach for introducing hepatocytes into the portal circulation. J Lab Clin Med 1993 Mar;121(3): 472-8.

Gupta S, Aragona E, Vemuru RP, Bhargava KK, Burk RD, Chowdhury JR. Permanent engraftment and function of hepatocytes delivered to the liver: implications for gene therapy and liver repopulation. Hepatology 1991 Jul;14(1):144-9.

Hazinski TA. Prospects for gene therapy in acute lung injury. Am J Med Sci 1992 Aug;304(2):131-5.

Healy B. Remarks for the RAC Committee meeting of January 14, 1993, regarding compassionate use exemption. Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):195-7. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):125-6.

Hesdorffer C, Markowitz D, Ward M, Bank A. Somatic gene therapy. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1991 Jun;5(3):423-32.

Hibbs ML, Wardlaw AJ, Stacker SA, Anderson DC, Lee A, Roberts TM, Springer TA. Transfection of cells from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency with an integrin beta subunit (CD18) restores lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression and function. J Clin Invest 1990 Mar; 85(3):674-81.

Hwu P, Yannelli J, Kriegler M, Anderson WF, Perez C, Chiang Y, Schwarz S, Cowherd R, Delgado C, MulΓe J, et al. Functional and molecular characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with tumor necrosis factor-alpha cDNA for the gene therapy of cancer in humans. J Immunol 1993 May 1;150(9):4104-15.

Jenkins J. Biology of cancer: current issues and future prospects. Semin Oncol Nurs 1992 Feb;8(1):63-9.

Johnston MI, Hoth DF. Present status and future prospects for HIV therapies. Science 1993 May 28; 260(5112):1286-93.

Juengst ET. Germ-line gene therapy: back to basics. Hum Gene Ther 1992 Feb;3(1):45-9.

Juengst ET. Germ-line gene therapy: back to basics. J Med Philos 1991 Dec;16(6):587-92.

Juengst ET. The NIH "Points to Consider" and the limits of human gene therapy. Hum Gene Ther 1990 Winter;1(4):425-33.

Kan YW. Development of DNA analysis for human diseases. Sickle cell anemia and thalassemia as a paradigm. JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1532-6.

Karlsson S. Treatment of genetic defects in hematopoietic cell function by gene transfer. Blood 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2481-92.

Karp SE, Farber A, Salo JC, Hwu P, Jaffe G, Asher AL, Shiloni E, Restifo NP, Mule JJ, Rosenberg SA. Cytokine secretion by genetically modified nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma. Tumor inhibition by IL-2 but not tumor necrosis factor. J Immunol 1993 Feb 1;150(3):896-908.

Karson EM. Prospects for gene therapy. Biol Reprod 1990 Jan;42(1):39-49.

Karson EM, Polvino W, Anderson WF. Prospects for human gene therapy. J Reprod Med 1992 Jun;37(6): 508-14.

Kasid A, Morecki S, Aebersold P, Cornetta K, Culver K, Freeman S, Director E, Lotze MT, Blaese RM, Anderson WF, et al. Human gene transfer: characterization of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes as vehicles for retroviral-mediated gene transfer in man. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):473-7.

Kim HS, Popovich BW, Shehee WR, Shesely EG, Smithies O. Problems encountered in detecting a targeted gene by the polymerase chain reaction. Gene 1991 Jul 22;103(2):227-33.

Krauss JC, Bond LM, Todd RF 3d, Wilson JM. Expression of retroviral transduced human CD18 in murine cells: an in vitro model of gene therapy for leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Fall;2(3):221-8.

Kyle JW, Birkenmeier EH, Gwynn B, Vogler C, Hoppe PC, Hoffmann JW, Sly WS. Correction of murine mucopolysaccharidosis VII by a human beta-glucuronidase transgene. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):3914-8.

Ledley FD. Clinical application of somatic gene therapy in inborn errors of metabolism. J Inherit Metab Dis 1990;13(4):597-616.

Ledley FD. Somatic gene therapy in gastroenterology: approaches and applications. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Apr;14(3):328-37.

Ledley FD, Adams RM, Soriano HE, Darlington G, Finegold M, Lanford R, Carey D, Lewis D, Baley PA, Rothenberg S, et al. Development of a clinical protocol for hepatic gene transfer: lessons learned in preclinical studies. Pediatr Res 1993 Apr; 33(4 Pt 1):313-20.

Makdisi WJ, Wu CH, Wu GY. Methods of gene transfer into hepatocytes: progress toward gene therapy. Prog Liver Dis 1992;10:1-24.

Mastrangeli A, Danel C, Rosenfeld MA, Stratford-Perricaudet L, Perricaudet M, Pavirani A, Lecocq JP, Crystal RG. Diversity of airway epithelial cell targets for in vivo recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):225-34.

Matsuda Z, Yu X, Yu QC, Lee TH, Essex M. A virion-specific inhibitory molecule with therapeutic potential for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8): 3544-8.

Maxwell IH, Glode LM, Maxwell F. Expression of diphtheria toxin A-chain in mature B-cells: a potential approach to therapy of B-lymphoid malignancy. Leuk Lymphoma 1992 Aug;7(5-6): 457-62.

McLachlin JR, Cornetta K, Eglitis MA, Anderson WF. Retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1990;38:91-135.

Miller AD. Progress toward human gene therapy. Blood 1990 Jul 15;76(2):271-8.

Mitani K, Clemens PR, Moseley AB, Caskey CT. Gene transfer therapy for heritable disease: cell and expression targeting. Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol 1993 Feb 27;339(1288):217-24.

Morgan RA, Anderson WF. PCR and other test systems in human gene therapy. Dev Biol Stand 1992;76: 171-7.

Morgan RA, Couture L, Elroy-Stein O, Ragheb J, Moss B, Anderson WF. Retroviral vectors containing putative internal ribosome entry sites: development of a polycistronic gene transfer system and applications to human gene therapy. Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1293-9.

Morgan RA, Looney DJ, Muenchau DD, Wong-Staal F, Gallo RC, Anderson WF. Retroviral vectors expressing soluble CD4: a potential gene therapy for AIDS. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Feb; 6(2):183-91.

Murray TH. Ethical issues in human genome research. FASEB J 1991 Jan;5(1):55-60.

Nolan K. Commentary: how do we think about the ethics of human germ-line genetic therapy? J Med Philos 1991 Dec;16(6):613-9.

Oldham R. Gene therapy and cancer: is it for everybody? Cancer Invest 1992;10(6):607-9.

Patel PI. Identification of disease genes and somatic gene therapy: an overview and prospects for the aged. J Gerontol 1993 May;48(3):B80-5.

Petition to amend the National Institutes of Health Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules to establish a Public Policy Advisory Committee. Foundation on Economic Trends, September 18, 1990. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Summer;2(2):131-4.

Plautz G, Nabel EG, Nabel GJ. Selective elimination of recombinant genes in vivo with a suicide retroviral vector. New Biol 1991 Jul;3(7):709-15.

Points to consider in human somatic cell therapy and gene therapy (1991). Hum Gene Ther 1991 Fall; 2(3):251-6.

Post SG. Selective abortion and gene therapy: reflections on human limits. Hum Gene Ther 1991 Fall;2(3):229-33.

Pyeritz RE. Marfan syndrome: current and future clinical and genetic management of cardiovascular manifestations. Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jan;5(1):11-6.

The revised "Points to Consider" document. Hum Gene Ther 1990 Spring;1(1):93-103.

Robinson A. Learning the secrets of human chromosomes: Canada's role in an international project. Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8): 1309-13.

Roemer K, Friedmann T. Concepts and strategies for human gene therapy. Eur J Biochem 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):211-25.

Rosenberg SA. Gene therapy for cancer [clinical conference]. JAMA 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2416-9.

Rosenberg SA. Immunotherapy and gene therapy of cancer. Cancer Res 1991 Sep 15;51(18 Suppl): 5074s-5079s.

Rosenberg SA. Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. The immunotherapy and gene therapy of cancer. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):180-99.

Rosenberg SA, Aebersold P, Cornetta K, Kasid A, Morgan RA, Moen R, Karson EM, Lotze MT, Yang JC, Topalian SL, et al. Gene transfer into humans--immunotherapy of patients with advanced melanoma, using tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes modified by retroviral gene transduction. N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):570-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):601-3.

Rossi JJ, Cantin EM, Sarver N, Chang PF. The potential use of catalytic RNAs in therapy of HIV infection and other diseases. Pharmacol Ther 1991; 50(2):245-54.

Sachs BP, Korf B. The Human Genome Project: implications for the practicing obstetrician. Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):458-62.

Schinstine M, Gage FH. Factors affecting proviral expression in primary cells grafted into the CNS. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1993;71: 311-23.

Schuening FG. Gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1992;177: 237-45.

Suchi M, Dinur T, Desnick RJ, Gatt S, Pereira L, Gilboa E, Schuchman EH. Retroviral-mediated transfer of the human acid sphingomyelinase cDNA: correction of the metabolic defect in cultured Niemann-Pick disease cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3227-31.

Temin HM. Safety considerations in somatic gene therapy of human disease with retrovirus vectors. Hum Gene Ther 1990 Summer;1(2):111-23.

Thompson AR. Molecular biology of the hemophilias. Prog Hemost Thromb 1991;10:175-214.

Tizzano EF, Buchwald M. Cystic fibrosis: beyond the gene to therapy. J Pediatr 1992 Mar;120(3):337-49.

TNF/TIL human gene therapy clinical protocol. Hum Gene Ther 1990 Winter;1(4):441-80.

Uchiyama A, Hoon DS, Morisaki T, Kaneda Y, Yuzuki DH, Morton DL. Transfection of interleukin 2 gene into human melanoma cells augments cellular immune response. Cancer Res 1993 Mar 1;53(5): 949-52.

Uitto J, Christiano AM. Molecular genetics of the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Perspectives on epidermolysis bullosa and other blistering skin diseases. J Clin Invest 1992 Sep;90(3):687-92.

Vemuru RP, Davidson A, Aragona E, Chowdhury JR, Burk RD, Gupta S. Immune tolerance to a defined heterologous antigen after intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation: implications for gene therapy. FASEB J 1992 Jul;6(10):2836-42.

Verma IM. Gene therapy. Sci Am 1990 Nov;263(5): 68-72, 81-4.

Versland MR, Wu CH, Wu GY. Strategies for gene therapy in the liver. Semin Liver Dis 1992 Aug; 12(3):332-9.

Walters L. Ethical issues in human gene therapy. J Clin Ethics 1991 Winter;2(4):267-74; discussion 274-8.

Weichselbaum RR, Hallahan DE, Sukhatme VP, Kufe DW. Gene therapy targeted by ionizing radiation. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(3):565-7.

Whittaker LA. The implications of the Human Genome Project for family practice. J Fam Pract 1992 Sep;35(3):294-301. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Sep;35(3):256-8.

Wilkemeyer M, Stankovics J, Foy T, Ledley FD. Propionate metabolism in cultured human cells after overexpression of recombinant methylmalonyl CoA mutase: implications for somatic gene therapy. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1992 Nov;18(6):493-505.

Wilson JM, Chowdhury JR. Prospects for gene therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia. Mol Biol Med 1990 Jun;7(3):223-32.

Wolfe JH, Sands MS, Barker JE, Gwynn B, Rowe LB, Vogler CA, Birkenmeier EH. Reversal of pathology in murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII by somatic cell gene transfer. Nature 1992 Dec 24-31; 360(6406):749-53.

Wu GY, Wu CH. Delivery systems for gene therapy. Biotherapy 1991;3(1):87-95.

Yang J, Seelig M, Rayner S, Bredesen DE. Increasing the proliferative capacity of muscular dystrophy myoblasts. Muscle Nerve 1992 Aug;15(8):941-8.

Yang Y, Raper SE, Cohn JA, Engelhardt JF, Wilson JM. An approach for treating the hepatobiliary disease of cystic fibrosis by somatic gene transfer. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 15;90(10): 4601-5.

Yeager AM. Bone marrow transplantation in lysosomal storage diseases: a prelude to gene-insertion therapy. Md Med J 1990 Apr;39(4):337-41.

Zhang LX, Wu M, Han JS. Suppression of audiogenic epileptic seizures by intracerebral injection of a CCK gene vector. Neuroreport 1992 Aug;3(8): 700-2.

Zimmerman BK. Human germ-line therapy: the case for its development and use. J Med Philos 1991 Dec; 16(6):593-612.

Zwiebel J. Prospects for gene therapy. Biotechnol Ther 1989-90;1(2):193-201.

Clinical Trials on Low Birth Weight

Achenbach TM, Howell CT, Aoki MF, Rauh VA. Nine-year outcome of the Vermont intervention program for low birth weight infants. Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):45-55.

Achenbach TM, Phares V, Howell CT, Rauh VA, Nurcombe B. Seven-year outcome of the Vermont Intervention Program for Low-Birthweight Infants. Child Dev 1990 Dec;61(6):1672-81.

Ballard PL, Ballard RA, Creasy RK, Padbury J, Polk DH, Bracken M, Moya FR, Gross I. Plasma thyroid hormones and prolactin in premature infants and their mothers after prenatal treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Pediatr Res 1992 Dec;32(6):673-8.

Ballard RA, Ballard PL, Creasy RK, Padbury J, Polk DH, Bracken M, Moya FR, Gross I. Respiratory disease in very-low-birthweight infants after prenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid. TRH Study Group. Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):510-5.

Berendes HW, Kessel S, Yaffe S. Advances in the preventon of low birthweight: proceedings of an international symposium; 1988 May 8-11; Cape Cod, MA. Washington: National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1991. 254 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA.; PB91218297XSP.

Bhatia J, Rassin DK. Feeding the premature infant after hospital discharge: growth and biochemical responses. J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):515-9.

Birch EE, Birch DG, Hoffman DR, Uauy R. Dietary essential fatty acid supply and visual acuity development. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Oct; 33(11):3242-53.

Braddick MR, Kreiss JK, Embree JB, Datta P, Ndinya-Achola JO, Pamba H, Maitha G, Roberts PL, Quinn TC, Holmes KK. Impact of maternal HIV infection on obstetrical and early neonatal outcome. AIDS 1990 Oct;4(10):1001-5.

Brooten D, Gennaro S, Knapp H, Jovene N, Brown L, York R. Functions of the CNS in early discharge and home followup of very low birthweight infants. Clin Nurse Spec 1991 Winter;5(4):196-201.

Carlson SE, Cooke RJ, Rhodes PG, Peeples JM, Werkman SH, Tolley EA. Long-term feeding of formulas high in linolenic acid and marine oil to very low birth weight infants: phospholipid fatty acids. Pediatr Res 1991 Nov;30(5):404-12.

Casey PH, Kraemer HC, Bernbaum J, Tyson JE, Sells JC, Yogman MW, Bauer CR. Growth patterns of low birth weight preterm infants: a longitudinal analysis of a large, varied sample. J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):298-307.

Casey PH, Kraemer HC, Bernbaum J, Yogman MW, Sells JC. Growth status and growth rates of a varied sample of low birth weight, preterm infants: a longitudinal cohort from birth to three years of age. J Pediatr 1991 Oct;119(4):599-605.

Cigarette smoking and the risk of low birth weight: a comparison in black and white women. Alameda County Low Birth Weight Study Group. Epidemiology 1990 May;1(3):201-5.

Collins JW Jr, Hoppe M, Brown K, Edidin DV, Padbury J, Ogata ES. A controlled trial of insulin infusion and parenteral nutrition in extremely low birth weight infants with glucose intolerance. J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):921-7.

Constantine WL, Haynes CW, Spiker D, Kendall-Tackett K, Constantine NA. Recruitment and retention in a clinical trial for low birth weight, premature infants. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb; 14(1):1-7.

Costarino AT Jr, Gruskay JA, Corcoran L, Polin RA, Baumgart S. Sodium restriction versus daily maintenance replacement in very low birth weight premature neonates: a randomized, blind therapeutic trial. J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):99-106. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Oct;121(4):663-4.

Edwards MS, Rench MA, Hall MA, Baker CJ. Fibronectin levels in premature infants with late-onset sepsis. J Perinatol 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):8-13.

Enhancing the outcomes of low-birth-weight, premature infants. A multisite, randomized trial. The Infant Health and Development Program. JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3035-42.

Ershoff DH, Quinn VP, Mullen PD, Lairson DR. Pregnancy and medical cost outcomes of a self-help prenatal smoking cessation program in a HMO. Public Health Rep 1990 Jul-Aug;105(4):340-7.

Flynn JT, Bancalari E, Snyder ES, Goldberg RN, Feuer W, Cassady J, Schiffman J, Feldman HI, Bachynski B, Buckley E, et al. A cohort study of transcutaneous oxygen tension and the incidence and severity of retinopathy of prematurity. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1991;89:77-92; discussion 92-5.

Goldenberg RL, Cliver SP, Cutter GR, Hoffman HJ, Cassady G, Davis RO, Nelson KG. Black-white differences in newborn anthropometric measurements. Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):782-8.

Goldenberg RL, Hoffman HJ, Cliver SP, Cutter GR, Nelson KG, Copper RL. The influence of previous low birth weight on birth weight, gestational age, and anthropometric measurements in the current pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):276-80.

Hack M, Horbar JD, Malloy MH, Tyson JE, Wright E, Wright L. Very low birth weight outcomes of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Network. Pediatrics 1991 May;87(5):587-97. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):357; discussion 357-8.

Haddow JE, Knight GJ, Kloza EM, Palomaki GE, Wald NJ. Cotinine-assisted intervention in pregnancy to reduce smoking and low birthweight delivery. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9): 859-65.

Higgins RD, Richter SE, Davis JM. Nasal continuous positive airway pressure facilitates extubation of very low birth weight neonates. Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5):999-1003.

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: assessment of pulmonary function at 9 months of corrected age. HiFi Study Group. J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6): 933-41.

Horbar JD, Onstad L, Wright E. Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report. Crit Care Med 1993 Jan; 21(1):12-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan; 21(1):2-3.

Kinney J, Mundorf L, Gleason C, Lee C, Townsend T, Thibault R, Nussbaum A, Abby H, Yolken R. Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of intravenous immune globulin administration to high-risk neonates. Am J Dis Child 1991 Nov;145(11): 1233-8.

Kirby RS, Swanson ME, Kelleher KJ, Bradley RH, Casey PH. Identifying at-risk children for early intervention services: lessons from the Infant Health and Development Program. J Pediatr 1993 May; 122(5 Pt 1):680-6.

Kraemer HC, Fendt KH. Random assignment in clinical trials: issues in planning (Infant Health and Development Program). J Clin Epidemiol 1990; 43(11):1157-67.

Krishnamoorthy KS, Kuban KC, Leviton A, Brown ER, Sullivan KF, Allred EN. Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage, sonographic localization, phenobarbital, and motor abnormalities in low birth weight infants. Pediatrics 1990 Jun; 85(6):1027-33.

Lang MJ, Hall RT, Reddy NS, Kurth CG, Merritt TA. A controlled trial of human surfactant replacement therapy for severe respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weight infants. J Pediatr 1990 Feb; 116(2):295-300.

Leviton A, Kuban KC, Pagano M, Allred EN, Van Marter L. Antenatal corticosteroids appear to reduce the risk of postnatal germinal matrix hemorrhage in intubated low birth weight newborns. Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1083-8.

Malloy MH, Onstad L, Wright E. The effect of cesarean delivery on birth outcome in very low birth weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Obstet Gynecol 1991 Apr;77(4):498-503.

Marks JS, Koplan JP, Hogue CJ, Dalmat ME. A cost-benefit/cost-effectiveness analysis of smoking cessation for pregnant women. Am J Prev Med 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):282-9.

McClead RE Jr, Lentz ME, Coniglio JG, Meng HC, Gozs S. The effect of three intravenous fat emulsions containing different concentrations of linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids on the plasma total fatty acid profile of neonates. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Jan;12(1):89-95.

McCormick MC, Brooks-Gunn J, Shapiro S, Benasich AA, Black G, Gross RT. Health care use among young children in day care. Results in a randomized trial of early intervention. JAMA 1991 May 1; 265(17):2212-7.

Merritt TA, Hallman M, Berry C, Pohjavuori M, Edwards DK 3d, Jaaskelainen J, Grafe MR, Vaucher Y, Wozniak P, Heldt G, et al. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of human surfactant given at birth versus rescue administration in very low birth weight infants with lung immaturity. J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1): 581-94.

Neggers YH, Cutter GR, Acton RT, Alvarez JO, Bonner JL, Goldenberg RL, Go RC, Roseman JM. A positive association between maternal serum zinc concentration and birth weight. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Apr;51(4):678-84.

Palmer EA, Flynn JT, Hardy RJ, Phelps DL, Phillips CL, Schaffer DB, Tung B. Incidence and early course of retinopathy of prematurity. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Ophthalmology 1991 Nov; 98(11):1628-40.

Palta M, Gabbert D, Fryback D, Widjaja I, Peters ME, Farrell P, Johnson J. Development and validation of an index for scoring baseline respiratory disease in the very low birth weight neonate. Severity Index Development and Validation Panels and Newborn Lung Project. Pediatrics 1990 Nov;86(5):714-21.

Phelps DL, Brown DR, Tung B, Cassady G, McClead RE, Purohit DM, Palmer EA. 28-day survival rates of 6676 neonates with birth weights of 1250 grams or less. Pediatrics 1991 Jan;87(1):7-17.

Piedra PA, Kasel JA, Norton HJ, Gruber WC, Garcia-Prats JA, Baker CJ. Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Jul;9(7):470-5.

Prestridge LL, Schanler RJ, Shulman RJ, Burns PA, Laine LL. Effect of parenteral calcium and phosphorus therapy on mineral retention and bone mineral content in very low birth weight infants. J Pediatr 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):761-8.

Quinn GE, Dobson V, Repka MX, Reynolds J, Kivlin J, Davis B, Buckley E, Flynn JT, Palmer EA. Development of myopia in infants with birth weights less than 1251 grams. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Ophthalmology 1992 Mar;99(3):329-40.

Ramey CT, Bryant DM, Wasik BH, Sparling JJ, Fendt KH, LaVange LM. Infant Health and Development Program for low birth weight, premature infants: program elements, family participation, and child intelligence. Pediatrics 1992 Mar;89(3):454-65.

Relationship of intraventricular hemorrhage or death with the level of umbilical artery catheter placement: a multicenter randomized clinical trial. Umbilical Artery Catheter Trial Study Group. Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):881-7.

Repka MX, Hardy RJ, Phelps DL, Summers CG. Surfactant prophylaxis and retinopathy of prematurity. Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5): 618-20.

Schaffer DB, Palmer EA, Plotsky DF, Metz HS, Flynn JT, Tung B, Hardy RJ. Prognostic factors in the natural course of retinopathy of prematurity. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Ophthalmology 1993 Feb; 100(2):230-7.

Shannon KM, Mentzer WC, Abels RI, Wertz M, Thayer-Moriyama J, Li WY, Thompson D, Decelle S, Phibbs RH. Enhancement of erythropoiesis by recombinant human erythropoietin in low birth weight infants: a pilot study. J Pediatr 1992 Apr; 120(4 Pt 1):586-92.

Soll RF, Hoekstra RE, Fangman JJ, Corbet AJ, Adams JM, James LS, Schulze K, Oh W, Roberts JD Jr, Dorst JP, et al. Multicenter trial of single-dose modified bovine surfactant extract (Survanta) for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Ross Collaborative Surfactant Prevention Study Group. Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1092-102.

Spiker D, Kraemer HC, Scott DT, Gross RT. Design issues in a randomized clinical trial of a behavioral intervention: insights from the Infant Health and Development Program. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1991 Dec;12(6):386-93.

Uauy R, Mize C, Argyle C, McCracken G Jr. Metabolic tolerance to arginine: implications for the safe use of arginine salt-aztreonam combination in the neonatal period. J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6): 965-70.

Uauy RD, Birch DG, Birch EE, Tyson JE, Hoffman DR. Effect of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on retinal function of very-low-birth-weight neonates. Pediatr Res 1990 Nov;28(5):485-92.

Van Marter LJ, Leviton A, Allred EN, Pagano M, Kuban KC. Hydration during the first days of life and the risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low birth weight infants. J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6): 942-9.

Vaucher YE, Harker L, Merritt TA, Hallman M, Gist K, Bejar R, Heldt GP, Edwards D, Pohjavuori M. Outcome at twelve months of adjusted age in very low birth weight infants with lung immaturity: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial of human surfactant. J Pediatr 1993 Jan;122(1):126-32.

Watterberg KL, Murphy S. Failure of cromolyn sodium to reduce the incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a pilot study. The Neonatal Cromolyn Study Group. Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):803-6.

Vaccines and Immunization

General

Bart KJ, Lin KF. Vaccine-preventable disease and immunization in the developing world. Pediatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;37(3):735-56.

Bobo JK, Gale JL, Thapa PB, Wassilak SG. Risk factors for delayed immunization in a random sample of 1163 children from Oregon and Washington. Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):308-14.

Chanock RM. Control of pediatric viral diseases: past successes and future prospects. Pediatr Res 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S39-43.

Cutts FT, Orenstein WA, Bernier RH. Causes of low preschool immunization coverage in the United States. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:385-98.

Cutts FT, Zell ER, Mason D, Bernier RH, Dini EF, Orenstein WA. Monitoring progress toward US preschool immunization goals. JAMA 1992 Apr 8; 267(14):1952-5.

Cutts FT, Zell ER, Soares AC, Diallo S. Obstacles to achieving immunization for all 2000: missed immunization opportunities and inappropriately timed immunization. J Trop Pediatr 1991 Aug; 37(4):153-8.

Evolution of vaccine development. National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Neonatal Netw 1992 Jun;11(4):43-7.

Foster SO, Shepperd J, Davis JH, Agle AN. Working with African nations to improve the health of their children. Combatting childhood communicable diseases. JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3303-5.

Gindler JS, Cutts FT, Barnett-Antinori ME, Zell ER, Swint EB, Hadler SC, Rullan JV. Successes and failures in vaccine delivery: evaluation of the immunization delivery system in Puerto Rico. Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):315-20.

Henderson DA. The child survival revolution. Pediatr Res 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S56-8.

Hinman AR. Immunizations in the United States. Pediatrics 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1064-6.

Hinman AR. What will it take to fully protect all American children with vaccines? Am J Dis Child 1991 May;145(5):559-62.

Hinman AR. What will it take to fully protect all American children with vaccines? An update. Am J Dis Child 1993 May;147(5):536-7.

Hinman AR, Orenstein WA. Immunisation practice in developed countries. Lancet 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):707-10.

Interagency Committee on Immunization (US). Action plan to improve access to immunization services: report of the Interagency Committee on Immunization. [Washington]: U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service, National Vaccine Program Office; [1992]. 42 p.

Keane V, Stanton B, Horton L, Aronson R, Galbraith J, Hughart N. Perceptions of vaccine efficacy, illness, and health among inner-city parents. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Jan;32(1):2-7.

Lewis M, Ramsay DS, Suomi SJ. Validating current immunization practice with young infants. Pediatrics 1992 Nov;90(5):771-3.

Orenstein WA, Atkinson W, Mason D, Bernier RH. Barriers to vaccinating preschool children. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Winter;1(3):315-30.

Orenstein WA, Bernier RH. Surveillance. Information for action. Pediatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;37(3): 709-34.

Petry LJ. Immunization controversies [editorial]. J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):141-3.

The Public Health Service action plan to improve access to immunization services. The Interagency Committee to Improve Access to Immunization Services. Public Health Rep 1992 May-Jun;107(3): 243-51.

Robbins A. Modern vaccines. Progress towards vaccines we need and do not have. Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1436-8.

Robinson CA, Sepe SJ, Lin KFY. The President's child immunization initiative: a summary of the problem and the response. Public Health Rep 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4):419-25.

Rodewald LE, Szilagyi PG, Humiston SG, Raubertas RF, Roghmann KJ, Doane CB, Cove LA, Hall CB. Is an emergency department visit a marker for undervaccination and missed vaccination opportunities among children who have access to primary care? Pediatrics 1993 Mar;91(3):605-11.

Stehr-Green PA, Dini EF, Lindegren ML, Patriarca PA. Evaluation of telephoned computer-generated reminders to improve immunization coverage at inner-city clinics. Public Health Rep 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4):426-30.

Szilagyi PG, Rodewald LE, Humiston SG, Raubertas RF, Cove LA, Doane CB, Lind PH, Tobin MS, Roghmann KJ, Hall CB. Missed opportunities for childhood vaccinations in office practices and the effect on vaccination status. Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):1-7. Published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1993 Mar;91(3):545.

Williams BC, Miller CA. American Academy of Pediatrics. Preventive health care for young children: Findings from a 10-country study and directions for United States policy. Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 2):981-98. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):1005-6.

Woods DR, Mason DD. Six areas lead national early immunization drive. Public Health Rep 1992 May-Jun;107(3):252-6.

Haemophilus influenzae

Adams WG, Deaver KA, Cochi SL, Plikaytis BD, Zell ER, Broome CV, Wenger JD. Decline of childhood Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) disease in the Hib vaccine era. JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):221-6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):264-6.

Ambrosino DM, Lee MY, Chen D, Shamberger RC. Response to Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine in children undergoing splenectomy. J Pediatr Surg 1992 Aug;27(8): 1045-7; discussion 1048.

Ambrosino DM, Sood SK, Lee MC, Chen D, Collard HR, Bolon DL, Johnson C, Daum RS. IgG1, IgG2 and IgM responses to two Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in young infants. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Oct;11(10):855-9.

Anderson P, Porcelli S, Pichichero ME. Effect of phosphate ester residues on the immunogenicity of CRM197-coupled Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular saccharides in 2-month-old infants. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S160-1.

Carroll WL, Adderson EE, Quinn A, Shackelford PG. Immunoglobulin variable region gene expression in response to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1: S57-61.

Chacko A, Granoff DM. In vitro induction of IgG1 and IgG2 secretion by B cells of children who developed invasive haemophilus disease despite vaccination. Pediatr Res 1991 Jul;30(1):124-9.

Daum RS, Siber GR, Ballanco GA, Sood SK. Serum anticapsular antibody response in the first week after immunization of adults and infants with the Haemophilus influenzae type b-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine. J Infect Dis 1991 Dec;164(6): 1154-9.

Decker MD, Edwards KM, Bradley R, Palmer P. Comparative trial in infants of four conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. J

Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):184-9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):172.

Decker MD, Edwards KM, Bradley R, Palmer P. Responses of children to booster immunization with their primary conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine or with polyribosylribitol phosphate conjugated with diphtheria toxoid. J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):410-3.

FDA approval of use of a new Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine and a combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine for infants and children. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Apr 23;42(15):296-8.

Feldman S, Gigliotti F, Shenep JL, Roberson PK, Lott L. Risk of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in children with cancer and response of immunocompromised leukemic children to a conjugate vaccine. J Infect Dis 1990 May;161(5): 926-31.

Gilsdorf JR, McDonnell WM. Mucosal antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Pediatr Res 1991 May;29(5):420-3.

Glezen WP, Englund JA, Siber GR, Six HR, Turner C, Shriver D, Hinkley CM, Falcao O. Maternal immunization with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae type b. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S134-6.

Granoff DM, Anderson EL, Osterholm MT, Holmes SJ, McHugh JE, Belshe RB, Medley F, Murphy TV. Differences in the immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. J Pediatr 1992 Aug;121(2):187-94.

Granoff DM, Holmes SJ. Comparative immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Vaccine 1991 Jun; 9 Suppl:S30-4; discussion S42-3.

Granoff DM, Rathore MH, Holmes SJ, Granoff PD, Lucas AH. Effect of immunity to the carrier protein on antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Vaccine 1993; 11 Suppl 1:S46-51.

Granoff DM, Shackelford PG, Holmes SJ, Lucas AH. Variable region expression in the antibody responses of infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Description of a new lambda light chain-associated idiotype and the relation between idiotype expression, avidity, and vaccine formulation. The Collaborative Vaccine Study Group. J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):788-96.

Hetherington SV, Rutkowski AF. Antibody affinity in infants after immunization with conjugated capsular polysaccharide from Haemophilus influenzae type b. J Infect Dis 1990 Nov;162(5):1185-8.

Holmes SJ, Granoff DM. The biology of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination failure. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S121-8.

Holmes SJ, Lucas AH, Osterholm MT, Froeschle JE, Granoff DM. Immunoglobulin deficiency and idiotype expression in children developing Haemophilus influenzae type b disease after vaccination with conjugate vaccine. The Collaborative Study Group. JAMA 1991 Oct 9; 266(14):1960-5.

Holmes SJ, Murphy TV, Anderson RS, Kaplan SL, Rothstein EP, Gan VN, Granoff DM. Immunogenicity of four Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in 17- to 19-month-old children. J Pediatr 1991 Mar;118(3):364-71.

Lucas AH, Azmi FH, Mink CM, Granoff DM. Age-dependent V region expression in the human antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. J Immunol 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):2056-61.

Murphy TV, White KE, Pastor P, Gabriel L, Medley F, Granoff DM, Osterholm MT. Declining incidence of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease since introduction of vaccination. JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):246-8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):264-6.

Nelson WL, Granoff DM. Protective efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid-conjugate vaccine. Am J Dis Child 1990 Mar;144(3):292-5.

Santosham M, Rivin B, Wolff M, Reid R, Newcomer W, Letson GW, Almeido-Hill J, Thompson C, Siber GR. Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in Apache and Navajo children. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S144-51.

Schlesinger Y, Granoff DM. Avidity and bactericidal activity of antibody elicited by different Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. The Vaccine Study Group. JAMA 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1489-94.

Schneider LC, Insel RA, Howie G, Madore DV, Geha RS. Response to a Haemophilus influenzae type b diphtheria CRM197 conjugate vaccine in children with a defect of antibody production to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May;85(5):948-53.

Siber GR, Thompson C, Reid GR, Almeido-Hill J, Zacher B, Wolff M, Santosham M. Evaluation of bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for the treatment or prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal disease. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S129-33.

Silk HJ, Ambrosino D, Geha RS. Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in IgG2 deficient and IgG2 sufficient children with recurrent infections and poor response to immunization with Hemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antigen. Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):21-5. Published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5): 418.

Vadheim CM, Greenberg DP, Marcy SM, Froeschle J, Ward JI. Safety evaluation of PRP-D Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in children immunized at 18 months of age and older: follow-up study of 30,000 children. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Aug;9(8):555-61.

Ward J, Brenneman G, Letson GW, Heyward WL. Limited efficacy of a Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in Alaska Native infants. The Alaska H. influenzae Vaccine Study Group. N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1393-401. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1415-6.

Weinberg GA, Granoff DM. Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines in children with conditions associated with impaired antibody responses to type b polysaccharide vaccine. Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4 Pt 2):654-61.

Weinberg GA, Murphy TV, Granoff DM. Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in vaccinated children who developed Haemophilus disease. Pediatrics 1990 Oct;86(4):617-20.

Wenger JD, Pierce R, Deaver KA, Plikaytis BD, Facklam RR, Broome CV. Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in US children aged 18-59 months. Haemophilus Influenzae Vaccine Efficacy Study Group. Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764): 395-8.

Diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus

Blackwelder WC, Storsaeter J, Olin P, Hallander HO. Acellular pertussis vaccines. Efficacy and evaluation of clinical case definitions. Am J Dis Child 1991 Nov;145(11):1285-9.

Davidson M, Letson GW, Ward JI, Ball A, Bulkow L, Christenson P, Cherry JD. DTP immunization and susceptibility to infectious diseases. Is there a relationship? Am J Dis Child 1991 Jul;145(7): 750-4.

Decker MD, Edwards KM, Bradley R, Palmer P. Responses of children to booster immunization with their primary conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine or with polyribosylribitol phosphate conjugated with diphtheria toxoid. J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):410-3.

Edwards KM, Decker MD, Bradley RB, Taylor JC, Hager CC. Booster response to acellular pertussis vaccine in children primed with acellular or whole cell vaccines. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4): 315-8. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Jul; 11(7):598.

Edwards KM, Decker MD, Halsey NA, Koblin BA, Townsend T, Auerbach B, Karzon DT. Differences in antibody response to whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5):1019-23.

FDA approval of use of a new Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine and a combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine for infants and children. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Apr 23;42(15):296-8.

Food and Drug Administration approval of use of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1991 Dec 20;40(50):881-2.

Gill TJ 3d, Karasic RB, Antoncic J, Rabin BS. Long-term follow-up of children born to women immunized with tetanus toxoid during pregnancy. Am J Reprod Immunol 1991 Mar;25(2):69-71.

Golden GS. Pertussis vaccine and injury to the brain. J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):854-61. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Mar;118(3):491-2.

Griffin MR, Ray WA, Mortimer EA, Fenichel GM, Schaffner W. Risk of seizures and encephalopathy after immunization with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. JAMA 1990 Mar 23-30;263(12): 1641-5. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Mar 23-30; 263(12):1679-80 and JAMA 1990 Nov 14; 264(18): 2383-6.

Griffin MR, Taylor JA, Daugherty JR, Ray WA. No increased risk for invasive bacterial infection found following diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization. Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):640-2.

Howson CP, Fineberg HV. The ricochet of magic bullets: summary of the Institute of Medicine Report, Adverse Effects of Pertussis and Rubella Vaccines. Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):318-24. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):334-6.

Howson CP, Howe CH, Fineberg HV, eds. Adverse effects of pertussis and rubella vaccines: report of the Committee to Review the Adverse Consequences of Pertussis and Rubella Vaccines. Washington: U.S. Institute of Medicine, Division of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention; 1991. 367 p.

Klein DL. A phase II multicenter evaluation of several candidate pertussis vaccines in infants. Dev Biol Stand 1991;73:305-9.

Krantz I, Sekura R, Trollfors B, Taranger J, Zackrisson G, LagergΩard T, Schneerson R, Robbins J. Immunogenicity and safety of a pertussis vaccine composed of pertussis toxin inactivated by hydrogen peroxide, in 18- to 23-month-old children. J Pediatr 1990 Apr;116(4):539-43.

Long SS, Deforest A, Smith DG, Lazaro C, Wassilak GF. Longitudinal study of adverse reactions following diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine in infancy. Pediatrics 1990 Mar;85(3):294-302.

Murphy TV, Pastor P, Medley F, Osterholm MT, Granoff DM. Decreased Haemophilus colonization in children vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. J Pediatr 1993 Apr; 122(4):517-23.

Nelson WL, Granoff DM. Protective efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid-conjugate vaccine. Am J Dis Child 1990 Mar;144(3):292-5.

Onorato IM, Wassilak SG, Meade B. Efficacy of whole-cell pertussis vaccine in preschool children in the United States. JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20): 2745-9.

Robbins JB, Trollfors B, Taranger J, Lagergard T, Zachrisson G, Isacson J. Immunologic evaluation of a pertussis toxoid vaccine. Dev Biol Stand 1991; 73:297-303.

Rubella prevention. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Nov 23;39(RR-15):1-18.

Steinschneider A, Freed G, Rhetta-Smith A, Santos VR. Effect of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization on prolonged apnea or bradycardia in siblings of sudden infant death syndrome victims. J Pediatr 1991 Sep;119(3):411-4.

Storsaeter J, Olin P. Relative efficacy of two acellular pertussis vaccines during three years of passive surveillance. Vaccine 1992;10(3):142-4.

Sutter RW, Patriarca PA, Suleiman AJ, Brogan S, Malankar PG, Cochi SL, Al-Ghassani AA, el-Bualy MS. Attributable risk of DTP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine) injection in provoking paralytic poliomyelitis during a large outbreak in Oman. J Infect Dis 1992 Mar;165(3): 444-9.

Typhoid immunization. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Jul 13;39(RR-10):1-5.

Van Savage J, Decker MD, Edwards KM, Sell SH, Karzon DT. Natural history of pertussis antibody in the infant and effect on vaccine response. J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):487-92. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):473-9.

Wenger JD, Pierce R, Deaver KA, Plikaytis BD, Facklam RR, Broome CV. Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in US children aged 18-59 months. Haemophilus Influenzae Vaccine Efficacy Study Group. Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764): 395-8.

Measles, mumps, and rubella

Atkinson WL, Markowitz LE, Adams NC, Seastrom GR. Transmission of measles in medical settings--United States, 1985-1989. Am J Med 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):320S-324S.

Carter H, Campbell H. Rational use of measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine. Drugs 1993 May; 45(5):677-83.

Cutts FT, Henderson RH, Clements CJ, Chen RT, Patriarca PA. Principles of measles control. Bull World Health Organ 1991;69(1):1-7.

Embree JE, Datta P, Stackiw W, Sekla L, Braddick M, Kreiss JK, Pamba H, Wamola I, Ndinya-Achola JO, Law BJ, et al. Increased risk of early measles in infants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive mothers. J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2): 262-7.

Farizo KM, Stehr-Green PA, Markowitz LE, Patriarca PA. Vaccination levels and missed opportunities for measles vaccination: a record audit in a public pediatric clinic. Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1): 589-92.

Fasano MB, Wood RA, Cooke SK, Sampson HA. Egg hypersensitivity and adverse reactions to measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine. J Pediatr 1992 Jun; 120(6):878-81.

Gindler JS, Atkinson WL, Markowitz LE. Update--the United States measles epidemic, 1989-1990. Epidemiol Rev 1992;14:270-6.

Griffin MR, Ray WA, Mortimer EA, Fenichel GM, Schaffner W. Risk of seizures after measles-mumps-rubella immunization. Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5): 881-5.

Herrmann KL. Rubella in the United States: toward a strategy for disease control and elimination. Epidemiol Infect 1991 Aug;107(1):55-61.

Hutchins SS, Gindler JS, Atkinson WL, Mihalek E, Ewert D, LeBaron CE, Swint EB, Hadler SC. Preschool children at high risk for measles: opportunities to vaccinate. Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):862-7.

Hutchins SS, Markowitz LE, Mead P, Mixon D, Sheline J, Greenberg N, Preblud SR, Orenstein WA, Hull HF. A school-based measles outbreak: the effect of a selective revaccination policy and risk factors for vaccine failure. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1):157-68.

Job JS, Halsey NA, Boulos R, Holt E, Farrell D, Albrecht P, Brutus JR, Adrien M, Andre J, Chan E, et al. Successful immunization of infants at 6 months of age with high dose Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine. Cite Soleil/JHU Project Team. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4):303-11.

Killewo J, Makwaya C, Munubhi E, Mpembeni R. The protective effect of measles vaccine under routine vaccination conditions in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: a case-control study. Int J Epidemiol 1991 Jun; 20(2):508-14.

King GE, Markowitz LE, Patriarca PA, Dales LG. Clinical efficacy of measles vaccine during the 1990 measles epidemic. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Dec; 10(12):883-8.

Lee SH, Ewert DP, Frederick PD, Mascola L. Resurgence of congenital rubella syndrome in the 1990s. Report on missed opportunities and failed prevention policies among women of childbearing age. JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2616-20.

Markowitz LE, Nieburg P. The burden of acute respiratory infection due to measles in developing countries and the potential impact of measles vaccine. Rev Infect Dis 1991 May-Jun;13 Suppl 6: S555-61.

Markowitz LE, Orenstein WA. Measles vaccines. Pediatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;37(3):603-25.

Markowitz LE, Sepulveda J, Diaz-Ortega JL, Valdespino JL, Albrecht P, Zell ER, Stewart J, Zarate ML, Bernier RH. Immunization of six-month-old infants with different doses of Edmonston-Zagreb and Schwarz measles vaccines. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar

1;322(9):580-7. Published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):863.

Sutter RW, Markowitz LE, Bennetch JM, Morris W, Zell ER, Preblud SR. Measles among the Amish: a comparative study of measles severity in primary and secondary cases in households. J Infect Dis 1991 Jan;163(1):12-6.

Thacker SB, Millar JD. Mathematical modeling and attempts to eliminate measles: a tribute to the late Professor George Macdonald. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 15;133(6):517-25.

Wu VH, McFarland H, Mayo K, Hanger L, Griffin DE, Dhib-Jalbut S. Measles virus-specific cellular immunity in patients with vaccine failure. J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jan;31(1):118-22.

Poliomyelitis

Adenyi-Jones SC, Faden H, Ferdon MB, Kwong MS, Ogra PL. Systemic and local immune responses to enhanced-potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine in premature and term infants. J Pediatr 1992 May; 120(5):686-9.

de Quadros CA, Andrus JK, Olive JM, Guerra de Macedo C, Henderson DA. Polio eradication from the Western Hemisphere. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:239-52.

Deming MS, Jaiteh KO, Otten MW Jr, Flagg EW, Jallow M, Cham M, Brogan D, N'jie H. Epidemic poliomyelitis in The Gambia following the control of poliomyelitis as an endemic disease. II. Clinical efficacy of trivalent oral polio vaccine. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Feb 15;135(4):393-408.

Faden H, Modlin JF, Thoms ML, McBean AM, Ferdon MB, Ogra PL. Comparative evaluation of immunization with live attenuated and enhanced-potency inactivated trivalent poliovirus vaccines in childhood: systemic and local immune responses. J Infect Dis 1990 Dec;162(6):1291-7.

Ogra PL, Faden HS, Abraham R, Duffy LC, Sun M, Minor PD. Effect of prior immunity on the shedding of virulent revertant virus in feces after oral immunization with live attenuated poliovirus vaccines. J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):191-4. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1992 Oct;166(4):935-6.

Onorato IM, Modlin JF, McBean AM, Thoms ML, Losonsky GA, Bernier RH. Mucosal immunity induced by enhance-potency inactivated and oral polio vaccines. J Infect Dis 1991 Jan;163(1):1-6.

Patriarca PA, Wright PF, John TJ. Factors affecting the immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine in developing countries: review. Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):926-39.

Sutter RW, Patriarca PA, Brogan S, Malankar PG, Pallansch MA, Kew OM, Bass AG, Cochi SL, Alexander JP, Hall DB, et al. Outbreak of paralytic poliomyelitis in Oman: evidence for widespread transmission among fully vaccinated children. Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):715-20.

HIV/AIDS and hepatitis

Alter MJ, Hadler SC, Margolis HS, Alexander WJ, Hu PY, Judson FN, Mares A, Miller JK, Moyer LA. The changing epidemiology of hepatitis B in the United States. Need for alternative vaccination strategies. JAMA 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1218-22.

Ammann AJ. Biologic and immunomodulating factors in the treatment of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Dec;9(12):894-904.

Braun MM, Cauthen G. Relationship of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic to pediatric tuberculosis and Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunization. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Mar; 11(3):220-7.

Dixon DO, Rida WN, Fast PE, Hoth DF. HIV vaccine trials: some design issues including sample size calculation. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 May;6(5):485-96.

Dolin R, Graham BS, Greenberg SB, Tacket CO, Belshe RB, Midthun K, Clements ML, Gorse GJ, Horgan BW, Atmar RL, et al. The safety and immunogenicity of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) recombinant gp160 candidate vaccine in humans. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Ann Intern Med 1991 Jan 15; 114(2):119-27.

Embree JE, Datta P, Stackiw W, Sekla L, Braddick M, Kreiss JK, Pamba H, Wamola I, Ndinya-Achola JO, Law BJ, et al. Increased risk of early measles in infants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive mothers. J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2): 262-7.

Freed GL, Bordley WC, Clark SJ, Konrad TR. Reactions of pediatricians to a new Centers for Disease Control recommendation for universal immunization of infants with hepatitis B vaccine. Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):699-702.

Gorse GJ, Belshe RB, Newman FK, Frey SE. Lymphocyte proliferative responses following immunization with human immunodeficiency virus recombinant GP160. The NIAID AIDS

Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Vaccine 1992;10(6):383-8.

Gorse GJ, Frey SE, Newman FK, Belshe RB. Detection of binding antibodies to native and recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins following recombinant gp160 immunization measured by flow cytometry and enzyme immunoassays. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Oct;30(10): 2606-12.

Mahoney FJ, Burkholder BT, Matson CC. Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):865-74.

Mahoney FJ, Woodruff BA, Erben JJ, Coleman PJ, Reid EC, Schatz GC, Kane MA. Effect of a hepatitis B vaccination program on the prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection. J Infect Dis 1993 Jan; 167(1):203-7.

Margolis HS, Alter MJ, Hadler SC. Hepatitis B: evolving epidemiology and implications for control. Semin Liver Dis 1991 May;11(2):84-92.

Margolis HS, Shapiro CN. Who should receive hepatitis A vaccine? Considerations for the development of an immunization strategy. Vaccine 1992; 10 Suppl 1:S85-7.

Marwick C. Hepatitis A vaccines considered for licensing. JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2007-8.

Mofenson LM, Wright PF, Fast PE. Summary of the Working Group on Perinatal Intervention. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Aug;8(8):1435-8.

Niu MT, Targonski PV, Stoll BJ, Albert GP, Margolis HS. Prevention of perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus. Outcome of infants in a community prevention program. Am J Dis Child 1992 Jul;146(7):793-6.

Pape JW, Deschamps MM, Verdier RI, Jean S, Desvarieux M, Taverne G, Gelin C, Hyppolite PR, Denize J, Mellon R, et al. The urge for an AIDS vaccine: perspectives from a developing country. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Aug;8(8): 1535-7.

Protection against viral hepatitis. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Feb 9;39(RR-2):1-26.

Shapiro CN, Margolis HS. Impact of hepatitis B virus infection on women and children. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1992 Mar;6(1):75-96.

Stevens CE, Toy PT, Taylor PE, Lee T, Yip HY. Prospects for control of hepatitis B virus infection: implications of childhood vaccination and long-term protection. Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 2):170-3.

Tabor E, Gerety RJ, Cairns J, Bayley AC. Antibody responses of adults, adolescents, and children to a plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine in a rural African setting. J Med Virol 1990 Oct;32(2):134-8.

Ukwu HN, Graham BS, Lambert JS, Wright PF. Perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection and maternal immunization strategies for prevention. Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep; 80(3 Pt 1):458-68.

Vasudevachari MB, Uffelman KW, Kovacs J, Yeh CK, Lane HC, Salzman NP. Envelope-specific antibodies in the saliva of individuals vaccinated with recombinant HIV-1 gp160. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(8):817-21. Published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992; 5(11):1179.

Wainwright RB, McMahon BJ, Bulkow LR, Parkinson AJ, Harpster AP. Protection provided by hepatitis B vaccine in a Yupik Eskimo population. Seven-year results. Arch Intern Med 1991 Aug;151(8):1634-6.

Immunoglobulin

Beratan ME, Dickler HB, compilers. Intravenous immunoglobulin: prevention and treatment of disease [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1990. 35 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 90-4). 888 citations; January 1986 through April 1990.

Bernhisel-Broadbent J, Yolken RH, Sampson HA. Allergenicity of orally administered immunoglobulin preparations in food-allergic children. Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):208-14.

Fischer GW. Immunoglobulin therapy for neonatal sepsis: an overview of animal and clinical studies. J Clin Immunol 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):40S-46S.

Fischer GW. Immunoglobulin therapy in older infants and children. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1992 Mar; 6(1):97-116.

Hill HR. Intravenous immunoglobulin in use in the neonate: role in prophylaxis and therapy of infection. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jul;12(7): 549-59.

Hill HR. The role of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment and prevention of neonatal bacterial infection. Semin Perinatol 1991 Jun;15(3 Suppl 2): 41-6.

Johnston RB Jr. Immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis in the newborn infant: the need for definitive clinical trials. Rev Infect Dis 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S392-3.

Kliegman RM, Clapp DW, Berger M. Targeted immunoglobulin therapy for the prevention of neonatal infections. Rev Infect Dis 1990 May-Jun; 12 Suppl 4:S443-55; discussion S455-6.

Ott MJ, Senner A, Esker S, Knapp R, Bolinger AM. Intravenous gamma-globulin: clinical applications in pediatric care. J Pediatr Nurs 1990 Oct;5(5): 307-15.

Piedra PA, Kasel JA, Norton HJ, Gruber WC, Garcia-Prats JA, Baker CJ. Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Jul;9(7):470-5.

Siber GR, Thompson C, Reid GR, Almeido-Hill J, Zacher B, Wolff M, Santosham M. Evaluation of bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for the treatment or prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal disease. J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S129-33.

Silk HJ, Ambrosino D, Geha RS. Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in IgG2 deficient and IgG2 sufficient children with recurrent infections and poor response to immunization with Hemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antigen. Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):21-5. Published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5): 418.

Other

Anderson EL, Newman FK, Maassab HF, Belshe RB. Evaluation of a cold-adapted influenza B/Texas/84 reassortant virus (CRB-87) vaccine in young children. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Sep;30(9):2230-4.

Belshe RB, Karron RA, Newman FK, Anderson EL, Nugent SL, Steinhoff M, Clements ML, Wilson MH, Hall SL, Tierney EL, et al. Evaluation of a live attenuated, cold-adapted parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine in children. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):2064-70.

Belshe RB, Swierkosz EM, Anderson EL, Newman FK, Nugent SL, Maassab HF. Immunization of infants and young children with live attenuated trivalent cold-recombinant influenza A H1N1, H3N2, and B vaccine. J Infect Dis 1992 Apr; 165(4):727-32.

Chanock RM, Parrott RH, Connors M, Collins PL, Murphy BR. Serious respiratory tract disease caused by respiratory syncytial virus: prospects for improved therapy and effective immunization. Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 2):137-43.

Clover RD, Crawford S, Glezen WP, Taber LH, Matson CC, Couch RB. Comparison of heterotypic protection against influenza A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) by attenuated and inactivated vaccines to A/Chile/83-like viruses. J Infect Dis 1991 Feb; 163(2):300-4.

Edwards KM, King JC, Steinhoff MC, Thompson J, Clements ML, Wright PF, Murphy BR. Safety and immunogenicity of live attenuated cold-adapted influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/86 reassortant virus vaccine in infants and children. J Infect Dis 1991 Apr;163(4):740-5.

Garcon NM, Groothuis J, Brown S, Lauer B, Pietrobon P, Six HR. Serum IgG subclass antibody responses in children vaccinated with influenza virus antigens by live attenuated or inactivated vaccines. Antiviral Res 1990 Aug;14(2):109-16.

Gershon AA. Human immune responses to live attenuated varicella vaccine. Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S957-9.

Green KY, Taniguchi K, Mackow ER, Kapikian AZ. Homotypic and heterotypic epitope-specific antibody responses in adult and infant rotavirus vaccinees: implications for vaccine development. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr;161(4):667-79.

Griffiss JM, Yamasaki R, Estabrook M, Kim JJ. Meningococcal molecular mimicry and the search for an ideal vaccine. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991;85 Suppl 1:32-6.

Groothuis JR, Levin MJ, Lehr MV, Weston JA, Hayward AR. Immune response to split-product influenza vaccine in preterm and full-term young children. Vaccine 1992;10(4):221-5.

Groothuis JR, Levin MJ, Rabalais GP, Meiklejohn G, Lauer BA. Immunization of high-risk infants younger than 18 months of age with split-product influenza vaccine. Pediatrics 1991 Jun;87(6):823-8.

Gruber WC, Taber LH, Glezen WP, Clover RD, Abell TD, Demmler RW, Couch RB. Live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccine in school-age children. Am J Dis Child 1990 May;144(5):595-600.

Hardy I, Gershon AA, Steinberg SP, LaRussa P. The incidence of zoster after immunization with live attenuated varicella vaccine. A study in children with leukemia. Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 28;325(22): 1545-50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 28; 325(22):1577-9.

Heilman C, La Montagne JR. Influenza: status and prospects for its prevention, therapy, and control. Pediatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;37(3):669-88.

Hermogenes AW, Gross PA. Influenza virus vaccine: a need for emphasis. Semin Respir Infect 1992 Mar; 7(1):54-60.

Hibberd PL, Rubin RH. Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in the pediatric renal transplant recipient. Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Jan;5(1):112-7.

Kapikian AZ, Flores J, Vesikari T, Ruuska T, Madore HP, Green KY, Gorziglia M, Hoshino Y, Chanock RM, Midthun K, et al. Recent advances in development of a rotavirus vaccine for prevention of severe diarrheal illness of infants and young children. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;310:255-64.

Kapikian AZ, Vesikari T, Ruuska T, Madore HP, Christy C, Dolin R, Flores J, Green KY, Davidson BL, Gorziglia M, et al. An update on the "Jennerian" and modified "Jennerian" approach to vaccination of infants and young children against rotavirus diarrhea. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327: 59-69.

Kobayashi M, Araki K, Thompson J, Tollefson SJ, Wright PF. Sequential administration of two human-rhesus rotavirus reassortant strains of VP7 serotype 1 and 2 specificity to infants and young children. J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):748-52.

Levandowski RA, Regnery HL, Staton E, Burgess BG, Williams MS, Groothuis JR. Antibody responses to influenza B viruses in immunologically unprimed children. Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5):1031-6.

Levine MM, Kaper JB. Live oral vaccines against cholera: an update. Vaccine 1993;11(2):207-12.

Madore HP, Christy C, Pichichero M, Long C, Pincus P, Vosefsky D, Kapikian AZ, Dolin R. Field trial of rhesus rotavirus or human-rhesus rotavirus reassortant vaccine of VP7 serotype 3 or 1 specificity in infants. The Elmwood, Panorama, and Westfall Pediatric Groups. J Infect Dis 1992 Aug; 166(2):235-43.

Midthun K, Halsey NA, Jett-Goheen M, Clements ML, Steinhoff M, King JC, Karron R, Wilson M, Burns B, Perkis V, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of human rotavirus vaccine strain M37 in adults, children, and infants. J Infect Dis 1991 Oct; 164(4):792-6.

Murphy JR, Grez L, Schlesinger L, Ferreccio C, Baqar S, MuΣnoz C, Wasserman SS, Losonsky G, Olson JG, Levine MM. Immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine for young children. Infect Immun 1991 Nov;59(11):4291-3.

Padilla-Noriega L, Fiore L, Rennels MB, Losonsky GA, Mackow ER, Greenberg HB. Humoral immune responses to VP4 and its cleavage products VP5* and VP8* in infants vaccinated with rhesus rotavirus. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jun;30(6):1392-7.

Perez-Schael I, Blanco M, Vilar M, Garcia D, White L, Gonzalez R, Kapikian AZ, Flores J. Clinical studies of a quadrivalent rotavirus vaccine in Venezuelan infants. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Mar; 28(3):553-8.

Perez-Schael I, Garcia D, Gonzalez M, Gonzalez R, Daoud N, Perez M, Cunto W, Kapikian AZ, Flores J. Prospective study of diarrheal diseases in Venezuelan children to evaluate the efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine. J Med Virol 1990 Mar; 30(3):219-29.

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 May 15;41(RR-9):1-17.

Ruuskanen O, Ogra PL. Respiratory synctial virum. Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):50-79.

Santosham M, Letson GW, Wolff M, Reid R, Gahagan S, Adams R, Callahan C, Sack RB, Kapikian AZ. A field study of the safety and efficacy of two candidate rotavirus vaccines in a Native American population. J Infect Dis 1991 Mar;163(3):483-7.

Shapiro ED, Berg AT, Austrian R, Schroeder D, Parcells V, Margolis A, Adair RK, Clemens JD. The protective efficacy of polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1453-60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1506-8.

Steinhoff MC, Fries LF, Karron RA, Clements ML, Murphy BR. Effect of heterosubtypic immunity on infection with attenuated influenza A virus vaccines in young children. J Clin Microbiol 1993 Apr; 31(4):836-8.

Steinhoff MC, Halsey NA, Fries LF, Wilson MH, King J, Burns BA, Samorodin RK, Perkis V, Murphy BR, Clements ML. The A/Mallard/6750/78 avian-human, but not the A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted, influenza A/Kawasaki/86 (H1N1) reassortant virus vaccine retains partial virulence for infants and children. J Infect Dis 1991 May;163(5):1023-8.

Steinhoff MC, Halsey NA, Wilson MH, Burns BA, Samorodin RK, Fries LF, Murphy BR, Clements ML. Comparison of live attenuated cold-adapted and avian-human influenza A/Bethesda/85 (H3N2) reassortant virus vaccines in infants and children. J Infect Dis 1990 Aug;162(2):394-401.

Suharyono, Simanjuntak C, Witham N, Punjabi N, Heppner DG, Losonsky G, Totosudirjo H, Rifai AR, Clemens J, Lim YL, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of single-dose live oral cholera vaccine CVD 103-HgR in 5-9-year-old Indonesian children. Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):689-94.

Tajima T, Thompson J, Wright PF, Kondo Y, Tollefson SJ, King J, Kapikian AZ. Evaluation of a reassortant rhesus rotavirus vaccine in young children. Vaccine 1990 Feb;8(1):70-4.

Wright PF, King J, Araki K, Kondo Y, Thompson J, Tollefson SJ, Kobayashi M, Kapikian AZ. Simultaneous administration of two human-rhesus rotavirus reassortant strains of VP7 serotype 1 and 2 specificity to infants and young children. J Infect Dis 1991 Aug;164(2):271-6.

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 May 4;39(RR-6):1-6.

Yolken RH, Maldonado Y, Kinney J, Vonderfecht S. Epidemiology and potential methods for prevention of neonatal intestinal viral infections. Rev Infect Dis 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S421-7.

Prevention of Childhood Lead Poisoning

Bellinger D, Leviton A, Rabinowitz M, Allred E, Needleman H, Schoenbaum S. Weight gain and maturity in fetuses exposed to low levels of lead. Environ Res 1991 Apr;54(2):151-8.

Bellinger D, Leviton A, Sloman J. Antecedents and correlates of improved cognitive performance in children exposed in utero to low levels of lead. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Nov;89:5-11.

Bellinger D, Sloman J, Leviton A, Rabinowitz M, Needleman HL, Waternaux C. Low-level lead exposure and children's cognitive function in the preschool years. Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):219-27.

Bellinger DC, Stiles KM, Needleman HL. Low-level lead exposure, intelligence and academic achievement: a long-term follow-up study. Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):855-61. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):995-7.

Bellows J, Rudolph L. The initial impact of a workplace lead-poisoning prevention project. Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):406-10.

Blatt SD, Weinberger HL. Prevalence of lead exposure in a clinic using 1991 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommendations. Am J Dis Child 1993 Jul;147(7):761-3.

Brewer RD, Miller CP, Norman EH, Freeman JI, Wester T. The prevention of childhood lead poisoning in North Carolina. N C Med J 1992 Apr; 53(4):149-52. Published erratum appears in N C Med J 1992 May;53(5):198.

Childhood lead poisoning prevention: a resource directory. 2nd ed. Washington: National Center for Maternal and Child Health; 1991. 97 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB92141035XSP.

Conaway MR, Waternaux C, Allred E, Bellinger D, Leviton A. Pre-natal blood lead levels and learning difficulties in children: an analysis of non-randomly missing categorical data. Stat Med 1992 Apr;11(6): 799-811.

Cory-Slechta DA, Pokora MJ, Widzowski DV. Postnatal lead exposure induces supersensitivity to the stimulus properties of a D2-D3 agonist. Brain Res 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):162-72.

Dietrich KN, Berger OG, Succop PA. Lead exposure and the motor developmental status of urban six-year-old children in the Cincinnati Prospective Study. Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):301-7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):504-5.

Dietrich KN, Berger OG, Succop PA, Hammond PB, Bornschein RL. The developmental consequences of low to moderate prenatal and postnatal lead exposure: intellectual attainment in the Cincinnati Lead Study Cohort following school entry. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):37-44.

Dietrich KN, Succop PA, Berger OG, Hammond PB, Bornschein RL. Lead exposure and the cognitive development of urban preschool children: the Cincinnati Lead Study cohort at age 4 years. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):203-11.

Dietrich KN, Succop PA, Berger OG, Keith RW. Lead exposure and the central auditory processing abilities and cognitive development of urban children: the Cincinnati Lead Study cohort at age 5 years. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1): 51-6.

Dietrich KN, Succop PA, Bornschein RL, Krafft KM, Berger O, Hammond PB, Buncher CR. Lead exposure and neurobehavioral development in later infancy. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Nov;89: 13-9.

Ernhart CB. A critical review of low-level prenatal lead exposure in the human: 1. Effects on the fetus and newborn. Reprod Toxicol 1992;6(1):9-19.

Ernhart CB. A critical review of low-level prenatal lead exposure in the human: 2. Effects on the developing child. Reprod Toxicol 1992;6(1):21-40.

Ernhart CB, Greene T. Low-level lead exposure in the prenatal and early preschool periods: language development. Arch Environ Health 1990 Nov-Dec; 45(6):342-54.

Ernhart CB, Greene T. Postpartum changes in maternal blood lead concentrations. Br J Ind Med 1992 Jan; 49(1):11-3. Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1992 Sep; 49(9):671-2.

Factor-Litvak P, Graziano JH, Kline JK, Popovac D, Mehmeti A, Ahmedi G, Shrout P, Murphy MJ, Gashi E, Haxhiu R, et al. A prospective study of birthweight and length of gestation in a population surrounding a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Int J Epidemiol 1991 Sep;20(3):722-8.

Farfel MR, Chisolm JJ Jr. An evaluation of experimental practices for abatement of residential lead-based paint: report on a pilot project. Environ Res 1991 Aug;55(2):199-212.

Farfel MR, Chisolm JJ Jr. Health and environmental outcomes of traditional and modified practices for abatement of residential lead-based paint. Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1240-5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1342-5.

Fischbein A, Sassa S, Butts G, Kaul B. Increased lead absorption in a potter and her family members. N Y State J Med 1991 Jul;91(7):317-9.

Fischbein A, Wallace J, Sassa S, Kappas A, Butts G, Rohl A, Kaul B. Lead poisoning from art restoration and pottery work: unusual exposure source and household risk. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):7-11.

Fox DA, Katz LM, Farber DB. Low level developmental lead exposure decreases the sensitivity, amplitude and temporal resolution of rods. Neurotoxicology 1991 Winter;12(4):641-54.

Geronimus AT, Hillemeier MM. Patterns of blood lead levels in US black and white women of childbearing age. Ethn Dis 1992 Summer;2(3):222-31.

Goldstein GW. Lead poisoning and brain cell function. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Nov;89:91-4.

Graziano JH, Popovac D, Factor-Litvak P, Shrout P, Kline J, Murphy MJ, Zhao YH, Mehmeti A, Ahmedi X, Rajovic B, et al. Determinants of elevated blood lead during pregnancy in a population surrounding a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Nov;89: 95-100.

Greene T, Ernhart CB. Prenatal and preschool age lead exposure: relationship with size. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):417-27.

Greene T, Ernhart CB, Boyd TA. Contributions of risk factors to elevated blood and dentine lead levels in preschool children. Sci Total Environ 1992 Apr 30; 115(3):239-60.

Hakim RB, Stewart WF, Canner JK, Tielsch JM. Occupational lead exposure and strabismus in offspring: a case-control study. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Feb 15;133(4):351-6.

Hammond PB, Dietrich KN. Lead exposure in early life: health consequences. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1990;115:91-124.

Implementation of the Lead Contamination Control Act of 1988. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 May 1;41(17):288-90.

Leviton A, Bellinger D, Allred E. The Boston Teacher Questionnaire. 3. A reassessment. J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):64-72. Comment in: J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):3-6.

Leviton A, Bellinger D, Allred EN, Rabinowitz M, Needleman H, Schoenbaum S. Pre- and postnatal low-level lead exposure and children's dysfunction in school. Environ Res 1993 Jan;60(1):30-43.

Lindbohm ML, Sallmen M, Anttila A, Taskinen H, Hemminki K. Paternal occupational lead exposure and spontaneous abortion. Scand J Work Environ Health 1991 Apr;17(2):95-103.

Lindbohm ML, Taskinen H, Kyyr:onen P, Sallmen M, Anttila A, Hemminki K. Effects of parental occupational exposure to solvents and lead on spontaneous abortion. Scand J Work Environ Health 1992;18 Suppl 2:37-9.

Lippmann M. 1989 Alice Hamilton lecture. Lead and human health: background and recent findings. Environ Res 1990 Feb;51(1):1-24.

Loiacono NJ, Graziano JH, Kline JK, Popovac D, Ahmedi X, Gashi E, Mehmeti A, Rajovic B. Placental cadmium and birthweight in women living near a lead smelter. Arch Environ Health 1992 Jul-Aug;47(4):250-5.

McElvaine MD, DeUngria EG, Matt:e TD, Copley CG, Binder S. Prevalence of radiographic evidence of paint chip ingestion among children with moderate to severe lead poisoning, St Louis, Missouri, 1989 through 1990. Pediatrics 1992 Apr; 89(4 Pt 2):740-2. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):1007-8.

Murphy MJ, Graziano JH, Popovac D, Kline JK, Mehmeti A, Factor-Litvak P, Ahmedi G, Shrout P, Rajovic B, Nenezic DU, et al. Past pregnancy outcomes among women living in the vicinity of a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):33-5.

Needleman HL, Gatsonis CA. Low-level lead exposure and the IQ of children. A meta-analysis of modern studies. JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):673-8.

Needleman HL, Schell A, Bellinger D, Leviton A, Allred EN. The long-term effects of exposure to low doses of lead in childhood. An 11-year follow-up report. N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):83-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 7;324(6): 415-8.

Rabinowitz MB, Allred EN, Bellinger DC, Leviton A, Needleman HL. Lead and childhood propensity to infectious and allergic disorders: is there an association? Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 May;44(5):657-60.

Roper WL, Houk VN, Falk H, Binder S. Preventing lead poisoning in young children: a statement by the Centers for Disease Control. Atlanta: U.S. Centers for Disease Control; 1991 Oct. 110 p.

Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB92155076XSP.

Rudolph L, Sharp DS, Samuels S, Perkins C, Rosenberg J. Environmental and biological monitoring for lead exposure in California workplaces. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8): 921-5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug; 80(8):907-8.

Sallmen M, Lindbohm ML, Anttila A, Taskinen H, Hemminki K. Paternal occupational lead exposure and congenital malformations. J Epidemiol Community Health 1992 Oct;46(5):519-22.

Schirmer J, Anderson H, Peterson DE. Public health. Childhood lead exposure in Wisconsin in 1990. Wis Med J 1991 Jan;90(1):31, 33-5.

Schlenker T. A rationale for universal screening for childhood lead poisoning. Wis Med J 1992 Mar; 91(3):133-5.

Shukla R, Dietrich KN, Bornschein RL, Berger O, Hammond PB. Lead exposure and growth in the early preschool child: a follow-up report from the Cincinnati Lead Study. Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5): 886-92.

Stiles KM, Bellinger DC. Neuropsychological correlates of low-level lead exposure in school-age children: a prospective study. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):27-35.

Thacker SB, Hoffman DA, Smith J, Steinberg K, Zack M. Effect of low-level body burdens of lead on the mental development of children: limitations of meta-analysis in a review of longitudinal data. Arch Environ Health 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):336-46.

Weitzman M, Glotzer D. Lead poisoning. Pediatr Rev 1992 Dec;13(12):461-8.

Prevention of Neonatal Brain Diseases

Bada HS, Korones SB, Perry EH, Arheart KL, Pourcyrous M, Runyan JW 3d, Anderson GD, Magill HL, Fitch CW, Somes GW. Frequent handling in the neonatal intensive care unit and intraventricular hemorrhage. J Pediatr 1990 Jul; 117(1 Pt 1):126-31.

Beckman JS. The double-edged role of nitric oxide in brain function and superoxide-mediated injury. J Dev Physiol 1991 Jan;15(1):53-9.

Bondy ML, Lustbader ED, Buffler PA, Schull WJ, Hardy RJ, Strong LC. Genetic epidemiology of childhood brain tumors. Genet Epidemiol 1991; 8(4):253-67.

Chace DH, Millington DS, Terada N, Kahler SG, Roe CR, Hofman LF. Rapid diagnosis of phenylketonuria by quantitative analysis for phenylalanine and tyrosine in neonatal blood spots by tandem mass spectrometry. Clin Chem 1993 Jan; 39(1):66-71.

Connolly AM, Volpe JJ. Clinical features of bilirubin encephalopathy. Clin Perinatol 1990 Jun;17(2): 371-9.

Doherty LB, Rohr FJ, Levy HL. Detection of phenylketonuria in the very early newborn blood specimen. Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):240-4.

Eisensmith RC, Woo SL. Phenylketonuria and the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Mol Biol Med 1991 Feb;8(1):3-18.

Emerson JC, Malone KE, Daling JR, Starzyk P. Childhood brain tumor risk in relation to birth characteristics. J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(11): 1159-66.

Gold EB, Leviton A, Lopez R, Gilles FH, Hedley-Whyte ET, Kolonel LN, Lyon JL, Swanson GM, Weiss NS, West D, et al. Parental smoking and risk of childhood brain tumors. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Mar 15;137(6):620-8.

Goldhaber MK, Selby JV, Hiatt RA, Quesenberry CP. Exposure to barbiturates in utero and during childhood risk of intracranial and spinal cord tumors. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4600-3.

Griffin MR, Ray WA, Mortimer EA, Fenichel GM, Schaffner W. Risk of seizures and encephalopathy after immunization with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. JAMA 1990 Mar 23-30;263(12): 1641-5. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Mar 23-30; 263(12):1679-80 and JAMA 1990 Nov 14;264(18): 2383-6.

Hickey CA, Covington C. Maternal phenylketonuria: case management as a preventive approach to a chronic condition affecting pregnancy. NAACOGS Clin Issu Perinat Womens Health Nurs 1990;1(2): 214-25.

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional intermittent mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental status at 16 to 24 months of postterm age. The HIFI Study Group. J Pediatr 1990 Dec;117(6):939-46.

Kaempf JW, Porreco R, Molina R, Hale K, Pantoja AF, Rosenberg AA. Antenatal phenobarbital for the prevention of periventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, multihospital trial. J Pediatr 1990 Dec; 117(6):933-8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Dec; 119(6):1007.

Koch R, de la Cruz F. The danger of birth defects in the children of mothers with phenylketonuria. J NIH Res 1991 Dec;3(12):61-3.

Koch R, Hanley W, Levy H, Matalon R, Rouse B, Dela Cruz F, Azen C, Gross Friedman E. A preliminary report of the collaborative study of maternal phenylketonuria in the United States and Canada. J Inherit Metab Dis 1990;13(4):641-50.

Ment LR, Oh W, Philip AG, Ehrenkranz RA, Duncan CC, Allan W, Taylor KJ, Schneider K, Katz KH, Makuch RW. Risk factors for early intraventricular hemorrhage in low birth weight infants. J Pediatr 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):776-83.

Morton DH, Bennett MJ, Seargeant LE, Nichter CA, Kelley RI. Glutaric aciduria type I: a common cause of episodic encephalopathy and spastic paralysis in the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Am J Med Genet 1991 Oct 1;41(1):89-95.

Msall ME, Buck GM, Rogers BT, Merke D, Catanzaro NL, Zorn WA. Risk factors for major neurodevelopmental impairments and need for special education resources in extremely premature infants. J Pediatr 1991 Oct;119(4):606-14. Published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 May; 120(5):838.

Nelson KB. Prenatal and perinatal factors in the etiology of autism. Pediatrics 1991 May;87(5 Pt 2): 761-6.

Newman TB, Maisels MJ. Does hyperbilirubinemia damage the brain of healthy full-term infants? Clin Perinatol 1990 Jun;17(2):331-58.

Palmer C, Vannucci RC, Towfighi J. Reduction of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage with allopurinol. Pediatr Res 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):332-6.

Smith KJ, Eckardt MJ. The effects of prenatal alcohol on the central nervous system. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991;9:151-64.

Svensson E, Eisensmith RC, Dworniczak B, von Dobeln U, Hagenfeldt L, Horst J, Woo SL. Two missense mutations causing mild hyperphenylalaninemia associated with DNA haplotype 12. Hum Mutat 1992;1(2):129-37.

Swanson MW, Bennett FC, Shy KK, Whitfield MF. Identification of neurodevelopmental abnormality at four and eight months by the movement assessment of infants. Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr;34(4): 321-37. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Dec;34(12):1118-9.

Volpe JJ. Brain injury in the premature infant--current concepts of pathogenesis and prevention. Biol Neonate 1992;62(4):231-42.

Volpe JJ. Brain injury in the premature infant: is it preventable? Pediatr Res 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl): S28-33.

Wolf B, Heard GS. Screening for biotinidase deficiency in newborns: worldwide experience. Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):512-7.

Prevention of Drug Abuse

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. A revised conservative estimate of the incidence of FAS and its economic impact. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Jun;15(3):514-24.

Ager JW. Discussion: statistical analysis in treatment and prevention program evaluation. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;117:31-40.

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse and Committee on Children with Disabilities: Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. Pediatrics 1993 May;91(5):1004-6.

Benowitz NL. Nicotine replacement therapy during pregnancy. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3174-7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1922.

Berman BA, Gritz ER. Women and smoking: current trends and issues for the 1990s. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(2):221-38.

Bijur PE, Kurzon M, Overpeck MD, Scheidt PC. Parental alcohol use, problem drinking, and children's injuries. JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23): 3166-71.

Bowen DJ, Dahl K, Mann SL, Peterson AV. Descriptions of early triers. Addict Behav 1991; 16(3-4):95-101.

Bresnahan K, Brooks C, Zuckerman B. Prenatal cocaine use: impact on infants and mothers. Pediatr Nurs 1991 Mar-Apr;17(2):123-9.

Brown ER, Zuckerman B. The infant of the drug-abusing mother. Pediatr Ann 1991 Oct;20(10): 555-9, 561-3.

Brownson RC, DiLorenzo TM, Van Tuinen M. Smokeless tobacco use among Missouri youth. Mo Med 1990 Jun;87(6):351-4.

Brownson RC, DiLorenzo TM, Van Tuinen M, Finger WW. Patterns of cigarette and smokeless tobacco use among children and adolescents. Prev Med 1990 Mar;19(2):170-80.

Cella DF, Tulsky DS, Sarafian B, Thomas CR Jr, Thomas CR Sr. Culturally relevant smoking prevention for minority youth. J Sch Health 1992 Oct;62(8):377-80.

Chang G, Carroll KM, Behr HM, Kosten TR. Improving treatment outcome in pregnant opiate-dependent women. J Subst Abuse Treat 1992 Fall; 9(4):327-30.

Chiriboga CA, Bateman DA, Brust JC, Hauser WA. Neurologic findings in neonates with intrauterine cocaine exposure. Pediatr Neurol 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2):115-9.

Cigarette smoking and the risk of low birth weight: a comparison in black and white women. Alameda County Low Birth Weight Study Group. Epidemiology 1990 May;1(3):201-5.

Committee on Substance Abuse: Smokeless cigarettes and other nicotine delivery devices. American Academy of Pediatrics. Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3): 410-1.

Cornelius MD, Day NL, Cornelius JR, Geva D, Taylor PM, Richardson GA. Drinking patterns and correlates of drinking among pregnant teenagers. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):290-4.

Day NL, Richardson GA. Prenatal alcohol exposure: a continuum of effects. Semin Perinatol 1991 Aug; 15(4):271-9.

Degen HM, Myers BJ, Williams-Petersen MG, Knisely JS, Schnoll SS. Social support and anxiety in pregnant drug abusers and nonusers: unexpected findings of few differences. Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Mar;32(1):37-44.

Dicker M, Leighton EA. Trends in diagnosed drug problems among newborns: United States, 1979-1987. Drug Alcohol Depend 1991 Aug;28(2): 151-65.

Dielman TE, Kloska DD, Leech SL, Schulenberg JE, Shope JT. Susceptibility to peer pressure as an explanatory variable for the differential effectiveness of an alcohol misuse prevention program in elementary schools. J Sch Health 1992 Aug;62(6):233-7.

Duimstra C, Johnson D, Kutsch C, Wang B, Zentner M, Kellerman S, Welty T. A fetal alcohol syndrome surveillance pilot project in American Indian communities in the Northern Plains. Public Health Rep 1993 Mar-Apr;108(2):225-9.

Epps RP, Manley MW. A physicians's guide to preventing tobacco use during childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 1991 Jul;88(1):140-4.

Ernhart CB. Clinical correlations between ethanol intake and fetal alcohol syndrome. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991;9:127-50.

Flay BR, Petraitis J. Methodological issues in drug use prevention research: theoretical foundations. NIDA Res Monogr 1991;107:81-109.

Flynn BS, Worden JK, Secker-Walker RH, Badger GJ, Geller BM, Costanza MC. Prevention of cigarette smoking through mass media intervention and school programs. Am J Public Health 1992 Jun; 82(6):827-34.

Fox NL, Sexton M, Hebel JR. Prenatal exposure to tobacco: I. Effects on physical growth at age three. Int J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;19(1):66-71.

Gensheimer LK, Roosa MW, Ayers TS. Children's self-selection into prevention programs: evaluation of an innovative recruitment strategy for children of alcoholics. Am J Community Psychol 1990 Oct; 18(5):707-23.

Hakim RB, Tielsch JM. Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy. A risk factor for childhood strabismus. Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Oct;110(10): 1459-62.

Hall JA, Henggeler SW, Felice ME, Reynoso T, Williams NM, Sheets R. Adolescent substance use during pregnancy. J Pediatr Psychol 1993 Apr; 18(2):265-71.

Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. A time series analysis of the impact of the alcohol warning label on antenatal drinking. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):284-9.

Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Townsend J. The alcohol beverage warning label: when did knowledge increase? Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):428-30.

Hansen WB, Graham JW, Wolkenstein BH, Rohrbach LA. Program integrity as a moderator of prevention program effectiveness: results for fifth-grade students in the adolescent alcohol prevention trial. J Stud Alcohol 1991 Nov;52(6):568-79.

Hawkins JD, Von Cleve E, Catalano RF Jr. Reducing early childhood aggression: results of a primary prevention program. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):208-17.

Helmbrecht GD, Hoskins IA. First trimester disulfiram exposure: report of two cases. Am J Perinatol 1993 Jan;10(1):5-7.

Howard J. Discussion: effect of legal stipulations on the conduct of treatment and prevention research. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;117:385-93.

Jacobson JL, Jacobson SW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Ager JW, Kaplan-Estrin MG. Teratogenic effects of alcohol on infant development. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Feb;17(1):174-83.

Klein JD, Forehand B, Oliveri J, Patterson CJ, Kupersmidt JB, Strecher V. Candy cigarettes: do they encourage children's smoking? Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):27-31.

Knupfer G. Abstaining for foetal health: the fiction that even light drinking is dangerous. Br J Addict 1991 Sep;86(9):1063-73; discussion 1057-61.

Land GH, Stockbauer JW. Smoking and pregnancy outcome: trends among black teenage mothers in Missouri. Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8): 1121-4.

Lapham SC, Kring MK, Skipper B. Prenatal behavioral risk screening by computer in a health maintenance organization-based prenatal care clinic. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;165(3):506-14.

Leonard BJ, Boettcher LM, Brust JD. Alcohol-related birth defects. Minnesota's response to a critical health problem. Minn Med 1991 Dec;74(12):23-5.

Little RE, Wendt JK. The effects of maternal drinking in the reproductive period: an epidemiologic review. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(2):187-204.

Lohr MJ, Gillmore MR, Gilchrist LD, Butler SS. Factors related to substance use by pregnant, school-age adolescents. J Adolesc Health 1992 Sep;13(6):475-82.

Love CB, compiler. Cocaine, pregnancy, and the newborn [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1990. 24 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 90-7). 468 citations; January 1988 through March 1990.

MacKinnon DP, Johnson CA, Pentz MA, Dwyer JH, Hansen WB, Flay BR, Wang EY. Mediating mechanisms in a school-based drug prevention program: first-year effects of the Midwestern Prevention Project. Health Psychol 1991;10(3): 164-72.

Manfredi C, Lacey L, Warnecke R, Buis M. Smoking-related behavior, beliefs, and social environment of young black women in subsidized public housing in Chicago. Am J Public Health 1992 Feb;82(2): 267-72.

Masis KB, May PA. A comprehensive local program for the prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. Public Health Rep 1991 Sep-Oct;106(5):484-9.

May PA. Fetal alcohol syndrome and American Indians: a positive challenge in public health and prevention. In: Haller EW, Aitken LP, eds. Mashkiki: old medicine nourishing the new. Lanham (MD): University Press of America; 1992. p. 61-8. (American Indians and Alaska natives in biomedical research; 2).

McBride CM, Pirie PL. Postpartum smoking relapse. Addict Behav 1990;15(2):165-8.

McCance-Katz EF. The consequences of maternal substance abuse for the child exposed in utero. Psychosomatics 1991 Summer;32(3):268-74.

l

Methodological issues in epidemiological, prevention, and treatment research on drug-exposed women and their children. Technical review meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, July 25-26, 1990. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;117:1-393.

Michaels ML, Roosa MW, Gensheimer LK. Family characteristics of children who self-select into a prevention program for children of alcoholics. Am J Community Psychol 1992 Oct;20(5):663-72.

Miller PM, Smith GT, Goldman MS. Emergence of alcohol expectancies in childhood: a possible critical period. J Stud Alcohol 1990 Jul;51(4):343-9.

Moncher MS, Holden GW, Trimble JE. Substance abuse among Native-American youth. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):408-15.

Mullen PD, Quinn VP, Ershoff DH. Maintenance of nonsmoking postpartum by women who stopped smoking during pregnancy. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):992-4.

Murray DM, Hannan PJ. Planning for the appropriate analysis in school-based drug-use prevention studies. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4): 458-68.

Neuspiel DR, Hamel SC. Cocaine and infant behavior. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1991 Feb;12(1):55-64.

Peterson PL, Lowe JB. Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: a cognitive behavioral approach. Int J Addict 1992 May;27(5):613-26.

Philips BU Jr, Longoria JM, Parcel GS, Ebeling EW. Expectations of preschool children to protect themselves from cigarette smoke: results of a smoking prevention program for preschool children. J Cancer Educ 1990;5(1):27-31.

Poland ML, Ager JW, Sokol RJ. Prenatal care: a path (not taken) to improved perinatal outcome. J Perinat Med 1991;19(6):427-33.

Quinn VP, Mullen PD, Ershoff DH. Women who stop smoking spontaneously prior to prenatal care and predictors of relapse before delivery. Addict Behav 1991;16(1-2):29-40.

Randall CL, Ekblad U, Anton RF. Perspectives on the pathophysiology of fetal alcohol syndrome. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Dec;14(6):807-12.

Robertson MJ. Homeless women with children. The role of alcohol and other drug abuse. Am Psychol 1991 Nov;46(11):1198-204.

Robles N, Day NL. Recall of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. J Stud Alcohol 1990 Sep;51(5): 403-7.

Rohrbach LA, Graham JW, Hansen WB. Diffusion of a school-based substance abuse prevention program: predictors of program implementation. Prev Med 1993 Mar;22(2):237-60.

Russell M, Czarnecki DM, Cowan R, McPherson E, Mudar PJ. Measures of maternal alcohol use as predictors of development in early childhood. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):991-1000.

Sarvella PD, Ford TD. An evaluation of a substance abuse education program for Mississippi Delta pregnant adolescents. J Sch Health 1993 Mar;63(3): 147-52.

Schenker S, Becker HC, Randall CL, Phillips DK, Baskin GS, Henderson GI. Fetal alcohol syndrome: current status of pathogenesis. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Oct;14(5):635-47.

Schorling JB. The prevention of prenatal alcohol use: a critical analysis of intervention studies. J Stud Alcohol 1993 May;54(3):261-7.

Shope JT, Dielman TE, Butchart AT, Campanelli PC, Kloska DD. An elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program: a follow-up evaluation. J Stud Alcohol 1992 Mar;53(2):106-21.

Smith IE, Coles CD. Multilevel intervention for prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome and effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991;9:165-80.

Smith KJ, Eckardt MJ. The effects of prenatal alcohol on the central nervous system. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991;9:151-64.

Strecher VJ, Bauman KE, Boat B, Fowler MG, Greenberg R, Stedman H. The role of outcome and efficacy in an intervention designed to reduce infants' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Health Educ Res 1993;8(1):137-43.

Sullivan J, Boudreaux M, Keller P. Can we help the substance abusing mother and infant? MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 May-Jun;18(3):153-7.

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Preventing alcohol related birth damage: a review. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(3):349-64.

Weintraub SA. Children and adolescents at risk for substance abuse and psychopathology. Int J Addict 1990-91;25(4A):481-94.

Welch RA, Sokol RJ. Identifying the pregnant woman who drinks. Contemp Pediatr 1992 Apr;9(4):95-7, 100, 104-7.

West JR, Goodlett CR, Brandt JP. New approaches to research on the long-term consequences of prenatal exposure to alcohol. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Oct;14(5):684-9.

Wheeler SF. Substance abuse during pregnancy. Prim Care 1993 Mar;20(1):191-207.

Windsor RA, Lowe JB, Perkins LL, Smith-Yoder D, Artz L, Crawford M, Amburgy K, Boyd NR Jr. Health education for pregnant smokers: its behavioral impact and cost benefit. Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):201-6.

ADOLESCENTS AND YOUNG ADULTS

Sexually Transmitted Disease and HIV Infection Prevention

General sexually transmitted diseases

Allen S, Serufilira A, Bogaerts J, Van de Perre P, Nsengumuremyi F, Lindan C, Carael M, Wolf W, Coates T, Hulley S. Confidential HIV testing and condom promotion in Africa. Impact on HIV and gonorrhea rates. JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23): 3338-43.

Andrus JK, Fleming DW, Harger DR, Chin MY, Bennett DV, Horan JM, Oxman G, Olson B, Foster LR. Partner notification: can it control epidemic syphilis? Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7): 539-43. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1; 112(7):481-3 and Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):480-1.

Aral SO, Wasserheit JN, Green SB, Judson FN, Sparling PF. The NIAID Study Group on Integrated Behavioral Research for Prevention and Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases. Part III: Issues in evaluating behavioral interventions. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Oct-Dec;17(4):208-10.

Billy JO, Tanfer K, Grady WR, Klepinger DH. The sexual behavior of men in the United States. Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):52-60. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2):83-6.

Boekeloo BO, Marx ES, Kral AH, Coughlin SC, Bowman M, Rabin DL. Frequency and thoroughness of STD/HIV risk assessment by physicians in a high-risk metropolitan area. Am J Public Health 1991 Dec;81(12):1645-8.

Bowman MA, Fredman L, English DK, Rabin DL, Sardeson K, Taggart VS, Bandemer C. Screening for sexually transmitted diseases by primary care physicians. South Med J 1991 Mar;84(3):294-8.

Braverman PK, Biro FM, Brunner RL, Gilchrist MJ, Rauh JL. Screening asymptomatic adolescent males for chlamydia. J Adolesc Health Care 1990 Mar; 11(2):141-4.

Cates W Jr. Gallagher lecture. Teenagers and sexual risk taking: the best of times and the worst of times. J Adolesc Health 1991 Mar;12(2):84-94.

Cochran SD, Keidan J, Kalechstein A. Sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Changes in risk reduction behaviors among young adults. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Apr-Jun;17(2):80-6.

Cochran SD, Peplau LA. Sexual risk reduction behaviors among young heterosexual adults. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(1):25-36.

Gershman KA, Rolfs RT. Diverging gonorrhea and syphilis trends in the 1980s: are they real? Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1263-7.

Greenberg J, Schnell D, Conlon R. Behaviors of crack cocaine users and their impact on early syphilis intervention. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6): 346-50.

Humphreys JT, Henneberry JF, Rickard RS, Beebe JL. Cost-benefit analysis of selective screening criteria for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women attending Colorado family planning clinics. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):47-53.

Kassler WJ, Cates W Jr. The epidemiology and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Urol Clin North Am 1992 Feb;19(1):1-12.

Kirby PK, Munyao T, Kreiss J, Holmes KK. The challenge of limiting the spread of human immunodeficiency virus by controlling other sexually transmitted diseases. Arch Dermatol 1991 Feb;127(2):237-42.

Koutsky LA, Ashley RL, Holmes KK, Stevens CE, Critchlow CW, Kiviat N, Lipinski CM, Wolner-Hanssen P, Corey L. The frequency of unrecognized type 2 herpes simplex virus infection among women. Implications for the control of genital herpes. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Apr-Jun; 17(2):90-4.

Mertz GJ, Ashley R, Burke RL, Benedetti J, Critchlow C, Jones CC, Corey L. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein vaccine in persons at high risk for genital herpes infection. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr; 161(4):653-60.

Mosher WD, Aral SO. Testing for sexually transmitted diseases among women of reproductive age: United States, 1988. Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Sep-Oct; 23(5):216-21.

Noegel R, Kirby J, Schrader M, Wasserheit J. Sexually transmitted disease accelerated prevention campaigns. Opportunities to expand prevention efforts in the United States. Sex Transm Dis 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2):118-9.

O'Campo P, Deboer M, Faden RR, Kass N, Gielen AC, Anderson J. Prior episode of sexually transmitted disease and subsequent sexual risk-reduction practices. A need for improved risk-reduction interventions. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):326-30.

Ong KR, Rubin S, Brome-Bunting M, Labes K. Innovative approaches to syphilis surveillance and control in New York City: 1985-1990. N Y State J Med 1991 Dec;91(12):539-43.

Rice RJ, Roberts PL, Handsfield HH, Holmes KK. Sociodemographic distribution of gonorrhea incidence: implications for prevention and behavioral research. Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1252-8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1250-1.

Roochvarg LB, Lovchik JC. Screening for pharyngeal gonorrhea in adolescents. A reexamination. J Adolesc Health 1991 May;12(3):269-72.

Rosenberg MJ, Gollub EL. Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473-8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471-2.

Russell NK, Boekeloo BO, Rafi IZ, Rabin DL. Unannounced simulated patients' observations of physician STD/HIV prevention practices. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):235-40.

Shafer MA, Boyer CB. Psychosocial and behavioral factors associated with risk of sexually transmitted diseases, including human immunodeficiency virus infection, among urban high school students. J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):826-33.

Stone KM. Avoiding sexually transmitted diseases. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Dec;17(4): 789-99.

General HIV/AIDS prevention

Allender J, Senf J, Bauman K, Duffy PR. Effects of subject variables on attitude change and knowledge acquisition in an AIDS education program. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4):341-52.

Bailey ME. Developing a national HIV/AIDS Prevention Program through state health departments. Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec; 106(6):695-701.

Bell RA, Feldmann TB, Grissom S, Purifoy FE, Stephenson JJ, Deines H, Frierson R, Gould A, Hunt L, Hyde J, et al. Evaluating the outcomes of AIDS education. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Spring; 2(1):70-83.

Bellingham K, Gillies P. Evaluation of an AIDS education programme for young adults. J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Apr;47(2):134-8.

Berry DE, Carwein V, Landau J. A strategic approach to AIDS for rural communities. J Health Adm Educ 1992 Winter;10(1):95-112.

Boekeloo BO, Marx ES, Kral AH, Coughlin SC, Bowman M, Rabin DL. Frequency and thoroughness of STD/HIV risk assessment by physicians in a high-risk metropolitan area. Am J Public Health 1991 Dec;81(12):1645-8.

Boekeloo BO, Rabin DL, Coughlin SS, Labbok MH, Johnson JC. Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of obstetricians-gynecologists regarding the prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;81(1):131-6.

Bolton R, Singer M. Introduction. Rethinking HIV prevention: critical assessments of the content and delivery of AIDS risk-reduction messages. Med Anthropol 1992 May;14(2-4):139-43.

Boyer CB, Kegeles SM. AIDS risk and prevention among adolescents. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(1):11-23.

Britton PO, Volkan K, Fetro JV, Kirby D. Training teachers to meet the challenge--HIV prevention education for youth. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(3):269 (abstract no. S.C.722).

Brown LK, DiClemente RJ, Beausoleil NI. Comparison of human immunodeficiency virus related knowledge, attitudes, intentions, and behaviors among sexually active and abstinent young adolescents. J Adolesc Health 1992 Mar;13(2): 140-5.

Brown LK, DiClemente RJ, Reynolds LA. HIV prevention for adolescents: utility of the Health Belief Model. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Spring;3(1): 50-9.

Campbell CA. Prostitution, AIDS, and preventive health behavior. Soc Sci Med 1991;32(12):1367-78.

Catania JA, Kegeles SM, Coates TJ. Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM). Health Educ Q 1990 Spring;17(1):53-72.

Cates W Jr, Hinman AR. AIDS and absolutism--the demand for perfection in prevention. N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):492-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1460; discussion 1460-1.

Coates TJ. Strategies for modifying sexual behavior for primary and secondary prevention of HIV disease. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Feb;58(1):57-69.

Cochran SD, Keidan J, Kalechstein A. Sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Changes in risk reduction behaviors among young adults. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Apr-Jun;17(2):80-6.

Cochran SD, Peplau LA. Sexual risk reduction behaviors among young heterosexual adults. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(1):25-36.

Crawford CM, Kilpatrick AO. Innovative strategies in AIDS education: the key to continued success. J Health Adm Educ 1992 Winter;10(1):77-86.

Croft CA, Asmussen L. A developmental approach to sexuality education: implications for medical practice. J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):109-14.

Daily L, Holtzman D, Greene B, Ingraham G, Kolbe L. HIV education among school districts in the United States. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):444 (abstract no. W.D.4224).

Daniell FD, Skelly RR, Friedman S, Slifer D, Anderson G, McLean S, Johnson L. HIV preventive medicine services and public health interventions: the Bethesda experience. Mil Med 1990 Jan;155(1):27-30.

Deyton L, Carlyn M, Hedderman M, Maiatico G, Hoth D, Fauci A. A national community-based AIDS research program: the community programs for clinical research on AIDS (CPCRA). Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):294 (abstract no. W.B.2448).

DiClemente RJ. Preventing HIV/AIDS among adolescents: schools as agents of behavior change [editorial]. JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):760-2.

DiClemente RJ, Brown LK, Beausoleil NI, Lodico M. Comparison of AIDS knowledge and HIV-related sexual risk behaviors among adolescents in low and high AIDS prevalence communities. J Adolesc Health 1993 May;14(3):231-6.

DiIorio C, Parsons M, Lehr S, Adame D, Carlone J. Measurement of safe sex behavior in adolescents and young adults. Nurs Res 1992 Jul-Aug;41(4): 203-8.

Donovan RJ, Jason J, Gibbs DA, Kroger F. Paid advertising for AIDS prevention--would the ends justify the means? Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):645-51.

Dutcher GA, DuPont G. Information: a critical component in stopping the AIDS epidemic. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):297 (abstract no. F.D.861).

Ellis NT, Torabi MR. HIV/AIDS education in Indiana public schools, grades 7-12. J Sch Health 1992 Mar;62(3):93-6.

Fairchild P, Coolidge J, Keehn A, Kunches L, Liebling L, Mazzullo J, Stewart J, Wroblewski S, Salomon P. The role of community health centers in HIV prevention and treatment services. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):462 (abstract no. 4035).

Feeback S. Evaluation is key to prevention program models. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):D459 (abstract no. PoD 5437).

Fernandez MI, Dietz SE, West GR, Bowen GS, Cahill K. Working with non-governmental organizations (NGOS) to implement a national HIV prevention strategy. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):274 (abstract no. F.D.769).

Fernandez MI, Grace WC, Pequegnat W, Stover E. The prevention clinical trial: a coordinated approach to improve national prevention efforts in the United States. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):D440 (abstract no. PoD 5318).

Fisher JD, Fisher WA. Changing AIDS-risk behavior. Psychol Bull 1992 May;111(3):455-74.

Folkman S, Chesney MA, Pollack L, Phillips C. Stress, coping, and high-risk sexual behavior. Health Psychol 1992;11(4):218-22.

Francis DP, Russell C, Roger S. Early intervention: effect on sexual behavior change. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):D440 (abstract no. PoD 5319).

Futterman D, Hein K, Kunins H. Teens and AIDS: identifying and testing those at risk. Contemp Pediatr 1993 Aug;10(8):68-70, 76, 78-93.

Galavotti C, Schnell D, O'Reilly KR. Impact of four HIV/AIDS prevention programs on psychosocial factors thought to facilitate risk behavior change. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(3):258 (abstract no. S.C.677).

Gladis MM, Michela JL, Walter HJ, Vaughan RD. High school students' perceptions of AIDS risk: realistic appraisal or motivated denial? Health Psychol 1992;11(5):307-16.

Graham LL, Cates JA. How to reduce the risk of HIV infection for the seriously mentally ill. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Jun;30(6):9-13.

Guide to adolescent HIV/AIDS program development. J Adolesc Health 1993 Jul;14(5 Suppl):1S-140S.

Guidelines for HIV and AIDS student support services. J Sch Health 1990 Aug;60(6):249-55.

Guinan ME, Farnham P, Gorsky R. Economic evaluation of HIV prevention strategies in the United States. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24; 8(2):D454 (abstract no. PoD 5404).

Gwadz M, Rotheram-Borus MJ. Tracking high-risk adolescents longitudinally. AIDS Educ Prev 1992 Fall;Suppl:69-82.

Hein K. Adolescent acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A paradigm for training in early intervention and care. Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan; 144(1):46-8.

Hillman E, Hovell MF, Williams L, Hofstetter R, Burdyshaw C, Rugg D, Atkins C, Elder J, Blumberg E. Pregnancy, STDS, and AIDS prevention: evaluation of New Image Teen Theatre. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4):328-40.

Hingson RW, Strunin L, Grady M, Strunk N, Carr R, Berlin B, Craven DE. Knowledge about HIV and behavioral risks of foreign-born Boston public school students. Am J Public Health 1991 Dec; 81(12):1638-41.

Holtgrave DR, Valdiserri RO, Gerber AR, Hinman AR. Human immunodeficiency virus counseling, testing, referral, and partner notification services. A cost-benefit analysis. Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1225-30.

Holtzman D, Greene BZ, Ingraham GC, Daily LA, Demchuk DG, Kolbe LJ. HIV education and health education in the United States: a national survey of local school district policies and practices. J Sch Health 1992 Nov;62(9):421-7.

Holtzman D, Lowry R, Kann L, Collins J, Truman B, Kolbe L. Characteristics of HIV-related instruction, knowledge, and behaviors among high school students in the United States, 1989 and 1990. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):50 (abstract no. W.D.108).

Holtzman D, Mathis MP, Kann L, Collins J, Kolbe LJ. Trends in HIV-related instruction and behaviors among high school students in the United States, 1989-1991. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2): D406 (abstract no. PoD 5114).

Howell EM. The role of community-based organizations in responding to the AIDS epidemic: examples from the HRSA service demonstrations. J Public Health Policy 1991 Summer;12(2):165-74.

Jason J, Colclough G, Gentry EM. The pediatrician's role in encouraging parent-child communication about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Dis Child 1992 Jul;146(7):869-75.

Kamerow D, Messore J. Year 2000 objectives for HIV infection: a preview. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):477 (abstract no. 4094).

Kann L, Anderson J, Holtzman D, Ross J, Kolbe L. HIV-related knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors among a national sample of high school students in the U.S., 1989. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23; 6(3):231 (abstract no. S.C.568).

Kasen S, Vaughan RD, Walter HJ. Self-efficacy for AIDS preventive behaviors among tenth grade students. Health Educ Q 1992 Summer;19(2): 187-202.

Kavanagh KH, Harris RM, Hetherington SE, Scott DE. Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1992 Dec;6(6):331-9.

Keiser NH. Strategies of media marketing for "America Responds to AIDS" and applying lessons learned. Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):623-7.

Kelly JA, Murphy DA. Psychological interventions with AIDS and HIV: prevention and treatment. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Aug;60(4):576-85.

Kelly JA, Murphy DA, Bahr GR, Brasfield TL, Davis DR, Hauth AC, Morgan MG, Stevenson LY, Eilers MK. AIDS/HIV risk behavior among the chronic mentally ill. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7): 886-9.

Kelly JA, St. Lawrence JS, Stevenson LY, Hauth AC, Kalichman SC, Diaz YE, Brasfield TL, Koob JJ, Morgan MG. Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1483-9.

Kirby PK, Munyao T, Kreiss J, Holmes KK. The challenge of limiting the spread of human immunodeficiency virus by controlling other sexually transmitted diseases. Arch Dermatol 1991 Feb;127(2):237-42.

Klepinger DH, Billy JO, Tanfer K, Grady WR. Perceptions of AIDS risk and severity and their association with risk-related behavior among U.S. men. Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2): 74-82.

Kolbe L, Jones J, Moore J, Kann L, Broyles B, Christian C. Impact of a national program to prevent HIV infection among youth. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(3):268 (abstract no. S.C.719).

Kotarba JA, Williams ML, Johnson J. Rock music as a medium for AIDS intervention. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Spring;3(1):47-9.

Kotloff KL, Tacket CO, Wasserman SS, Bridwell MW, Cowan JE, Clemens JD, Brothers TA, O'Donnell SA, Quinn TC. A voluntary serosurvey and behavioral risk assessment for human immunodeficiency virus infection among college students. Sex Transm Dis 1991 Oct-Dec;18(4): 223-7.

Ku L, Sonenstein FL, Pleck JH. Patterns of HIV risk and preventive behaviors among teenage men. Public Health Rep 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):131-8.

LeBlanc AJ. Examining HIV-related knowledge among adults in the U.S. J Health Soc Behav 1993 Mar; 34(1):23-36.

Leland NL, Barth RP. Gender differences in knowledge, intentions, and behaviors concerning pregnancy and sexually transmitted disease prevention among adolescents. J Adolesc Health 1992 Nov;13(7):589-99.

Loebs SF. The response of health services management education to the AIDS crisis. J Health Adm Educ 1992 Winter;10(1):33-8.

Mayo DJ, Rose AM, Matchett SE, Hoppe PA, Solomon JM, McCurdy KK. Screening potential blood donors at risk for human immunodeficiency virus. Transfusion 1991 Jun;31(5):466-74.

McCance KL, Moser R Jr, Smith KR. A survey of physicians' knowledge and application of AIDS prevention capabilities. Am J Prev Med 1991 May-Jun;7(3):141-5.

McCarthy BD, Wong JB, Munoz A, Sonnenberg FA. Who should be screened for HIV infection? A cost-effectiveness analysis. Arch Intern Med 1993 May 10;153(9):1107-16.

McGrane WL, Toth FJ, Allely EB. The use of interactive media for HIV/AIDS prevention in the military community. Mil Med 1990 Jun;155(6): 235-40.

Meyer I, Cournos F, Empfield M, Agosin B, Floyd P. HIV prevention among psychiatric inpatients: a pilot risk reduction study. Psychiatr Q 1992 Summer;63(2):187-97.

Moser R Jr, McCance KL, Smith KR. Results of a national survey of physicians' knowledge and application of prevention capabilities. Am J Prev Med 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):384-90.

Noble GR, Parra WC, Holman PB. Organizational structure and resources of CDC's HIV-AIDS prevention program. Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):604-7.

Novello AC. The HIV/AIDS epidemic: a current picture. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 May; 8(5):695-707.

Novello AC. The HIV/AIDS epidemic: a current picture. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jun; 6(6):645-54.

O'Leary A, Goodhart F, Jemmott LS, Boccher-Lattimore D. Predictors of safer sex on the college campus: a social cognitive theory analysis. J Am Coll Health 1992 May;40(6):254-63.

Osborn JE. AIDS in the 1990s. J Health Adm Educ 1992 Winter;10(1):19-31.

Petersen LR, White CR. Premarital screening for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the United States. The Premarital Screening Study Group. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9): 1087-90.

Quinn TC, Cannon RO, Glasser D, Groseclose SL, Brathwaite WS, Fauci AS, Hook EW 3d. The association of syphilis with risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jun;150(6):1297-302.

Rhodes F, Wolitski RJ. Perceived effectiveness of fear appeals in AIDS education: relationship to ethnicity, gender, age, and group membership. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Spring;2(1):1-11.

Roper W. HIV epidemic. Bull N Y Acad Med 1992 Mar-Apr;68(2):207-12; discussion 213-9.

Rosenberg MJ, Gollub EL. Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473-8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471-2.

Rotheram-Borus MJ, Becker JV, Koopman C, Kaplan M. AIDS knowledge and beliefs, and sexual behavior of sexually delinquent and non-delinquent (runaway) adolescents. J Adolesc 1991 Sep;14(3): 229-44.

Rotheram-Borus MJ, Koopman C. Sexual risk behaviors, AIDS knowledge, and beliefs about AIDS among runaways. Am J Public Health 1991 Feb;81(2):208-10.

Rotheram-Borus MJ, Koopman C, Haignere C, Davies M. Reducing HIV sexual risk behaviors among runaway adolescents. JAMA 1991 Sep 4;266(9): 1237-41.

Russell NK, Boekeloo BO, Rafi IZ, Rabin DL. Unannounced simulated patients' observations of physician STD/HIV prevention practices. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):235-40.

Ryan JG, Fowler GC, Aday LA, Miller SM. Family physicians' support for school-based HIV prevention education programs. Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):637-44.

Shafer MA, Boyer CB. Psychosocial and behavioral factors associated with risk of sexually transmitted diseases, including human immunodeficiency virus infection, among urban high school students. J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):826-33.

Siegel D, Lazarus N, Krasnovsky F, Durbin M, Chesney M. AIDS knowledge, attitudes, and behavior among inner city, junior high school students. J Sch Health 1991 Apr;61(4):160-5.

Sigelman CK, Miller AB, Derenowski EB. Do you believe in magic? The impact of "Magic" Johnson on adolescents' AIDS knowledge and attitudes. AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Summer;5(2):153-61.

Sinnock P, Murphy PE, Baker TG, Bates R. First 3 years of the National AIDS Clearinghouse. Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):634-9.

Stanton BF, Aronson R, Borgatti S, Galbraith J, Feigelman S, AIDS Youth Research Team. Urban adolescent high-risk sexual behavior: corroboration of focus group discussions through pile-sorting. AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Summer;5(2):162-73.

Stiffman AR, Dore P, Earls F, Cunningham R. The influence of mental health problems on AIDS-related risk behaviors in young adults. J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 May;180(5):314-20.

Stiffman AR, Earls F, Dore P, Cunningham R. Changes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related risk behavior after adolescence: relationships to knowledge and experience concerning human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):950-6.

Stover E, Eichler A. Preventing HIV infection among adolescents: coordinating ongoing research efforts. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):415 (abstract no. W.D.4108).

Stover E, Fernandez MI, Pequegnat W. Curbing the further spread of HIV infection in the United States: coordinating primary and secondary prevention efforts. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):D444 (abstract no. PoD 5345).

Tu XM, Litvak E, Pagano M. Issues in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) screening programs. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jul 15;136(2):244-55.

Valdiserri RO. How AIDS has shaped CDC's prevention policies. N J Med 1991 Dec;88(12): 914-6.

Valdiserri RO, West GR, Moore M, Darrow WW, Hinman AR. Structuring HIV prevention service delivery systems on the basis of social science theory. J Community Health 1992 Oct;17(5): 259-69.

Walter HJ, Vaughan RD. AIDS risk reduction among a multiethnic sample of urban high school students. JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725-30.

Walter HJ, Vaughan RD, Cohall AT. Psychosocial influences on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-risk behaviors among high school students. Pediatrics 1991 Oct;88(4):846-52.

Walter HJ, Vaughan RD, Gladis MM, Ragin DF, Kasen S, Cohall AT. Factors associated with AIDS risk behaviors among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Am J Public Health 1992 Apr; 82(4):528-32.

Wendell D, Onorato I, Allen D, McCray E, Sweeney P. HIV seroprevalence among adolescents and young adults in selected clinical settings, United States, 1988-90. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23; 6(3):106 (abstract no. S.C.41).

Williams KR, Scarlett MI, Jimenez R, Schwartz B, Stokes-Nielson P. Improving community support for HIV and AIDS prevention through national partnerships. Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec; 106(6):672-7.

Winett RA, Anderson ES, Moore JF, Sikkema KJ, Hook RJ, Webster DA, Taylor CD, Dalton JE, Ollendick TH, Eisler RM. Family/media approach to HIV prevention: results with a home-based, parent-teen video program. Health Psychol 1992; 11(3):203-6.

Woods D, Hutton N. Promoting HIV/AIDS education programs on college campuses. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):465 (abstract no. 4046).

Yawn BP. Clinical decision analysis of HIV screening. Fam Med 1992 Jul;24(5):355-61.

Homosexuals and bisexuals

Adib SM, Joseph JG, Ostrow DG, James SA. Predictors of relapse in sexual practices among homosexual men. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter; 3(4):293-304.

Aspinwall LG, Kemeny ME, Taylor SE, Schneider SG, Dudley JP. Psychosocial predictors of gay men's AIDS risk-reduction behavior. Health Psychol 1991; 10(6):432-44.

Chu SY, Buehler JW, Fleming PL, Berkelman RL. Epidemiology of reported cases of AIDS in lesbians, United States 1980-89. Am J Public Health 1990 Nov;80(11):1380-1.

Chu SY, Peterman TA, Doll LS, Buehler JW, Curran JW. AIDS in bisexual men in the United States: epidemiology and transmission to women. Am J Public Health 1992 Feb;82(2):220-4.

Cranston K. HIV education for gay, lesbian, and bisexual youth: personal risk, personal power, and the community of conscience. J Homosex 1992; 22(3-4):247-59.

D'Augelli AR. Sexual behavior patterns of gay university men: implications for preventing HIV infection. J Am Coll Health 1992 Jul;41(1):25-9.

Holmberg SD, Conley LJ, Buchbinder SP, Judson FN, Bush TJ, Katz MH, Penley KA, Hershow RC. Use of therapeutic and prophylactic drugs for AIDS by homosexual and bisexual men in three US cities. AIDS 1993 May;7(5):699-704.

Hunter J, Rotheram-Borus MJ, Reid H, Rosario M. Sexual and substance abuse acts that place lesbians at risk for HIV. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24; 8(2):D421 (abstract no. PoD 5208).

Icard LD, Schilling RF, el-Bassel N, Young D. Preventing AIDS among black gay men and black gay and heterosexual male intravenous drug users. Soc Work 1992 Sep;37(5):440-5.

Kageles SM, Hays R, Coates T. A community-level risk reduction intervention for young gay and bisexual men. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2): D 513 (abstract no. PoD 5749).

Kelly JA, Kalichman SC, Kauth MR, Kilgore HG, Hood HV, Campos PE, Rao SM, Brasfield TL, St. Lawrence JS. Situational factors associated with AIDS risk behavior lapses and coping strategies used by gay men who successfully avoid lapses. Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1335-8.

Kelly JA, Murphy DA, Roffman RA, Solomon LJ, Winett RA, Stevenson LY, Koob JJ, Ayotte DR, Flynn BS, Desiderato LL, et al. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/human immunodeficiency virus risk behavior among gay men in small cities. Findings of a 16-city national sample. Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;152(11): 2293-7.

Kippax S, Crawford J, Davis M, Rodden P, Dowsett G. Sustaining safe sex: a longitudinal study of a sample of homosexual men. AIDS 1993 Feb;7(2): 257-63.

Martin DJ. Coping with AIDS and AIDS-risk reduction efforts among gay men. AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Summer;5(2):104-20.

Martin DJ. Inappropriate lubricant use with condoms by homosexual men. Public Health Rep 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4):468-73.

Martin DJ. A study of the deficiencies in the condom-use skills of gay men. Public Health Rep 1990 Nov-Dec;105(6):638-40.

McKusick L, Coates TJ, Morin SF, Pollack L, Hoff C. Longitudinal predictors of reductions in unprotected anal intercourse among gay men in San Francisco: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):978-83.

McKusick L, Hoff CC, Stall R, Coates TJ. Tailoring AIDS prevention: differences in behavioral strategies among heterosexual and gay bar patrons in San Francisco. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Spring; 3(1):1-9.

Onorato IM, O'Brien TR, Schable CA, Spruill C, Holmberg SD. Sentinel surveillance for HIV-2 infection in high-risk US populations. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):515-9.

Paul JP, Stall R, Davis F. Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/bisexual men in substance-abuse treatment. AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Spring;5(1): 11-24.

Pennbridge JN, Freese TE, MacKenzie RG. High-risk behaviors among male street youth in Hollywood, California. AIDS Educ Prev 1992 Fall;Suppl:24-33.

Perkins DO, Leserman J, Murphy C, Evans DL. Psychosocial predictors of high-risk sexual behavior among HIV-negative homosexual men. AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Summer;5(2):141-52.

Phillips C, Folkman S, Pollack L, Chesney M. Not stress, but how you cope with it, is related to sexual risk behavior among gay men. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):264 (abstract no. F.C.734).

Remafedi G. The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality. J Sch Health 1993 Mar;63(3):153-7.

Rotheram-Borus MJ, Koopman C. Sexual risk behavior, AIDS knowledge, and beliefs about AIDS among predominantly minority gay and bisexual male adolescents. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4): 305-12.

Rotheram-Borus MJ, Meyer-Bahlburg HF, Rosario M, Koopman C, Haignere CS, Exner TM, Matthieu M, Henderson R, Gruen RS. Lifetime sexual behaviors among predominantly minority male runaways and gay/bisexual adolescents in New York City. AIDS Educ Prev 1992 Fall;Suppl:34-42.

Silvestre AJ, Kingsley LA, Wehman P, Dappen R, Ho M, Rinaldo CR. Changes in HIV rates and sexual behavior among homosexual men, 1984 to 1988/92. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):578-80.

Simon PM, Morse EV, Balson PM, Osofsky HJ, Gaumer HR. Barriers to human immunodeficiency virus related risk reduction among male street prostitutes. Health Educ Q 1993 Summer;20(2): 261-73.

Stall R, Ekstrand M, Pollack L, McKusick L, Coates TJ. Relapse from safer sex: the next challenge for AIDS prevention efforts. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(12):1181-7.

Stevens PE. Lesbians and HIV: clinical, research, and policy issues. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Apr; 63(2):289-94.

Taylor BA, Remafedi G. Youth coping with sexual orientation issues. J Sch Nurs 1993 Apr;9(2):26-7, 30-9.

Taylor SE, Kemeny ME, Aspinwall LG, Schneider SG, Rodriguez R, Herbert M. Optimism, coping, psychological distress, and high-risk sexual behavior among men at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Sep;63(3):460-73.

Trocki KF, Leigh BC. Alcohol consumption and unsafe sex: a comparison of heterosexuals and homosexual men. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(10): 981-6.

Williams R, Feeback S. A national model for gay/bisexual men in racial and ethnic minority communities. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2): D514 (abstract no. PoD 5754).

Women, minorities, and the indigent

Abdul-Quader AS, Des Jarlais DC, Tross S, McCoy E, Morales G, Velez I. Outreach to injecting drug users and female sexual partners of drug users on the lower east side of New York City. Br J Addict 1992 May;87(5):681-8.

Athey JL. HIV infection and homeless adolescents. Child Welfare 1991 Sep-Oct;70(5):517-28.

Berrier J, Sperling R, Preisinger J, Evans V, Mason J, Walther V. HIV/AIDS education in a prenatal clinic: an assessment. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Summer;3(2):100-17.

Campbell AA, Baldwin W. The response of American women to the threat of AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(11):1133-40.

Campbell CA. Prostitution, AIDS, and preventive health behavior. Soc Sci Med 1991;32(12):1367-78.

Conway GA, Ambrose TJ, Chase E, Hooper EY, Helgerson SD, Johannes P, Epstein MR, McRae BA, Munn VP, Keevama L, et al. HIV infection in American Indians and Alaska Natives: surveys in the Indian Health Service. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(8):803-9.

Corby NH, Wolitski RJ, Thornton-Johnson S, Tanner WM. AIDS knowledge, perception of risk, and behaviors among female sex partners of injection drug users. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4): 353-66.

Diaz T, Buehler JW, Castro KG, Ward JW. AIDS trends among Hispanics in the United States. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):504-9.

DiClemente RJ. Confronting the challenge of AIDS in the African-American community. Ethn Dis 1992 Fall;2(4):358-60.

Dusenbury L, Botvin GJ, Baker E, Laurence J. AIDS risk knowledge, attitudes, and behavioral intentions among multi-ethnic adolescents. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4):367-75.

Elder-Tabrizy KA, Wolitski RJ, Rhodes F, Baker JG. AIDS and competing health concerns of blacks, Hispanics, and whites. J Community Health 1991 Feb;16(1):11-21.

Eversley RB, Policar M, White V, Grinstead O, Newstetter A, Avins A, Hearst N. Self-reported sexually transmitted diseases among family planning clients: ethnic differences in sexual risk behavior and HIV risk reduction. Ethn Dis 1993 Spring;3(2): 181-8.

Flaskerud JH, Calvillo ER. Beliefs about AIDS, health, and illness among low-income Latina women. Res Nurs Health 1991 Dec;14(6):431-8.

Flaskerud JH, Nyamathi AM. Effects of an AIDS education program on the knowledge, attitudes and practices of low income black and Latina women. J Community Health 1990 Dec;15(6):343-55.

Flaskerud JH, Uman G. Directions for AIDS education for Hispanic women based on analyses of survey findings. Public Health Rep 1993 May-Jun;108(3): 298-304.

Ford K, Norris A. Urban African-American and Hispanic adolescents and young adults: who do they talk to about AIDS and condoms? What are they learning? AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Fall;3(3):197-206.

Gollub EL, Stein ZA. Commentary: the new female condom--item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4): 498-500.

Gwinn M, Pappaioanou M, George JR, Hannon WH, Wasser SC, Redus MA, Hoff R, Grady GF, Willoughby A, Novello AC, et al. Prevalence of HIV infection in childbearing women in the United States. Surveillance using newborn blood samples. JAMA 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1704-8.

Harris RM, Kavanagh KH, Hetherington SE, Scott DE. Strategies for AIDS prevention: leadership training and peer counseling for high-risk African-American women in the drug user community. Clin Nurs Res 1992 Feb;1(1):9-24.

Holman S. HIV counselling for women of reproductive age. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar; 6(1):53-68.

Humphreys JT, Henneberry JF, Rickard RS, Beebe JL. Cost-benefit analysis of selective screening criteria for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women attending Colorado family planning clinics. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):47-53.

Icard LD, Schilling RF, el-Bassel N, Young D. Preventing AIDS among black gay men and black gay and heterosexual male intravenous drug users. Soc Work 1992 Sep;37(5):440-5.

Jemmott JB 3d, Jemmott LS, Fong GT. Reductions in HIV risk-associated sexual behaviors among black male adolescents: effects of an AIDS prevention intervention. Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3): 372-7. Published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 May;82(5):684.

Jemmott JB 3d, Jemmott LS, Hacker CI. Predicting intentions to use condoms among African-American adolescents: the theory of planned behavior as a model of HIV risk-associated behavior. Ethn Dis 1992 Fall;2(4):371-80.

Jemmott JB 3d, Jemmott LW, Spears H, Hewitt N, Cruz-Collins M. Self-efficacy, hedonistic expectancies, and condom-use intentions among inner-city black adolescent women: a social cognitive approach to AIDS risk behavior. J Adolesc Health 1992 Sep;13(6):512-9.

Jemmott LS, Jemmott JB 3d. Applying the theory of reasoned action to AIDS risk behavior: condom use among black women. Nurs Res 1991 Jul-Aug;40(4): 228-34.

Jemmott LS, Jemmott JB 3d. Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active black adolescent women. Nurs Res 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):273-9. Published erratum appears in Nurs Res 1992 Nov-Dec;41(6):380].

Kalichman SC, Kelly JA, Hunter TL, Murphy DA, Tyler R. Culturally tailored HIV-AIDS risk-reduction messages targeted to African-American urban women: impact on risk sensitization and risk reduction. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Apr;61(2): 291-5.

Kass NE, Faden RR, Gielen A, O'Campo P. Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling. Womens Health Issues 1992 Spring;2(1):17-25.

Kline A, Kline E, Oken E. Minority women and sexual choice in the age of AIDS. Soc Sci Med 1992 Feb; 34(4):447-57.

Koutsky LA, Ashley RL, Holmes KK, Stevens CE, Critchlow CW, Kiviat N, Lipinski CM, Wolner-Hanssen P, Corey L. The frequency of unrecognized type 2 herpes simplex virus infection among women. Implications for the control of genital herpes. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Apr-Jun; 17(2):90-4.

Krueger LE, Wood RW, Diehr PH, Maxwell CL. Poverty and HIV seropositivity: the poor are more likely to be infected. AIDS 1990 Aug;4(8):811-4.

Langer LM, Zimmerman RS, Warheit GJ, Duncan RC. Decision-making orientation and AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of Hispanic, African-American, and white adolescents. Health Psychol 1993 May;12(3):227-34.

Leigh BC. "Venus gets in my thinking": drinking and female sexuality in the age of AIDS. J Subst Abuse 1990;2(2):129-45.

Marin BV. AIDS prevention for non-Puerto Rican Hispanics. NIDA Res Monogr 1990;93:35-52.

Mayes SD, Elsesser V, Schaefer JH, Handford HA, Michael-Good L. Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Public Health Rep 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5):504-14.

Metler R, Conway GA, Stehr-Green J. AIDS surveillance among American Indians and Alaska natives. Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11): 1469-71.

Morales ES, Fullilove MT. 'Many are called...': participation by minority leaders in an AIDS intervention in San Francisco. Ethn Dis 1992 Fall;2(4):389-401.

Mosher WD, Aral SO. Testing for sexually transmitted diseases among women of reproductive age: United States, 1988. Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Sep-Oct; 23(5):216-21.

Nakajima GA, Rubin HC. Epidemiology of AIDS in the Asian & Pacific Islander communities in NYC. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(3):178 (abstract no. PuC 8153).

Norr KF, McElmurry BJ, Moeti M, Tlou SD. AIDS prevention for women: a community-based approach. Nurs Outlook 1992 Nov-Dec;40(6): 250-6.

Norris AE, Ford K. AIDS risk behaviors of minority youth living in Detroit. Am J Prev Med 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):416-21.

Nyamathi A, Shin DM. Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for black and Hispanic women of childbearing age. NAACOGS Clin Issu Perinat Womens Health Nurs 1990;1(1):86-98.

Nyamathi AM, Leake B, Flaskerud J, Lewis C, Bennett C. Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color. Res Nurs Health 1993 Feb;16(1):11-21.

O'Reilly KR, Higgins DL. AIDS Community Demonstration Projects for HIV prevention among hard-to-reach groups. Public Health Rep 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):714-20.

Orr DP, Langefeld CD, Katz BP, Caine VA, Dias P, Blythe M, Jones RB. Factors associated with condom use among sexually active female adolescents. J Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):311-7.

Pappaioanou M, George JR, Hannon WH, Gwinn M, Dondero TJ Jr, Grady GF, Hoff R, Willoughby AD, Wright A, Novello AC, et al. HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women--objectives, methods, and uses of the data. Public Health Rep 1990 Mar-Apr;105(2):147-52.

Parra EO, Shapiro MF, Moreno CA, Linn L. AIDS-related risk behavior, knowledge, and beliefs among women and their Mexican-American sexual partners who used intravenous drugs. Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603-10.

Perlman JA, Kelaghan J, Wolf PH, Baldwin W, Coulson A, Novello A. HIV risk difference between condom users and nonusers among U.S. heterosexual women. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(2):155-65.

Plichta SB, Weisman CS, Nathanson CA, Ensminger ME, Robinson JC. Partner-specific condom use among adolescent women clients of a family planning clinic. J Adolesc Health 1992 Sep;13(6): 506-11.

Rhodes F, Wolitski RJ. Perceived effectiveness of fear appeals in AIDS education: relationship to ethnicity, gender, age, and group membership. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Spring;2(1):1-11.

Rhodes F, Wolitski RJ, Thornton-Johnson S. An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection-drug users. Health Soc Work 1992 Nov;17(4):261-72.

Rivera Robles R, Manuel Colon H, Gonzalez A, Mateos T. Social relations and empowerment of sexual partners of i.v. drug users. P R Health Sci J 1990 Apr;9(1):99-104.

Robles RR, Colon HM, Matos TD, Marrero CA, Lopez CM. AIDS risk behavior patterns among intravenous drug users in Puerto Rico and the United States. Bol Asoc Med P R 1990 Dec;82(12): 523-7.

Rosenberg MJ, Gollub EL. Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473-8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471-2.

Schilling RF, el-Bassel N, Schinke SP, Gordon K, Nichols S. Building skills of recovering women drug users to reduce heterosexual AIDS transmission. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun; 106(3):297-304.

Schinke SP, Botvin GJ, Orlandi MA, Schilling RF, Gordon AN. African-American and Hispanic-American adolescents, HIV infection, and preventive intervention. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Winter;2(4):305-12.

Schinke SP, Gordon AN, Weston RE. Self-instruction to prevent HIV infection among African-American and Hispanic-American adolescents. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):432-6.

Schinke SP, Orlandi MA, Schilling RF, Parms C. Feasibility of interactive videodisc technology to teach minority youth about preventing HIV infection. Public Health Rep 1992 May-Jun;107(3): 323-30.

Shervington DO. The acceptability of the female condom among low-income African-American women. J Natl Med Assoc 1993 May;85(5):341-7.

Singer M. Confronting the AIDS epidemic among i.v. drug users: does ethnic culture matter? AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Fall;3(3):258-83.

St. Lawrence JS. African-American adolescents' knowledge, health-related attitudes, sexual behavior, and contraceptive decisions: implications for the prevention of adolescent HIV infection. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Feb;61(1):104-12.

Stein ZA. HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr; 80(4):460-2.

Stevens PE. Lesbians and HIV: clinical, research, and policy issues. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Apr; 63(2):289-94.

Stone KM. Avoiding sexually transmitted diseases. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Dec;17(4): 789-99.

Susser I, Gonzalez MA. Sex, drugs and videotape: the prevention of AIDS in a New York City shelter for homeless men. Med Anthropol 1992 May;14(2-4): 307-22.

Thomas SB, Quinn SC. The Tuskegee Syphilis Study, 1932 to 1972: implications for HIV education and AIDS risk education programs in the black community. Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11): 1498-505. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1393-4.

Thompson PI, Mata A, Saunders R, Duncan C. Efficacy of street outreach in providing HIV prevention messages/services to underserved populations at risk. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):397 (abstract no. W.D.4037).

Walter HJ, Vaughan RD. AIDS risk reduction among a mutliethnic sample of urban high school students. JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725-30.

Wingood GM, DiClemente RJ. Cultural, gender and psychosocial influences on HIV-related behavior of African-American female adolescents: implications for the development of tailored prevention programs. Ethn Dis 1992 Fall;2(4):381-8.

Young P, Sowder B, Weissman G. Risk factors among women IV and non-IV drug users in a national AIDS prevention program-U.S., Puerto Rico, and Mexico. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):267 (abstract no. F.C.745).

Substance abuse

Abdul-Quader AS, Des Jarlais DC, Tross S, McCoy E, Morales G, Velez I. Outreach to injecting drug users and female sexual partners of drug users on the lower east side of New York City. Br J Addict 1992 May;87(5):681-8.

Battjes RJ, Leukefeld CG, Amsel Z. Community prevention efforts to reduce the spread of AIDS associated with intravenous drug abuse. NIDA Res Monogr 1990;93:288-99.

Booth R, Koester S, Brewster JT, Weibel WW, Fritz RB. Intravenous drug users and AIDS: risk behaviors. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1991 Sep; 17(3):337-53.

Calsyn DA, Saxon AJ, Freeman G Jr, Whittaker S. Ineffectiveness of AIDS education and HIV antibody testing in reducing high-risk behaviors among injection drug users. Am J Public Health 1992 Apr;82(4):573-5.

Cartter ML, Petersen LR, Savage RB, Donagher J, Hadler JL. Providing HIV counseling and testing services in methadone maintenance programs. AIDS 1990 May;4(5):463-5.

Childress AR, McLellan AT, Woody GE, O'Brien CP. Are there minimum conditions necessary for methadone maintenance to reduce intravenous drug use and AIDS risk behaviors? NIDA Res Monogr 1991;106:167-77.

Corby NH, Wolitski RJ, Thornton-Johnson S, Tanner WM. AIDS knowledge, perception of risk, and behaviors among female sex partners of injection drug users. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4): 353-66.

Des Jarlais DC, Abdul-Quader A, Tross S. The next problem: maintenance of AIDS risk reduction among intravenous drug users. Int J Addict 1991 Dec;26(12):1279-92.

Des Jarlais DC, Friedman SR, Casriel C. Target groups for preventing AIDS among intravenous drug users: 2. The "hard" data studies. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Feb;58(1):50-6.

Falck RS, Siegal HA, Carlson RG. Case management to enhance AIDS risk reduction for injection drug users and crack cocaine users: practical and philosophical considerations. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;127:167-80.

Feucht TE, Stephens RC, Gibbs BH. Knowledge about AIDS among intravenous drug users: an evaluation of an education program. AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Spring;3(1):10-20.

Friedman SR, Neaigus A, Des Jarlais DC, Sotheran JL, Woods J, Sufian M, Stepherson B, Sterk C. Social intervention against AIDS among injecting drug users. Br J Addict 1992 Mar;87(3):393-404.

Gibson DR, Lovelle-Drache J, Young M, Chesney M. HIV risk linked to psychopathology in i.v. drug users. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):C358 (abstract no. PoC 4691).

Greenberg J, Schnell D, Conlon R. Behaviors of crack cocaine users and their impact on early syphilis intervention. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6): 346-50.

Guydish JR, Abramowitz A, Woods W, Black DM, Sorensen JL. Changes in needle sharing behavior among intravenous drug users: San Francisco, 1986-88. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8): 995-7.

Harris RM, Kavanagh KH, Hetherington SE, Scott DE. Strategies for AIDS prevention: leadership training and peer counseling for high-risk African-American women in the drug user community. Clin Nurs Res 1992 Feb;1(1):9-24.

Hartsock P, Samuels M, Koop C. Development of single-shot, non-reusable syringes to assist in preventing the spread of AIDS and other blood-borne pathogens. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24; 8(2):D400 (abstract no. PoD 5081).

Haverkos HW. Infectious diseases and drug abuse. Prevention and treatment in the drug abuse treatment system. J Subst Abuse Treat 1991;8(4): 269-75.

Hingson RW, Strunin L, Berlin BM, Heeren T. Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents. Am J Public Health 1990 Mar;80(3):295-9.

Holtzman D, Anderson J, Kann L, Arday S, Ross J, Kolbe L. Classroom instruction and HIV knowledge as predictors of IV drug behavior among adolescents: Evidence from a national school-based survey, 1989. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(3): 230 (abstract no. S.C.567).

Hunter J, Rotheram-Borus MJ, Reid H, Rosario M. Sexual and substance abuse acts that place lesbians at risk for HIV. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24; 8(2):D421 (abstract no. PoD 5208).

Khalsa HK, Kowalewski MR, Anglin MD, Wang J. HIV-related risk behaviors among cocaine users. AIDS Educ Prev 1992 Spring;4(1):71-83.

Lampinen TM. Cost-effectiveness of drug abuse treatment for primary prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiologic considerations. NIDA Res Monogr 1991;113: 114-28.

Leigh BC. "Venus gets in my thinking": drinking and female sexuality in the age of AIDS. J Subst Abuse 1990;2(2):129-45.

Leukefeld CG, Battjes RJ, Amsel Z. Community prevention efforts to reduce the spread of AIDS associated with intravenous drug abuse. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Fall;2(3):235-43.

Lewis DK, Watters JK, Case P. The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):465-6.

Lidz V, Bux DA, Platt JJ, Iguchi MY. Transitional case management: a service model for AIDS outreach projects. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;127:112-44.

Longshore D, Hsieh SC, Anglin MD. AIDS knowledge and attitudes among injection drug users: the issue of reliability. AIDS Educ Prev 1992 Spring;4(1): 29-40.

Magura S, Shapiro JL, Siddiqi Q, Lipton DS. Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users. Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):82-4.

Magura S, Siddiqi Q, Shapiro J, Grossman JI, Lipton DS, Marion IJ, Weisenfeld L, Amann KR, Koger J. Outcomes of an AIDS prevention program for methadone patients. Int J Addict 1991 Jun;26(6): 629-55.

McCusker J, Stoddard AM, Zapka JG, Morrison CS, Zorn M, Lewis BF. AIDS education for drug abusers: evaluation of short-term effectiveness. Am J Public Health 1992 Apr;82(4):533-40.

McCusker J, Stoddard AM, Zapka JG, Zorn M. Use of condoms by heterosexually active drug abusers before and after AIDS education. Sex Transm Dis 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2):81-8.

Neaigus A, Sufian M, Friedman SR, Goldsmith DS, Stepherson B, Mota P, Pascal J, Des Jarlais DC. Effects of outreach intervention on risk reduction among intravenous drug users. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Winter;2(4):253-71.

Parra EO, Shapiro MF, Moreno CA, Linn L. AIDS-related risk behavior, knowledge, and beliefs among women and their Mexican-American sexual partners who used intravenous drugs. Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603-10.

Perloff RM, Pettey G. Designing an AIDS information campaign to reach intravenous drug users and sex partners. Public Health Rep 1991 Jul-Aug;106(4): 460-3.

Rhodes F, Corby NH, Wolitski RJ, Tashima N, Crain C, Yankovich DR, Smith PK. Risk behaviors and perceptions of AIDS among street injection drug users. J Drug Educ 1990;20(4):271-88.

Rhodes F, Wolitski RJ, Thornton-Johnson S. An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection-drug users. Health Soc Work 1992 Nov;17(4):261-72.

Rivera Robles R, Manuel Colon H, Gonzalez A, Mateos T. Social relations and empowerment of sexual partners of i.v. drug users. P R Health Sci J 1990 Apr;9(1):99-104.

Robles RR, Colon HM, Matos TD, Marrero CA, Lopez CM. AIDS risk behavior patterns among intravenous drug users in Puerto Rico and the United States. Bol Asoc Med P R 1990 Dec;82(12): 523-7.

Saxon AJ, Calsyn DA. Alcohol use and high-risk behavior by intravenous drug users in an AIDS education paradigm. J Stud Alcohol 1992 Nov; 53(6):611-8.

Schilling RF, el-Bassel N, Schinke SP, Gordon K, Nichols S. Building skills of recovering women drug users to reduce heterosexual AIDS transmission. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun; 106(3):297-304.

Schuster CR. Drug abuse research and HIV/AIDS: a national perspective from the US. Br J Addict 1992 Mar;87(3):355-61.

Siegel JE, Weinstein MC, Fineberg HV. Bleach programs for preventing AIDS among i.v. drug users: modeling the impact of HIV prevalence. Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1273-9.

Simpson DD, Knight K, Ray S. Psychosocial correlates of AIDS-risk drug use and sexual behaviors. AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Summer;5(2):121-30.

Singer M. Confronting the AIDS epidemic among i.v. drug users: does ethnic culture matter? AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Fall;3(3):258-83.

Singer M, Jia Z, Schensul JJ, Weeks M, Page JB. AIDS and the i.v. drug user: the local context in prevention efforts. Med Anthropol 1992 May; 14(2-4):285-306.

Sorensen JL. Preventing AIDS: prospects for change in white male intravenous drug users. NIDA Res Monogr 1990;93:83-107.

Sorensen JL. Preventing HIV transmission in drug treatment programs: what works? J Addict Dis 1991;10(4):67-79.

Stephens RC, Feucht TE, Roman SW. Effects of an intervention program on AIDS-related drug and needle behavior among intravenous drug users.

Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):568-71.

Sufian M, Friedman SR, Curtis R, Neaigus A, Stepherson B. Organizing as a new approach to AIDS risk reduction for intravenous drug users. J Addict Dis 1991;10(4):89-98.

Temple MT, Leigh BC, Schafer J. Unsafe sexual behavior and alcohol use at the event level: results of a national survey. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Apr;6(4):393-401.

Vlahov D, Anthony JC, Celentano D, Solomon L, Chowdhury N. Trends of HIV-1 risk reduction among initiates into intravenous drug use 1982-1987. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1991;17(1): 39-48.

Watkins KE, Metzger D, Woody G, McLellan AT. Determinants of condom use among intravenous drug users. AIDS 1993 May;7(5):719-23.

Watkins KE, Metzger D, Woody G, McLellan AT. High-risk sexual behaviors of intravenous drug users in- and out-of-treatment: implications for the spread of HIV infection. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1992;18(4):389-98.

Watters JK, Downing M, Case P, Lorvick J, Cheng YT, Fergusson B. AIDS prevention for intravenous drug users in the community: street-based education and risk behavior. Am J Community Psychol 1990 Aug;18(4):587-96.

Young P, Sowder B, Weissman G. Risk factors among women IV and non-IV drug users in a national AIDS prevention program-U.S., Puerto Rico, and Mexico. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):267 (abstract no. F.C.745).

Occupational exposure

APIC position paper: prevention of device-mediated blood-borne infections to health care workers. 1992 Governmental Affairs Committee of the Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, Inc. Am J Infect Control 1993 Apr;21(2):76-8.

Bell D, Shapiro C, Martone W, Polder J, Margolis H, Curran J. Preventing HIV transmission from health care workers to patients: scientific basis for recommendations. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24; 8(2):C266 (abstract no. PoC 4130).

Bell DM. Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in health care settings: risk and risk reduction. Am J Med 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):294S-300S.

Boswara P, Dolan G. Occupational exposure to blood and body fluids and the effect of two intervention programs on safe work practices. AIDS Patient Care 1993 Apr;7(2):85-7.

Cade JE, Lancaster DM. Protective measures in dental treatment. J Am Coll Dent 1990 Spring;57(1):7-11.

Ciesielski C, Gooch B, Hammett T, Metler R. Dentists, allied professionals with AIDS. J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Aug;122(9):42-4.

Feldmann TB, Bell RA, Purifoy FE, Stephenson JJ, Schweinhart A, Grissom S. Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace. J Occup Med 1990 Feb;32(2):103-9.

Fifer WR. AIDS and the health care worker--a physician's perspective. Med Staff Couns 1992 Winter;6(1):33-40.

From the Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures. JAMA 1991 Aug 14;266(6):771, 774-6.

Gelmon SB, Vance JW, Filerman GL, Merrill RB. The management implications of HIV/AIDS:

education for health executives. J Health Adm Educ 1992 Winter;10(1):3-18.

Gerbert B, Sumser J, Maguire BT, Miyasaki C. Planning, implementation, and evaluation of AIDS education programs for dentists. J Dent Educ 1991 Feb;55(2):138-44.

Grace EG Jr, Cohen LA. Maryland dentists' infection control practices. J Md State Dent Assoc 1990 Winter;33(4):9-14.

Henderson DK. Postexposure chemoprophylaxis for occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus type 1: current status and prospects for the future. Am J Med 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):312S-319S.

Kaczmarek RG, Moore RM Jr, McCrohan J, Arrowsmith-Lowe JT, Caquelin C, Reynolds C, Israel E. Glove use by health care workers: results of a tristate investigation. Am J Infect Control 1991 Oct;19(5):228-32.

Miller KE, Krol RA, Losh DP. Universal precautions in the family physician's office. J Fam Pract 1992 Aug;35(2):163-8.

Naccache H, Fortin C, Croteau A, Godin G. Universal precautions in a teaching hospital: compliance and perception. AIDS Patient Care 1993 Jun;7(3):134-7.

National Commission on AIDS. Preventing HIV transmission in health care settings. AIDS Patient Care 1993 Jun;7(3):138-56.

Owens DK, Nease RF Jr. Occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus: a comparative analysis of risk. Am J Med 1992 May;92(5):503-12.

Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures. Centers for Disease Control. Bull Am Coll Surg 1991 Sep;76(9):29-37.

Sacks HS, Rose DN. Zidovudine prophylaxis for needlestick exposure to human immunodeficiency virus: a decision analysis. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):132-7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;5(3):265-7.

Smyser MS, Bryce J, Joseph JG. AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and precautionary behaviors among emergency medical professionals. Public Health Rep 1990 Sep-Oct;105(5):496-504.

Stock SR, Gafni A, Bloch RF. Universal precautions to prevent HIV transmission to health care workers: an economic analysis. Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1; 142(9):937-46. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 15;143(4):256-7 and Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 15;144(4):404, 406, 408-11.

Wicher CP. AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker. ANNA J 1993 Feb;20(1):59-62, 102-3.

Wicher CP. AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker. J Neurosci Nurs 1993 Apr;25(2): 118-24.

Wicher CP. AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker. Todays OR Nurse 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2):14-22.

Zuber TJ, Geddie JE. Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations for the physician's office. J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):540-50.

Condoms and spermicial agents

Allen S, Serufilira A, Bogaerts J, Van de Perre P, Nsengumuremyi F, Lindan C, Carael M, Wolf W, Coates T, Hulley S. Confidential HIV testing and condom promotion in Africa. Impact on HIV and gonorrhea rates. JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23): 3338-43.

Brown LK, Diclemente RJ, Park T. Predictors of condom use in sexually active adolescents. J Adolesc Health 1992 Dec;13(8):651-7.

Calsyn DA, Meinecke C, Saxon AJ, Stanton V. Risk reduction in sexual behavior: condom giveaway program in a drug abuse substance clinic. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1536-8.

Catania JA, Coates TJ, Stall R, Turner H, Peterson J, Hearst N, Dolcini MM, Hudes E, Gagnon J, Wiley J, et al. Prevalence of AIDS-related risk factors and condom use in the United States. Science 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1101-6.

Cates W Jr, Stewart FH, Trussell J. Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods--hopes vs science. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11): 1479-82. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471-2.

Cohen DA, Dent C, MacKinnon D, Hahn G. Condoms for men, not women. Results of brief promotion programs. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5): 245-51.

Cohen DA, MacKinnon DP, Dent C, Mason HR, Sullivan E. Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms. Public Health Rep 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):727-31.

Ford K, Norris A. Urban African-American and Hispanic adolescents and young adults: who do they talk to about AIDS and condoms? What are they learning? AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Fall;3(3):197-206.

Gollub EL, Stein ZA. Commentary: the new female condom--item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4): 498-500.

Grady WR, Klepinger DH, Billy JO, Tanfer K. Condom characteristics: the perceptions and preferences of men in the United States. Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):67-73.

Hinkle UA, Johnson EH, Gilbert D, Jackson L, Lollis CM. African-American women who always use condoms: attitudes, knowledge about AIDS, and sexual behavior. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1992 Nov-Dec;47(6):230-7.

Jemmott JB 3d, Jemmott LS, Hacker CI. Predicting intentions to use condoms among African-American adolescents: the theory of planned behavior as a model of HIV risk-associated behavior. Ethn Dis 1992 Fall;2(4):371-80.

Jemmott JB 3d, Jemmott LW, Spears H, Hewitt N, Cruz-Collins M. Self-efficacy, hedonistic expectancies, and condom-use intentions among inner-city black adolescent women: a social cognitive approach to AIDS risk behavior. J Adolesc Health 1992 Sep;13(6):512-9.

Jemmott LS, Jemmott JB 3d. Applying the theory of reasoned action to AIDS risk behavior: condom use among black women. Nurs Res 1991 Jul-Aug;40(4): 228-34.

Jemmott LS, Jemmott JB 3d. Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active black adolescent women. Nurs Res 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):273-9. Published erratum appears in Nurs Res 1992 Nov-Dec;41(6):380.

Joffe A. Adolescents and condom use. Am J Dis Child 1993 Jul;147(7):746-54.

Kenen RH, Armstrong K. The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users. J Community Health 1992 Oct;17(5):303-17.

Klepinger DH, Billy JO, Tanfer K, Grady WR. Perceptions of AIDS risk and severity and their association with risk-related behavior among U.S. men. Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2): 74-82.

Kreiss J, Ngugi E, Holmes K, Ndinuya-Achola J, Waiyaki P, Roberts PL, Rumino I, Sajabi R, Kimata J, Fleming TR, et al. Efficacy of nonoxynol 9 contraceptive sponge use in preventing heterosexual acquisition of HIV in Nairobi prostititues. JAMA Jul 22-29;268(4):477-82. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):520-1; JAMA 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):521-3; JAMA 1992 Dec 23-30;268(24):3434.

Ku LC, Sonenstein FL, Pleck JH. The association of AIDS education and sex education with sexual behavior and condom use among teenage men. Fam Plann Perspect 1992 May-Jun;24(3):100-6. Published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):36.

Magura S, Shapiro JL, Siddiqi Q, Lipton DS. Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users. Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):82-4.

Martin DJ. Inappropriate lubricant use with condoms by homosexual men. Public Health Rep 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4):468-73.

Martin DJ. A study of the deficiencies in the condom-use skills of gay men. Public Health Rep 1990 Nov-Dec;105(6):638-40.

McCusker J, Stoddard AM, Zapka JG, Zorn M. Use of condoms by heterosexually active drug abusers before and after AIDS education. Sex Transm Dis 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2):81-8.

Orr DP, Langefeld CD. Factors associated with condom use by sexually active male adolescents at risk for sexually transmitted disease. Pediatrics 1993 May; 91(5):873-9.

Orr DP, Langefeld CD, Katz BP, Caine VA, Dias P, Blythe M, Jones RB. Factors associated with condom use among sexually active female adolescents. J Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):311-7.

Perlman JA, Kelaghan J, Wolf PH, Baldwin W, Coulson A, Novello A. HIV risk difference between condom users and nonusers among U.S. heterosexual women. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(2):155-65.

Peterson JL, Coates TJ, Catania JA, Middleton L, Hilliard B, Hearst N. High sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov; 82(11):1490-4.

Plichta SB, Weisman CS, Nathanson CA, Ensminger ME, Robinson JC. Partner-specific condom use among adolescent women clients of a family planning clinic. J Adolesc Health 1992 Sep; 13(6):506-11.

Richters J, Donovan B, Gerofi J. How often do condoms break or slip off in use? Int J STD AIDS 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):90-4.

Roper WL, Peterson HB, Curran JW. Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention--clarifying the message. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4): 501-3. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr; 83(4):492-4.

Rosenberg MJ, Gollub EL. Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473-8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471-2.

Senie R, Fleisher J, Endias R, Jaccard J, Minkoff H, Peterson H. Condom use relative to current and past history of sexually transmitted disease. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):256 (abstract no. W.B.2299).

Sexual behavior and condom use--District of Columbia. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Mar-Apr; 4(2):90-4.

Shervington DO. THe acceptability of the female condom among low-income African-American women. J Natl Med Assoc 1993 May;85(5):341-7.

Stein ZA. The double bind in science policy and the protection of women from HIV infection [editorial]. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471-2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov; 82(11):1473-8 and Am J Public Health 1992 Nov; 82(11):1479-82.

Tanfer K. National Survey of Men: design and execution. Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;

25(2):67-73. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):52-60

Tanfer K, Grady WR, Klepinger DH, Billy JO. Condom use among U.S. men, 1991. Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):61-6.

Watkins KE, Metzger D, Woody G, McLellan AT. Determinants of condom use among intravenous drug users. AIDS 1993 May;7(5):719-23.

Weinstock HS, Lindan C, Bolan G, Kegeles SM, Hearst N. Factors associated with condom use in a high-risk heterosexual population. Sex Transm Dis 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):14-20.

Weisman CS, Plichta S, Nathanson CA, Ensminger M, Robinson JC. Consistency of condom use for disease prevention among adolescent users of oral contraceptives. Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Mar-Apr; 23(2):71-4.

Wooten KG, Jason J. Determinants of condom use by 18 to 39 year old U.S. adults. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):D451 (abstract no. PoD 5388).

Vaccines

Bolognesi DP. Human immunodeficiency virus vaccines. Adv Virus Res 1993;42:103-48.

Brown F, et al., eds. Abstracts of papers presented at the 1992 meeting on modern approaches to new vaccines, including prevention of AIDS; 1992 Sep 16-20; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY. Cold Spring Harbor (NY): Cold Spring Harbor Press; 1992. 124 p.

Davey RT Jr. Current issues in the development of a vaccine against HIV infection. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Jul;69(7):497-505.

de The G, Bomford R. An HTLV-I vaccine: why, how, for whom? AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 May; 9(5):381-6.

Defoort JP, Nardelli B, Huang W, Ho DD, Tam JP. Macromolecular assemblage in the design of a synthetic AIDS vaccine. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):3879-83.

Dolin R, Graham B, Greenberg S, Tacket C, Belshe R, Clements ML, Fernie B, Stablein D, Smith G, Lawrence D, et al. Serum antibody responses following administration of a fourth dose of HIV-1 recombinant gp-160 vaccine to normal volunteers. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):329 (abstract no. 1061).

Fitzgerald TJ. Syphilis vaccine: up-regulation of immunogenicity by cyclophosphamide, Ribi adjuvant, and indomethacin confers significant protection against challenge infection in rabbits. Vaccine 1991 Apr;9(4):266-72.

Gardner MB. Animal models for development of an AIDS vaccine. Int Rev Immunol 1990;7(1):31-49.

Ginsberg HS, et al., eds. Vaccines 93: modern approaches to new vaccines including the prevention of AIDS. Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting on Modern Approaches to New Vaccines; 1992 Sep; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY. Cold Spring Harbor (NY): Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; 1993. 454 p.

Graham B, Belshe R, Midthun K, Dolin R, Fernie B, Stablein D, Wright P, Koff W. HIV gp160 recombinant vaccinia in vaccinia-naive adults. Int Conf AIDS 1990 Jun 20-23;6(2):346 (abstract no. 1131).

Graham BS, Belshe RB, Clements ML, Dolin R, Corey L, Wright PF, Gorse GJ, Midthun K, Keefer MC, Roberts NJ Jr, et al. Vaccination of vaccinia-naive adults with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 recombinant vaccinia virus in a blinded, controlled, randomized clinical trial. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. J Infect Dis 1992 Aug;166(2):244-52.

Graham BS, Belshe R, Clements ML, Dolin R, Fernie B, Stablein D, Wright P, Koff W. HIV-GP160 recombinant vaccinia vaccination of vaccinia-naive adults followed by RGP160 booster immunization. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(2):88 (abstract no. F.A.1).

Graham BS, Karzon DT. Development of an AIDS vaccine. Biological and ethical challenges. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1990 Jun;4(2):223-43.

Graham BS, Matthews TJ, Belshe RB, Clements ML, Dolin R, Wright PF, Gorse GJ, Schwartz DH, Keefer MC, Bolognesi DP, et al. Augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing antibody by priming with gp160 recombinant vaccinia and boosting with rgp160 in vaccinia-naive adults. The NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):533-7.

Haynes BF. Scientific and social issues of human immunodeficiency virus vaccine development. Science 1993 May 28;260(5112):1279-86.

Koff WC. HIV vaccine development: current status and future challenges. Biotechnol Ther 1991;2(1-2): 195-203.

Koff WC. The prospects for AIDS vaccines. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Apr 15;26(4):99-106.

Koff WC, Fast PE, Schultz AM, Bradac JA, Glass MJ, Mathieson BJ, Lawrence DN, Miller HG, Hitchcock PJ, Wasserheit JN. Prevention of AIDS and STDs: vaccine challenges for the 1990's and beyond. Int Conf AIDS. 1992 Jul 19-24;8(2):A43 (abstract no. PoA 2245).

Koff WC, Glass MJ. Future directions in HIV vaccine development. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Aug;8(8):1313-5.

Koff WC, Schultz AM, Mathieson BJ, Detrick B, Glass MJ, Wescott SL, Lawrence DN. AIDS vaccine development: scientific and public policy challenges for the 1990's. Int Conf AIDS. 1990 Jun 20-23; 6(1):202 (abstract no. Th.A.330).

Koff WC, Schultz AM, Mathieson BJ, Fast PE, Detrick BJ, Bradac JA, Lawrence DN. Accelerating HIV vaccine development: a global applied research strategy. Int Conf AIDS 1991 Jun 16-21;7(1):180 (abstract no. M.A.1355).

Letvin NL. Nonhuman primate models for HIV vaccine development. Immunodefic Rev 1992;3(3):247-60.

Mertz GJ, Ashley R, Burke RL, Benedetti J, Critchlow C, Jones CC, Corey L. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein vaccine in persons at high risk for genital herpes infection. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr; 161(4):653-60.

Oxford JS, Frezza P, Race E. Challenges and strategies for AIDS vaccine development. Vaccine 1993; 11(6):612-4.

Schwartz DH, Gorse G, Clements ML, Belshe R, Izu A, Duliege AM, Berman P, Twaddell T, Stablein D, Sposto R, et al. Induction of HIV-1-neutralising and synctium-inhibiting antibodies in uninfected recipients of HIV-1IIIB rgp120 subunit vaccine. Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):69-73.

Warren JT, Dolatshahi M. Worldwide survey of AIDS vaccine challenge studies in nonhuman primates: vaccines associated with active and passive immune protection from live virus challenge. J Med Primatol 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):139-86.

Zolla-Pazner S, Gorny MK. Passive immunization for the prevention and treatment of HIV infection [editorial]. AIDS 1992 Nov;6(11):1235-47.

Drug prophylaxis

Beninger PR, Cooper EC. Postexposure chemoprophylaxis: approval criteria for clinical trials. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(5): 513-5.

Chu SY, Farizo KM, Buehler JW. Use of zidovudine and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis in HIV-infected persons. The Adult/Adolescent Spectrum of Disease Study Group. Int Conf AIDS 1992 Jul 19-24;8(3):205 (abstract no. PuD 9037).

From the Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for adults and adolescents infected with HIV. JAMA 1992 May 6; 267(17):2294-6, 2298-9. Published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):55.

Girard PM, Pocidalo JJ, Murray JF. Primary prophylaxis against common infectious diseases in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Feb;143(2): 447-50.

Graham NM, Zeger SL, Park LP, Phair JP, Detels R, Vermund SH, Ho M, Saah AJ. Effect of zidovudine and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis on progression of HIV-1 infection to AIDS. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):265-9.

Hardy WD, Feinberg J, Finkelstein DM, Power ME, He W, Kaczka C, Frame PT, Holmes M, Waskin H, Fass RJ, et al. A controlled trial of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole or aerosolized pentamidine for secondary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 021. N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1842-8.

Henderson DK. Postexposure chemoprophylaxis for occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus type 1: current status and prospects for the future. Am J Med 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):312S-319S.

Holmberg SD, Conley LJ, Buchbinder SP, Judson FN, Bush TJ, Katz MH, Penley KA, Hershow RC. Use of therapeutic and prophylactic drugs for AIDS by homosexual and bisexual men in three US cities. AIDS 1993 May;7(5):699-704.

Kovacs JA, Masur H. Prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Clin Infect Dis 1992 May; 14(5):1005-9.

Multicenter clinical trial of oral ribavirin in symptomatic HIV-infected patients. The Ribavirin ARC Study Group. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jan;6(1):32-41.

Orcutt TA, Godwin CR, Pizzo PA, Ognibene FP. Aerosolized pentamidine: a well-tolerated mode of prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in older children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Apr; 11(4):290-4.

Rose DN, Schechter CB, Sacks HS. Preventive medicine for HIV-infected patients: an analysis of isoniazid prophylaxis for tuberculin reactors and for anergic patients. J Gen Intern Med 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(6):589-94.

Sacks HS, Rose DN. Zidovudine prophylaxis for needlestick exposure to human immunodeficiency virus: a decision analysis. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):132-7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;5(3):265-7.

Smaldone GC, Dickinson G, Marcial E, Young E, Seymour J. Deposition of aerosolized pentamidine and failure of pneumocystis prophylaxis. Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):82-7.

Violent Behavior Prevention

General

Abram KM, Teplin LA. Drug disorder, mental illness, and violence. NIDA Res Monogr 1990;103:222-38.

Amaro H, Fried LE, Cabral H, Zuckerman B. Violence during pregnancy and substance use. Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):575-9.

Babcock JC, Waltz J, Jacobson NS, Gottman JM. Power and violence: the relation between communication patterns, power discrepancies, and domestic violence. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Feb;61(1):40-50.

Binder RL, McNiel DE. The relationship of gender to violent behavior in acutely disturbed psychiatric patients. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Mar;51(3):110-4.

Boruch RF, Coleman D, Doria-Ortiz C, Girouard S, Goodman A, Hudson L, Kraus J, Maseru N, Prothrow-Stith D, Rugg DL, et al. Violence prevention strategies targeted at the general population of minority youth. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun;106(3):247-50.

Brown CH. Statistical methods for preventive trials in mental health. Stat Med 1993 Feb;12(3-4):289-300.

Cherpitel CJ. Alcohol and violence-related injuries: an emergency room study. Addiction 1993 Jan;88(1): 79-88.

Cohall AT, Mayer R, Cohall K, Walter H. Teen violence: the new mortality. Contemp Pediatr 1991 Sep;8(9):76-84, 86.

Cohall AT, Mayer R, Cohall K, Walter H. Teen violence: the reasons why. Contemp Pediatr 1991 Oct;8(10):54-6, 58, 60-77.

Cohall AT, Mayer R, Cohall K, Walter H. Teen violence: the search for solutions. Contemp Pediatr 1991 Nov;8(11):71-3, 76, 78-93.

DiLalla LF, Gottesman II. Biological and genetic contributors to violence--Widom's untold tale . Psychol Bull 1991 Jan;109(1):125-9; discussion 130-2. Comment on: Psychol Bull 1989 Jul;106(1): 3-28.

Fitzpatrick KM. Exposure to violence and presence of depression among low-income, African-American youth. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Jun;61(3): 528-31.

Gladstein J, Rusonis EJ, Heald FP. A comparison of inner-city and upper-middle class youths' exposure to violence. J Adolesc Health 1992 Jun;13(4): 275-80.

Goldstein PJ, Bellucci PA, Spunt BJ, Miller T. Frequency of cocaine use and violence: a comparison between men and women. NIDA Res Monogr 1991;110:113-38.

Hausman AJ, Spivak H, Prothrow-Stith D, Roeber J. Patterns of teen exposure to a community-based violence prevention project. J Adolesc Health 1992 Dec;13(8):668-75.

Inciardi JA. The crack-violence connection within a population of hard-core adolescent offenders. NIDA Res Monogr 1990;103:92-111.

Leifer M, Smith S. Towards breaking the cycle of intergenerational abuse. Am J Psychother 1990 Jan; 44(1):116-28.

Lidz CW, Mulvey EP, Gardner W. The accuracy of predictions of violence to others. JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1007-11.

Martinez P, Richters JE. The NIMH community violence project: II. Children's distress symptoms associated with violence exposure. Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(1):22-35.

Morrison EF. The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Int J Nurs Stud 1993 Feb;30(1):51-64.

O'Carroll PW, Loftin C, Waller JB Jr, McDowall D, Bukoff A, Scott RO, Mercy JA, Wiersema B. Preventing homicide: an evaluation of the efficacy of a Detroit gun ordinance. Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):576-81.

Papers presented at the National Conference on Community Violence and Children's

Development: Research and Clinical Implications. Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(1):1-136.

Prothrow-Stith D. Can physicians help curb adolescent violence? Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Jun 15;27(6): 193-6, 199, 202 passim.

Prothrow-Stith D. The epidemic of violence and its impact on the health care system. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1990;38(2-3):175-7.

Prothrow-Sith D. Forum on youth violence in minority communities. Boston's violence prevention project. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun;106(3):237-9.

Prothrow-Stith D. Forum on youth violence in minority communities. Needed: a new pathway to the prevention of violence. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun;106(3):263-5.

Reinfurt DW, Stewart JR, Weaver NL. The economy as a factor in motor vehicle fatalities, suicides, and homicides. Accid Anal Prev 1991 Oct;23(5): 453-62.

Richters JE, Martinez P. The NIMH community violence project: I. Children as victims of and witnesses to violence. Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(1): 7-21.

Rosenberg ML. Academic medical centers have a major role in preventing violence. Acad Med 1993 Apr; 68(4):268-9.

Rosenberg ML. Forum on youth violence in minority communities. Charge to the participants: from analysis to action. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun;106(3):233-6.

Rosenberg ML, O'Carroll PW, Powell KE. Let's be clear. Violence is a public health problem. JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3071-2.

Schubiner H, Scott R, Tzelepis A. Exposure to violence among inner-city youth. J Adolesc Health 1993 May;14(3):214-9.

Spunt BJ, Goldstein PJ, Bellucci PA, Miller T. Race/ethnicity and gender differences in the drugs-violence relationship. J Psychoactive Drugs 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):293-303.

Stone R. National Institutes of Health. Panel finds gaps in violence studies. Science 1993 Jun 11;260(5114): 1584-5.

Swanson JW, Holzer CE 3d, Ganju VK, Jono RT. Violence and psychiatric disorder in the community: evidence from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area surveys. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 41(7):761-70. Published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Sep;42(9):954-5.

Tardiff K. The current state of psychiatry in the treatment of violent patients. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):493-9.

Teplin LA, Pruett NS. Police as streetcorner psychiatrist: managing the mentally ill. Int J Law Psychiatry 1992;15(2):139-56.

Thompson MP, Norris FH. Crime, social status, and alienation. Am J Community Psychol 1992 Feb; 20(1):97-119.

Valois RF, Vincent ML, McKeown RE, Garrison CZ, Kirby SD. Adolescent risk behaviors and the potential for violence: a look at what's coming to campus. J Am Coll Health 1993 Jan;41(4):141-7.

Weitzman BC, Knickman JR, Shinn M. Predictors of shelter use among low-income families: psychiatric history, substance abuse, and victimization. Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1547-50.

Aggression

Cascardi M, Langhinrichsen J, Vivian D. Marital aggression. Impact, injury, and health correlates for husbands and wives. Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun; 152(6):1178-84.

Cherek DR, Spiga R, Egli M. Effects of response requirement and alcohol on human aggressive responding. J Exp Anal Behav 1992 Nov;58(3): 577-87.

Coie JD, Lochman JE, Terry R, Hyman C. Predicting early adolescent disorder from childhood aggression and peer rejection. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Oct;60(5):783-92.

Dodge KA, Price JM, Bachorowski JA, Newman JP. Hostile attributional biases in severely aggressive adolescents. J Abnorm Psychol 1990 Nov;99(4): 385-92.

Fondacaro MR, Heller K. Attributional style in aggressive adolescent boys. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Feb;18(1):75-89.

Garrison CZ, McKeown RE, Valois RF, Vincent ML. Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students . Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):179-84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171-2.

Golden RN, Gilmore JH, Corrigan MH, Ekstrom RD, Knight BT, Garbutt JC. Serotonin, suicide, and aggression: clinical studies. J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:61-9.

Guerra NG, Huesmann LR, Zelli A. Attributions for social failure and aggression in incarcerated delinquent youth. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Aug;18(4):347-55.

Hawkins JD, Von Cleve E, Catalano RF Jr. Reducing early childhood aggression: results of a primary prevention program. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):208-17.

Lochman JE. Cognitive-behavioral intervention with aggressive boys: three-year follow-up and preventive effects. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Jun; 60(3):426-32.

Morrison EF. The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Int J Nurs Stud 1993 Feb;30(1):51-64.

Sayette MA, Wilson GT, Elias MJ. Alcohol and aggression: a social information processing analysis. J Stud Alcohol 1993 Jul;54(4):399-407.

Silver JM, Yudofsky SC. The Overt Aggression Scale: overview and guiding principles. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S22-9.

Physical and sexual abuse of children

Barth RP. An experimental evaluation of in-home child abuse prevention services. Child Abuse Negl 1991; 15(4):363-75.

Benedict MI, Wulff LM, White RB. Current parental stress in maltreating and nonmaltreating families of children with mulitple disabilities. Child Abuse Negl 1992;16(2):155-63.

Berliner L, Conte JR. The process of victimization: the victims' perspective. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(1): 29-40.

Beutler LE, Hill CE. Process and outcome research in the treatment of adult victims of childhood sexual abuse: methodological issues. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr;60(2):204-12.

Brayden RM, Altemeier WA, Dietrich MS, Tucker DD, Christensen MJ, McLaughlin FJ, Sherrod KB. A prospective study of secondary prevention of child maltreatment. J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4): 511-6.

Casanova GM, Domanic J, McCanne TR, Milner JS. Physiological responses to non-child-related stressors in mothers at risk for child abuse. Child Abuse Negl 1992;16(1):31-44.

Christoffel KK. Violent death and injury in US children and adolescents. Am J Dis Child 1990 Jun;144(6): 697-706.

Connelly CD, Straus MA. Mother's age and risk for physical abuse. Child Abuse Negl 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):709-18.

DeBruyn LM, Lujan CC, May PA. A comparative study of abused and neglected American Indian children in the southwest. Soc Sci Med 1992 Aug; 35(3):305-15.

Dembo R, Williams L, Wothke W, Schmeidler J, Brown CH. The role of family factors, physical abuse, and sexual victimization experiences in high-risk youths' alcohol and other drug use and delinquency: a longitudinal model. Violence Vict 1992 Fall;7(3):245-66.

DiLalla LF, Gottesman II. Biological and genetic contributors to violence--Widom's untold tale. Psychol Bull 1991 Jan;109(1):125-9. Comment on: Psychol Bull 1989 Jul;106(1):3-28.

Dubowitz H, Black M. Teaching pediatric residents about child maltreatment. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1991 Oct;12(5):305-7.

Famularo R, Kinscherff R, Fenton T. Parental substance abuse and the nature of child maltreatment. Child Abuse Negl 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):475-83.

Goodman LA. The prevalence of abuse among homeless and housed poor mothers: a comparative study. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Oct;61(4): 489-500.

Hazzard A, Webb C, Kleemeier C, Angert L, Pohl J. Child sexual abuse prevention: evaluation and one-year follow-up. Child Abuse Negl 1991;15(1-2): 123-38.

Hibbard RA, Ingersoll GM, Orr DP. Behavioral risk, emotional risk, and child abuse among adolescents in a nonclinical setting. Pediatrics 1990 Dec;86(6): 896-901.

Howing PT, Wodarski JS. Legal requisites for social workers in child abuse and neglect situations. Soc Work 1992 Jul;37(4):330-6.

Howing PT, Wodarski JS, Kurtz PD, Gaudin JM Jr, Herbst EN. Child abuse and delinquency: the empirical and theoretical links. Soc Work 1990 May;35(3):244-9.

Hunter WM, Coulter ML, Runyan DK, Everson MD. Determinants of placement for sexually abused children. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(2):151-63.

Jason JM. Abuse, neglect, and the HIV-infected child. Child Abuse Negl 1991;15 Suppl 1:79-88.

Leventhal JM, Horwitz SM, Rude C, Stier DM. Maltreatment of children born to teenage mothers: a comparison between the 1960s and 1980s. J Pediatr 1993 Feb;122(2):314-9.

Leifer M, Smith S. Towards breaking the cycle of intergenerational abuse. Am J Psychother 1990 Jan; 44(1):116-28.

MacMillan HL, MacMillan JH, Offord DR. Periodic health examination, 1993 update: 1. Primary preventon of child maltreatment. The Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):151-63.

Olds DL, Kitzman H. Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):108-16.

Pharis ME, Levin VS. "A person to talk to who really cared": high-risk mothers' evaluations of services in an intensive intervention research program. Child Welfare 1991 May-Jun;70(3):307-20.

Rao K, DiClemente RJ, Ponton LE. Child sexual abuse of Asians compared with other populations. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Sep;31(5): 880-6.

Richters JE, Martinez P. The NIMH community violence project: I. Children as victims of and witnesses to violence. Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(1): 7-21.

Rivera B, Widom CS. Childhood victimization and violent offending. Violence Vict 1990 Spring;5(1): 19-35.

Showers J. Child behavior assessment management cards: prevention tools for teens. Child Abuse Negl 1991;15(3):313-6.

Thoennes N, Tjaden PG. The extent, nature, and validity of sexual abuse allegations in custody/visitation disputes. Child Abuse Negl 1990; 14(2):151-63.

Whipple EE, Webster-Stratton C. The role of parental stress in physically abusive families. Child Abuse Negl 1991;15(3):279-91.

Widom CS. Avoidance of criminality in abused and neglected children. Psychiatry 1991 May;54(2): 162-74.

Wyatt GE, Guthrie D, Notgrass CM. Differential effects of women's child sexual abuse and subsequent sexual revictimization. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr;60(2):167-73.

Wyatt GE, Newcomb M. Internal and external mediators of women's sexual abuse in childhood. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Dec;58(6):758-67.

Zellman GL. The impact of case characteristics on child abuse reporting decisions. Child Abuse Negl 1992; 16(1):57-74.

Zellman GL. Report decision-making patterns among mandated child abuse reporters. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(3):325-36.

Physical and sexual abuse of adults

Amaro H, Fried LE, Cabral H, Zuckerman B. Violence during pregnancy and substance use. Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):575-9.

Campbell JC, Poland ML, Waller JB, Ager J. Correlates of battering during pregnancy. Res Nurs Health 1992 Jun;15(3):219-26.

Caron SL. Athletes as rape rape-awareness educators: athletes for sexual responsibility. J Am Coll Health 1993 May;41(6):275-6.

Cascardi M, Langhinrichsen J, Vivian D. Marital aggression. Impact, injury, and health correlates for husbands and wives. Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun; 152(6):1178-84.

Dinwiddie SH. Psychiatric disorders among wife batterers. Compr Psychiatry 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6): 411-6.

Fischhoff B. Giving advice. Decision theory perspectives on sexual assault. Am Psychol 1992 Apr;47(4):577-88.

Hall GC, Hirschman R. Toward a theory of sexual aggression: a quadripartite model. J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Oct;59(5):662-9.

Hendricks-Matthews MK. A survey on violence education: a report of the STFM Violence Education Task Force. Fam Med 1991 Mar-Apr; 23(3):194-7.

Holcomb DR, Sarvela PD, Sondag KA, Holcomb LC. An evaluation of a mixed gender date rape prevention workshop. J Am Coll Health 1993 Jan; 41(4):159-64.

Holcomb DR, Sondag KA, Holcomb LC. Healthy dating: a mixed-gender date rape workshop. J Am Coll Health 1993 Jan;41(4):155-7.

Holtzworth-Munroe A, Anglin K. The competency of responses given by maritally violent versus nonviolent men to problematic marital situations. Violence Vict 1991 Winter;6(4):257-69.

Holtzworth-Munroe A, Waltz J, Jacobson NS, Monaco V, Fehrenbach PA, Gottman JM. Recruiting nonviolent men as control subjects for research on marital violence: how easily can it be done? Violence Vict 1992 Spring;7(1):79-88.

Koss MP. The women's mental health research agenda. Violence against women. Am Psychol 1990 Mar; 45(3):374-80.

Kurz D. Interventions with battered women in health care settings. Violence Vict 1990 Winter;5(4): 243-56.

Marchbanks PA, Lui KJ, Mercy JA. Risk of injury from resisting rape. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Sep; 132(3):540-9.

Marshall LL, Rose P. Premarital violence: the impact of family of origin violence, stress, and reciprocity. Violence Vict 1990 Spring;5(1):51-64.

McFarlane J, Parker B, Soeken K, Bullock L. Assessing for abuse during pregnancy. Severity and frequency of injuries and associated entry into prenatal care. JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3176-8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194-5.

Newberger EH, Barkan SE, Lieberman ES, McCormick MC, Yllo K, Gary LT, Schechter S. Abuse of pregnant women and adverse birth outcome. Current knowledge and implications for practice. JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2370-2.

Olds DL, Kitzman H. Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):108-16.

Paveza GJ, Cohen D, Eisdorfer C, Freels S, Semla T, Ashford JW, Gorelick P, Hirschman R, Luchins D, Levy P. Severe family violence and Alzheimer's disease: prevalence and risk factors. Gerontologist 1992 Aug;32(4):493-7.

Pillemer K, Suitor JJ. Violence and violent feelings: what causes them among family caregivers? J Gerontol 1992 Jul;47(4):S165-72.

Rumptz MH, Sullivan CM, Davidson WS 2d, Basta J. An ecological approach to tracking battered women over time. Violence Vict 1991 Fall;6(3):237-44.

Saltzman LE, Mercy JA, Rhodes PH. Identification of nonfatal family and intimate assault incidents in police data. Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7): 1018-20.

Sampselle CM, Petersen BA, Murtland TL, Oakley DJ. Prevalence of abuse among pregnant women choosing certified nurse-midwife or physician providers. J Nurse Midwifery 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4): 269-73.

Saunders DG. A typology of men who batter: three types derived from cluster analysis. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1992 Apr;62(2):264-75.

Schwartz IL. Sexual violence against women: prevalence, consequences, societal factors, and prevention. Am J Prev Med 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6): 363-73.

Scott CS, Lefley HP, Hicks D. Potential risk factors for rape in three ethnic groups. Community Men Health J 1993 Apr;29(2):133-41.

Sorenson SB, Siegel JM, Golding JM, Stein JA. Repeated sexual victimization. Violence Vict 1991 Winter;6(4):299-308.

Sorenson SB, Telles CA. Self-reports of spousal violence in a Mexican-American and non-Hispanic white population. Violence Vict 1991 Spring;6(1): 3-15.

Sullivan CM, Basta J, Tan C, Davidson WS 2d. After the crisis: a needs assessment of women leaving a domestic violence shelter. Violence Vict 1992 Fall; 7(3):267-75.

Sullivan CM, Tan C, Basta J, Rumptz M, Davidson WS 2d. An advocacy intervention program for women with abusive partners: initial evaluation. Am J Community Psychol 1992 Jun;20(3):309-32.

Ullman SE, Knight RA. A multivariate model for predicting rape and physical injury outcomes during sexual assaults. J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Oct; 59(5):724-31. Published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):28.

White JW, Koss MP. Courtship violence: incidence in a national sample of higher education students. Violence Vict 1991 Winter;6(4):247-56.

Suicide and self-injurious behavior

Andrews JA, Lewinsohn PM. Suicidal attempts among older adolescents: prevalence and co-occurrence with psychiatric disorders. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):655-62.

Andrus JK, Fleming DW, Heumann MA, Wassell JT, Hopkins DD, Gordon J. Surveillance of attempted suicide among adolescents in Oregon, 1988. Am J Public Health 1991 Aug;81(8):1067-9.

Apter A, Bleich A, King RA, Kron S, Fluch A, Kotler M, Cohen DJ. Death without warning? A clinical postmortem study of suicide in 43 Israeli adolescent males. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2): 138-42.

Arango V, Underwood MD, Mann JJ. Alterations in monoamine receptors in the brain of suicide victims. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):8S-12S.

Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown G. Dysfunctional attitudes and suicidal ideation in psychiatric outpatients. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):11-20.

Biblarz A, Brown RM, Biblarz DN, Pilgrim M, Baldree BF. Media influence on attitudes toward suicide. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1991 Winter; 21(4):374-84.

Brent DA, Kolko DJ, Allan MJ, Brown RV. Suicidality in affectively disordered adolescent inpatients. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Jul;29(4): 586-93.

Brent DA, Kolko DJ, Wartella ME, Boylan MB, Moritz G, Baugher M, Zelenak JP. Adolescent psychiatric inpatients' risk of suicide attempt at 6-month follow-up. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):95-105.

Brent DA, Perper JA, Allman CJ, Moritz GM, Wartella ME, Zelenak JP. The presence and accessibility of firearms in the homes of adolescent suicides. A case-control study. JAMA 1991 Dec 4; 266(21):2989-95. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 4; 266(21):3030 and JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22): 3026-7.

Brent DA, Perper JA, Moritz G, Allman C, Friend A, Roth C, Schweers J, Balach L, Baugher M. Psychiatric risk factors for adolescent suicide: a case-control study. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 May;32(3):521-9.

Breslau N, Davis GC, Andreski P. Migraine, psychiatric disorders, and suicide attempts: an epidemiologic study of young adults. Psychiatry Res 1991 Apr;37(1):11-23.

Brown LK, Overholser J, Spirito A, Fritz GK. The correlates of planning in adolescent suicide attempts. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jan;30(1):95-9.

Campbell NB, Milling L, Laughlin A, Bush E. The psychosocial climate of families with suicidal pre-adolescent children. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Jan;63(1):142-5.

Cohen LJ, Test MA, Brown RL. Suicide and schizophrenia: data from a prospective community treatment study. Am J Psychiatry 1990 May; 147(5):602-7. Published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1110.

Cote TR, Biggar RJ, Dannenberg AL. Risk of suicide among persons with AIDS. A national assessment. JAMA 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2066-8.

D'Augelli AR. Preventing mental health problems among lesbian and gay college students. J Prim Prev 1993 Summer;13:145-59.

Felts WM, Chernier T, Barnes R. Drug use and suicide ideation and behavior among North Carolina public school students. Am J Public Health 1992 Jun; 82(6):870-2.

Garrison CZ, Addy CL, Jackson KL, McKeown RE, Waller JL. A longitudinal study of suicidal ideation in young adolescents. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):597-603.

Garrison CZ, Jackson KL, Addy CL, McKeown RE, Waller JL. Suicidal behaviors in young adolescents. Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 15;133(10):1005-14.

Garrison CZ, Lewinsohn PM, Marsteller F, Langhinrichsen J, Lann I. The assessment of suicidal behavior in adolescents. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1991 Fall;21(3):217-30.

Garrison CZ, McKeown RE, Valois RF, Vincent ML. Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students . Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):179-84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171-2.

Golden RN, Gilmore JH, Corrigan MH, Ekstrom RD, Knight BT, Garbutt JC. Serotonin, suicide, and aggression: clinical studies. J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:61-9.

Gould MS, Wallenstein S, Kleinman M. Time-space clustering of teenage suicide. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jan;131(1):71-8.

Gould MS, Wallenstein S, Kleinman MH, O'Carroll P, Mercy J. Suicide clusters: an examination of age-specific effects. Am J Public Health 1990 Feb; 80(2):211-2.

Graves PL, Thomas CB. Habits of nervous tension and suicide. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1991 Summer; 21(2):91-105.

Grossman DC, Soderberg R, Rivara FP. Prior injury and motor vehicle crash as risk factors for youth suicide. Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):115-9.

Hendin H, Haas AP. Suicide and guilt as manifestations of PTSD in Vietnam combat veterans . Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):586-91. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):142-3.

Johnson J, Weissman MM, Klerman GL. Panic disorder, comorbidity, and suicide attempts. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Sep;47(9):805-8.

Kellermann AL, Rivara FP, Somes G, Reay DT, Francisco J, Banton JG, Prodzinski J, Fligner C, Hackman BB. Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership. N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13; 327(7):467-72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):490-1.

King RA, Riddle MA, Chappell PB, Hardin MT, Anderson GM, Lombroso P, Scahill L. Emergence of self-destructive phenomena in children and adolescents during fluoxetine treatment. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):179-86. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Sep;30(5):849-50 and J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Sep;30(5):850-1.

Kovacs M, Goldston D, Gatsonis C. Suicidal behaviors and childhood-onset depressive disorders: a longitudinal investigation. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):8-20.

Leon AC, Friedman RA, Sweeney JA, Brown RP, Mann JJ. Statistical issues in the identification of risk factors for suicidal behavior: the application of survival analysis. Psychiatry Res 1990 Jan;31(1): 99-108.

Lewinsohn PM, Rohde P, Seeley JR. Psychosocial characteristics of adolescents with a history of suicide attempt. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):60-8.

Linnoila M, Virkkunen M. Biologic correlates of suicidal risk and aggressive behavioral traits. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Apr;12(2 Suppl):19S-20S.

Mann JJ, Arango V, Underwood MD, Baird F, McBride PA. Neurochemical correlates of suicidal behavior: involvement of serotonergic and non-serotonergic systems. Pharmacol Toxicol 1990;66 Suppl 3:37-60.

Mann JJ, McBride PA, Brown RP, Linnoila M, Leon AC, DeMeo M, Mieczkowski T, Myers JE, Stanley M. Relationship between central and peripheral serotonin indexes in depressed and suicidal psychiatric inpatients. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):442-6.

Marzuk PM, Tardiff K, Hirsch CS. The epidemiology of murder-suicide. JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23): 3179-83. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23): 3194-5.

Marzuk PM, Tardiff K, Leon AC, Stajic M, Morgan EB, Mann JJ. Prevalence of cocaine use among residents of New York City who committed suicide during a one-year period. Am J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;149(3):371-5.

McCall PL. Adolescent and elderly white male suicide trends: evidence of changing well-being? J Gerontol 1991 Jan;46(1):S43-51.

Meehan PJ. Prevention: the endpoint of suicidology. Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jan;65(1):115-8.

Meehan PJ, Saltzman LE, Sattin RW. Suicides among older United States residents: epidemiologic characteristics and trends. Am J Public Health 1991 Sep;81(9):1198-200.

Mieczkowski TA, Sweeney JA, Haas GL, Junker BW, Brown RP, Mann JJ. Factor composition of the Suicide Intent Scale. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):37-45.

Milling L, Campbell NB, Bush E, Laughlin A. The relationship of suicidality and psychiatric diagnosis in hospitalized pre-adolescent children. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1992 Fall;23(1):41-9.

Molcho A, Stanley B, Stanley M. Biological studies and markers in suicide and attempted suicide. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Summer;6(2):77-92.

Motto JA, Bostrom AG. Models of suicide risk: nice persons. Crisis 1990 Nov;11(2):37-47.

Murphy GE, Wetzel RD. The lifetime risk of suicide in alcoholism. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Apr;47(4): 383-92.

Murphy GE, Wetzel RD, Robins E, McEvoy L. Multiple risk factors predict suicide in alcoholism. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):459-63.

O'Carroll P. Suicide causation: pies, paths, and pointless polemics. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):27-36.

O'Carroll PW, Mercy JA. Responding to community-identified suicide clusters: statistical verification of the cluster is not the primary issue. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S196-202.

Petronis KR, Samuels JF, Moscicki EK, Anthony JC. An epidemiologic investigation of potential risk factors for suicide attempts. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Jul;25(4):193-9.

Pfeffer CR, Klerman GL, Hurt SW, Kakuma T, Peskin JR, Siefker CA. Suicidal children grow up: rates and psychosocial risk factors for suicide attempts during follow-up. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):106-13.

Pfeffer CR, Klerman GL, Hurt SW, Lesser M, Peskin JR, Siefker CA. Suicidal children grow up: demographic and clinical risk factors for adolescent suicide attempts. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):609-16.

Pfeffer CR, Peskin JR, Siefker CA. Suicidal children grow up: psychiatric treatment during follow-up period. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):679-85.

Pokorny AD. Suicide prediction revisited. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):1-10.

Rao U, Weissman MM, Martin JA, Hammond RW. Childhood depression and risk of suicide: a preliminary report of a longitudinal study. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1): 21-7.

Red Horse JG. Treatment and prevention of suicide among American Indians. In: Haller EW, Aitken LP, eds. Mashkiki: old medicine nourishing the new. Lanham (MD): University Press of America; 1992. p. 69-79. (American Indians and Alaska natives in biomedical research careers; 2).

Reinfurt DW, Stewart JR, Weaver NL. The economy as a factor in motor vehicle fatalities, suicides, and homicides. Accid Anal Prev 1991 Oct;23(5): 453-62.

Remafedi G, Farrow JA, Deisher RW. Risk factors for attempted suicide in gay and bisexual youth. Pediatrics 1991 Jun;87(6):869-75.

Rotheram-Borus MJ, Bradley J. Triage model for suicidal runaways. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Jan; 61(1):122-7.

Roy A, Segal NL, Centerwall BS, Robinette CD. Suicide in twins. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Jan; 48(1):29-32.

Rudd MD, Dahm PF, Rajab MH. Diagnostic comorbidity in persons with suicidal ideation and behavior. Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;150(6):928-34.

Schneider SG, Taylor SE, Hammen C, Kemeny ME, Dudley J. Factor influencing suicide intent in gay and bisexual suicide ideators: differing models for men with and without human immunodeficiency virus. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Nov;61(5):776-88.

Schneider SG, Taylor SE, Kemeny ME, Hammen C. AIDS-related factors predictive of suicidal ideation of low and high intent among gay and bisexual men. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1991 Winter;21(4): 313-28.

Shaffer D, Garland A, Vieland V, Underwood M, Busner C. The impact of curriculum-based suicide prevention programs for teenagers. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):588-96.

Shaffer D, Vieland V, Garland A, Rojas M, Underwood M, Busner C. Adolescent suicide attempters. Response to suicide-prevention programs. JAMA 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3151-5. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3194-6 and JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2805-7.

Sloan JH, Rivara FP, Reay DT, Ferris JA, Kellermann AL. Firearm regulations and rates of suicide. A comparison of two metropolitan areas. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):369-73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):136-7.

Sorenson SB, Rutter CM. Transgenerational patterns of suicide attempt. J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec; 59(6):861-6; discussion 867-73.

Souetre E, Wehr TA, Douillet P, Darcourt G. Influence of environmental factors on suicidal behavior. Psychiatry Res 1990 Jun;32(3):253-63.

Stack S. The media and suicide: a nonadditive model, 1968-1980. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring; 23(1):63-6.

Stallones L. Suicide mortality among Kentucky farmers, 1979-1985. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1990 Summer;20(2):156-63.

Stanley M, Stanley B. Postmortem evidence for serotonin's role in suicide. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:22-8; discussion 29-30.

Strosahl K, Chiles JA, Linehan M. Prediction of suicide intent in hospitalized parasuicides: reasons for living, hopelessness, and depression. Compr Psychiatry 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):366-73.

Teicher MH, Glod C, Cole JO. Emergence of intense suicidal preoccupation during fluoxetine treatment. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):207-10. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10): 1380-1; Am J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;147(11):1570-1; Am J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;147(11):1571-2; Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1691-3; Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1090-1; Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1258-62; Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):572; Am J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;149(12):1750.

Teicher MH, Glod CA, Cole JO. Antidepressant drugs and the emergence of suicidal tendencies. Drug Saf 1993 Mar;8(3):186-212.

Trautman PD, Rotheram-Borus MJ, Dopkins S, Lewin N. Psychiatric diagnoses in minority female adolescent suicide attempters. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):617-22.

Trautman PD, Stewart N, Morishima A. Are adolescent suicide attempters noncompliant with outpatient care? J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):89-94.

van der Kolk BA, Perry JC, Herman JL. Childhood origins of self-destructive behavior. Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1665-71. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;149(9):1280-1.

Vieland V, Whittle B, Garland A, Hicks R, Shaffer D. The impact of curriculum-based suicide prevention programs for teenagers: an 18-month follow-up. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Sep; 30(5):811-5.

Walker M, Moreau D, Weissman MM. Parents' awareness of children's suicide attempts. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1364-6. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1091-2.

Westermeyer JF, Harrow M, Marengo JT. Risk for suicide in schizophrenia and other psychotic and nonpsychotic disorders. J Nerv Ment Dis 1991 May;179(5):259-66.

Prevention of Noise-Induced Hearing Loss

Bahadori RS, Bohne BA. Adverse effects of noise on hearing. Am Fam Physician 1993 Apr;47(5): 1219-29.

Bancroft BR, Boettcher FA, Salvi RJ, Wu J. Effects of noise and salicylate on auditory evoked-response thresholds in the chinchilla. Hear Res 1991 Jul; 54(1):20-8.

Brookhouser PE, Worthington DW, Kelly WJ. Noise-induced hearing loss in children. Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):645-55.

Brookhouser PE, Worthington DW, Kelly WJ. Unilateral hearing loss in children. Laryngoscope 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1264-72.

Clark WW. Hearing: the effects of noise. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jun;106(6):669-76.

Clark WW. Noise exposure from leisure activities: a review. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Jul;90(1):175-81.

Clark WW. Recent studies of temporary threshold shift (TTS) and permanent threshold shift (PTS) in animals. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Jul;90(1):155-63.

Consensus conference. Noise and hearing loss. JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3185-90.

Ewigman BG, Kivlahan CH, Hosokawa MC, Horman D. Efficacy of an intervention to promote use of hearing protection devices by firefighters. Public Health Rep 1990 Jan-Feb;105(1):53-9.

Hatch M, Tsai M, LaRouere MJ, Nuttall AL, Miller JM. The effects of Carbogen, carbon dioxide, and oxygen on noise-induced hearing loss. Hear Res 1991 Nov;56(1-2):265-72.

Henderson D, Subramaniam M, Gratton MA, Saunders SS. Impact noise: the importance of level, duration, and repetition rate. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Mar; 89(3):1350-7.

Johnson DL. Field studies: industrial exposures. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Jul;90(1):170-4.

Karlovich RS. Research project shows importance of pre-employment hearing testing. Occup Health Saf 1992 Feb;61(2):38-42.

Kryter KD. Effects of nosocusis, and industrial and gun noise on hearing of U.S. adults. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Dec;90(6):3196-201.

Kryter KD. Hearing loss from gun and railroad noise--relations with ISO standard 1999. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Dec;90(6):3180-95.

Noise and hearing loss. Consens Statement 1990 Jan 22-24;8(1):1-24.

Noise and hearing loss. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. Conn Med 1990 Jul;54(7):385-91.

Osguthorpe JD, Klein AJ. Occupational hearing conservation. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1991 Apr;24(2):403-14.

Park MY, Casali JG. A controlled investigation of in-field attenuation performance of selected insert, earmuff, and canal cap hearing protectors. Hum Factors 1991 Dec;33(6):693-714.

Raphael Y. Pure-tone overstimulation protects surviving avian hair cells from acoustic trauma. Hear Res 1991 Jun;53(2):173-84.

Raphael Y, Altschuler RA. Reorganization of cytoskeletal and junctional proteins during cochlear hair cell degeneration. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1991;18(3):215-27.

Stokes JP, Royster LH, Pearson RG, Royster JD. Subjective evaluation of a prototype earmuff exhibiting flat and nonlinear attenuation characteristics. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Feb; 52(2):52-60.

Subramaniam M, Campo P, Henderson D. The effect of exposure level on the development of progressive resistance to noise. Hear Res 1991 Mar;52(1): 181-7.

Subramaniam M, Henderson D, Spongr VP. Protection from noise induced hearing loss: is prolonged ‘conditioning’ necessary? Hear Res 1993 Feb; 65(1-2):234-9.

Prevention of Secondary Effects of Head and Spinal Cord Injury

Agee JM, Flanagan T, Blackbourne LH, Kron IL, Tribble CG. Reducing postischemic paraplegia using conjugated superoxide dismutase. Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):911-4; discussion 914-5.

Basta SM. Pressure sore prevention education with the spinal cord injured. Rehabil Nurs 1991 Jan-Feb; 16(1):6-8.

Benzel EC, Hoffpauir GM, Thomas MM, Beal JA, Lancon JA, Kesterson L. Dose-dependent effects of naloxone and methylprednisolone in the ventral compression model of spinal cord injury. J Spinal Disord 1990 Dec;3(4):339-44.

Better OS. Post-traumatic acute renal failure: pathogenesis and prophylaxis. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(3):260-4.

Boyeson MG, Feeney DM. Intraventricular norepinephrine facilitates motor recovery following sensorimotor cortex injury. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Mar;35(3):497-501.

Bracken MB. Pharmacological treatment of acute spinal cord injury: current status and future projects. J Emerg Med 1993;11 Suppl 1:43-8.

Bracken MB. Pharmacological treatment of acute spinal cord injury: current status and future prospects. Paraplegia 1992 Feb;30(2):102-7.

Bracken MB, Shepard MJ, Collins WF Jr, Holford TR, Baskin DS, Eisenberg HM, Flamm E, Leo-Summers L, Maroon JC, Marshall LF, et al. Methylprednisolone or naloxone treatment after acute spinal cord injury: 1-year follow-up data. Results of the second National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. J Neurosurg 1992 Jan;76(1):23-31. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2):324; discussion 325-7 and J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2): 324-5; discussion 325-7.

Bracken MB, Shepard MJ, Collins WF, Holford TR, Young W, Baskin DS, Eisenberg HM, Flamm E, Leo-Summers L, Maroon J, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of methylprednisolone or naloxone in the treatment of acute spinal-cord injury. Results of the Second National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20): 1405-11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1459-61 and N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 25;323(17):1207-9.

Brooke MM, Heard DL, de Lateur BJ, Moeller DA, Alquist AD. Heterotopic ossification and peripheral nerve entrapment: early diagnosis and excision. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 May;72(6):425-9. Published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Oct;72(11):885.

Brooke MM, Patterson DR, Questad KA, Cardenas D, Farrel-Roberts L. The treatment of agitation during initial hospitalization after traumatic brain injury. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Oct;73(10):917-21.

Brooke MM, Questad KA, Patterson DR, Bashak KJ. Agitation and restlessness after closed head injury: a prospective study of 100 consecutive admissions. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Apr;73(4):320-3.

Bullock R. Opportunities for neuroprotective drugs in clinical management of head injury. J Emerg Med 1993;11 Suppl 1:23-30.

Buschbacher R, McKinley W, Buschbacher L, Devaney CW, Coplin B. Warfarin in prevention of heterotopic ossification. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Apr;71(2):86-91.

Chesnut RM, Marshall LF, Klauber MR, Blunt BA, Baldwin N, Eisenberg HM, Jane JA, Marmarou A, Foulkes MA. The role of secondary brain injury in determining outcome from severe head injury. J Trauma 1993 Feb;34(2):216-22.

Clemmer TP, Green S, Ziegler B, Wallace CJ, Menlove R, Orme JF Jr, Thomas F, Tocino I, Crapo RO. Effectiveness of the kinetic treatment table for preventing and treating pulmonary complications in severely head-injured patients. Crit Care Med 1990 Jun;18(6):614-7.

Conine TA, Sullivan T, Mackie T, Goodman M. Effect of serial casting for the prevention of equinus in patients with acute head injury. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Apr;71(5):310-2.

Curry K, Casady L. The relationship between extended periods of immobility and decubitus ulcer formation in the acutely spinal cord-injured individual. J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Aug;24(4):185-9. Comment in: J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Dec;24(6):308.

Davidoff GN, Roth EJ, Haughton JS, Ardner MS. Cognitive dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: sensitivity of the Functional Independence Measure subscales vs neuropsychologic assessment. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Apr;71(5):326-9.

Dikmen SS, Temkin NR, Miller B, Machamer J, Winn HR. Neurobehavioral effects of phenytoin prophylaxis of posttraumatic seizures. JAMA 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1271-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1307-8.

Dimlich RV, Tornheim PA, Kindel RM, Hall ED, Braughler JM, McCall JM. Effects of a 21-aminosteroid (U-74006F) on cerebral metabolites and edema after severe experimental head trauma. Adv Neurol 1990;52:365-75.

Doberstein CE, Hovda DA, Becker DP. Clinical considerations in the reduction of secondary brain injury. Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jun;22(6):993-7.

Ducker TB. Treatment of spinal-cord injury [editorial]. N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1459-61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20): 1405-11.

Enters EK, Pascua JR, McDowell KP, Kapasi MZ, Povlishock JT, Robinson SE. Blockade of acute hypertensive response does not prevent changes in behavior or in CSF acetylcholine (ACH) content following traumatic brain injury (TBI). Brain Res 1992 Apr 3;576(2):271-6.

Ferguson AC, Keating JF, Delargy MA, Andrews BJ. Reduction of seating pressure using FES in patients with spinal cord injury. A preliminary report. Paraplegia 1992 Jul;30(7):474-8.

Fishburn MJ, Marino RJ, Ditunno JF Jr. Atelectasis and pneumonia in acute spinal cord injury. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Mar;71(3):197-200.

Geisler FH, Dorsey FC, Coleman WP. Past and current clinical studies with GM-1 ganglioside in acute spinal cord injury. Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jun; 22(6):1041-7.

Gentile NT, McIntosh TK. Antagonists of excitatory amino acids and endogenous opioid peptides in the treatment of experimental central nervous system injury. Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jun;22(6):1028-34.

Gilsdorf P, Patterson R, Fisher S. Thirty-minute continuous sitting force measurements with different support surfaces in the spinal cord injured and able-bodied. J Rehabil Res Dev 1991 Fall;28(4):33-8.

Ginsberg MD. Emerging strategies for the treatment of ischemic brain injury. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1993;71:207-37.

Giulian D, Robertson C. Inhibition of mononuclear phagocytes reduces ischemic injury in the spinal cord. Ann Neurol 1990 Jan;27(1):33-42.

Goldman H, Morehead M, Murphy S. Use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone analog to minimize brain injury. Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jun;22(6): 1035-40.

Green D, Lee MY, Lim AC, Chmiel JS, Vetter M, Pang T, Chen D, Fenton L, Yarkony GM, Meyer PR Jr. Prevention of thromboembolism after spinal cord injury using low-molecular-weight heparin. Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8):571-4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 15;114(4): 338.

Hall ED. The neuroprotective pharmacology of methylprednisolone. J Neurosurg 1992 Jan;76(1): 13-22.

Hall ED, Braughler JM, McCall JM. Antioxidant effects in brain and spinal cord injury. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S165-72.

Hall ED, Yonkers PA, Andrus PK, Cox JW, Anderson DK. Biochemistry and pharmacology of lipid antioxidants in acute brain and spinal cord injury. J Neurotrauma 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S425-42.

Halpern JS. Administering methylprednisolone for acute spinal cord injuries. J Emerg Nurs 1991 Feb;17(1): 37-40.

Hanigan WC, Anderson RJ. Commentary on NASCIS-2. J Spinal Disord 1992 Mar;5(1):125-31; discussion 132-3.

Hayes RL, Lyeth BG, Jenkins LW, Zimmerman R, McIntosh TK, Clifton GL, Young HF. Possible protective effect of endogenous opioids in traumatic brain injury. J Neurosurg 1990 Feb;72(2):252-61.

Hilton G, Frei J. High-dose methylprednisolone in the treatment of spinal cord injuries. Heart Lung 1991 Nov;20(6):675-80.

Hilton G, Frei J. Methylprednisolone for acute spinal cord injury. J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Aug;24(4): 234-7.

Hoff JT, Anderson T, Cole TM. Mild to moderate head injury. Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publications; 1989. 246 p.

Hovda DA, Becker DP, Katayama Y. Secondary injury and acidosis. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1: S47-60.

Kimelberg HK. Astrocytic edema in CNS trauma. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S71-81.

Kimelberg HK, Sankar P, O'Connor ER, Jalonen T, Goderie SK. Functional consequences of astrocytic swelling. Prog Brain Res 1992;94:57-68.

Kravitz HM, Corcos DM, Hansen G, Penn RD, Cartwright RD, Gianino J. Intrathecal baclofen. Effects on nocturnal leg muscle spasticity. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Feb;71(1):48-52.

Krum H, Louis WJ, Brown DJ, Howes LG. A study of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker prazosin in the prophylactic management of autonomic dysreflexia in high spinal cord injury patients. Clin Auton Res 1992 Apr;2(2):83-8.

Levine SP, Kett RL, Cederna PS, Brooks SV. Electric muscle stimulation for pressure sore prevention: tissue shape variation. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Mar;71(3):210-5.

Liu D, McAdoo DJ. Methylprednisolone reduces excitatory amino acid release following experimental spinal cord injury. Brain Res 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):293-7.

March K, Mitchell P, Grady S, Winn R. Effect of backrest position on intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures. J Neurosci Nurs 1990 Dec; 22(6):375-81.

Marmarou A. Intracellular acidosis in human and experimental brain injury. J Neurotrauma 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S551-62.

McIntosh TK, Vink R, Soares H, Hayes R, Simon R. Effect of noncompetitive blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors on the neurochemical sequelae of experimental brain injury. J Neurochem 1990 Oct; 55(4):1170-9.

Merli GJ, Crabbe S, Doyle L, Ditunno JF, Herbision GJ. Mechanical plus pharmacological prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis in acute spinal cord injury. Paraplegia 1992 Aug;30(8):558-62.

Minns RJ, Sutton RA. Carbon fibre pad insertion as a method of achieving soft tissue augmentation in order to reduce the liability to pressure sore development in the spinal injury patient. Br J Plast Surg 1991 Nov-Dec;44(8):615-8.

Muizelaar JP. Cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury after severe head injury and its possible treatment with polyethyleneglycol-superoxide dismutase. Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jun;22(6):1014-21.

Muizelaar JP, Marmarou A, Young HF, Choi SC, Wolf A, Schneider RL, Kontos HA. Improving the outcome of severe head injury with the oxygen radical scavenger polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase: a phase II trial. J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):375-82.

Nakata H, Yen MH, Tajima A, Lin SZ, Pettigrew K, Blasberg R, Fenstermacher J. Dexamethasone effects on the distribution of water and albumin in cold-injury cerebral edema. Adv Neurol 1990;52: 335-42.

Nockels R, Young W. Pharmacologic strategies in the treatment of experimental spinal cord injury. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S211-7.

Okiyama K, Smith DH, Thomas MJ, McIntosh TK. Evaluation of a novel calcium channel blocker, (S)-emopamil, on regional cerebral edema and neurobehavioral function after experimental brain injury. J Neurosurg 1992 Oct;77(4):607-15.

Piek J, Chesnut RM, Marshall LF, van Berkum-Clark M, Klauber MR, Blunt BA, Eisenberg HM, Jane JA, Marmarou A, Foulkes MA. Extracranial complications of severe head injury. J Neurosurg 1992 Dec;77(6):901-7.

Pressure ulcers in adults: prediction and prevention. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin 1992 May;(3): 1-15.

Puvion-Dutilleul F, Puvion E. Ultrastructural localization of defined sequences of viral RNA and DNA by in situ hybridization of biotinylated DNA probes on sections of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells. J Electron Microsc Tech 1991 Aug; 18(4):336-53.

Robinson SE, Foxx SD, Posner MG, Martin RM, Davis TR, Guo HZ, Enters EK. The effect of M1 muscarinic blockade on behavior and physiological responses following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Brain Res 1990 Mar 12;511(1):141-8.

Robinson SE, Martin RM, Davis TR, Gyenes CA, Ryland JE, Enters EK. The effect of acetylcholine depletion on behavior following traumatic brain injury. Brain Res 1990 Feb 12;509(1):41-6.

Savoy SM, Gianino JM. Intrathecal baclofen infusion: an innovative approach for controlling spinal spasticity. Rehabil Nurs 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2): 105-13.

Schmoker JD, Shackford SR, Wald SL, Pietropaoli JA. An analysis of the relationship between fluid and sodium administration and intracranial pressure after head injury. J Trauma 1992 Sep;33(3):476-81.

Segatore M, Way C. Methylprednisolone after spinal cord injury. SCI Nurs 1993 Mar;10(1):8-14.

Sheinberg M, Kanter MJ, Robertson CS, Contant CF, Narayan RK, Grossman RG. Continuous monitoring of jugular venous oxygen saturation in head-injured patients. J Neurosurg 1992 Feb;76(2):212-7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jul;77(1):162-3.

Shields RK, Cook TM. Lumbar support thickness: effect on seated buttock pressure in individuals with and without spinal cord injury. Phys Ther 1992 Mar;72(3):218-26.

Steroids after spinal cord injury. Lancet 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):279-80.

Sutton-Tyrrell K, Snyder JV, Kelsey S, Abramson N. Risk monitoring of randomized trials in emergency medicine: experience of the Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial II. Am J Emerg Med 1991 Mar;9(2): 112-7.

Tuel SM, Meythaler JM, Cross LL, McLaughlin S. Cost-effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Jun;69(3):128-31.

Turkewitz LJ, Wirth O, Dawson GA, Casaly JS. Cluster headache following head injury: a case report and review of the literature. Headache 1992 Nov;32(10):504-6.

Uzzell BP, Dolinskas CA, Wiser RF. Relation between intracranial pressure, computed tomographic lesion, and neuropsychological outcome. Adv Neurol 1990; 52:269-74.

Vassar MJ, Perry CA, Gannaway WL, Holcroft JW. 7.5% sodium chloride/dextran for resuscitation of trauma patients undergoing helicopter transport. Arch Surg 1991 Sep;126(9):1065-72.

Vink R, McIntosh TK. Pharmacological and physiological effects of magnesium on experimental traumatic brain injury. Magnes Res 1990 Sep;3(3): 163-9.

Vink R, Portoghese PS, Faden AI. kappa-Opioid antagonist improves cellular bioenergetics and recovery after traumatic brain injury. Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1527-32.

Vick RS, Neuberger TJ, DeVries GH. Role of adult oligodendrocytes in remyelination after neural injury. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1: S93-103.

Wald SL, Shackford SR, Fenwick J. The effect of secondary insults on mortality and long-term disability after severe head injury in a rural region without a trauma system. J Trauma 1993 Mar; 34(3):377-81; discussion 381-2.

Walsh JC, Zhuang J, Shackford SR. A comparison of hypertonic to isotonic fluid in the resuscitation of brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. J Surg Res 1991 Mar;50(3):284-92.

Willmore LJ. Post-traumatic epilepsy: cellular mechanisms and implications for treatment. Epilepsia 1990;31 Suppl 3:S67-73.

Wrathall JR, Bouzoukis J, Choiniere D. Effect of kynurenate on functional deficits resulting from traumatic spinal cord injury. Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):273-81.

Xu J, Qu ZX, Hogan EL, Perot PL Jr. Protective effect of methylprednisolone on vascular injury in rat spinal cord injury. J Neurotrauma 1992 Fall;9(3): 245-53.

Yelnik A, Dizien O, Bussel B, Schouman-Claeys E, Frija G, Pannier S, Held JP. Systematic lower limb phlebography in acute spinal cord injury in 147 patients. Paraplegia 1991 May;29(4):253-60.

Yoshida K, Marmarou A. Effects of tromethamine and hyperventilation on brain injury in the cat. J Neurosurg 1991 Jan;74(1):87-96.

Young W. Medical treatments of acute spinal cord injury [editorial]. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Aug;55(8):635-9.

Young W. Secondary injury mechanisms in acute spinal cord injury. J Emerg Med 1993;11 Suppl 1:13-22.

Young W. Strategies for the development of new and better pharmacological treatments for acute spinal cord injury. Adv Neurol 1993;59:249-56.

Young W. The therapeutic window for methylprednisolone treatment of acute spinal cord injury: implications for cell injury mechanisms. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1993;71:191-206.

Young W, Bracken MB. The Second National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S397-405.

Zhuang J, Schmoker JD, Shackford SR, Pietropaoli JA. Focal brain injury results in severe cerebral ischemia despite maintenance of cerebral perfusion pressure. J Trauma 1992 Jul;33(1):83-8.

Prevention of Tobacco Use

Abrams DB, Biener L. Motivational characteristics of smokers at the workplace: a public health challenge. Prev Med 1992 Nov;21(6):679-87.

Ahijevych K, Wewers ME. Processes of change across five stages of smoking cessation. Addict Behav 1992;17(1):17-25.

Annas GJ. Health warnings, smoking, and cancer. The Cipollone case. N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26; 327(22):1604-7.

Ary DV, Biglan A, Glasgow R, Zoref L, Black C, Ochs L, Severson H, Kelly R, Weissman W, Lichtenstein E, et al. The efficacy of social-influence prevention programs versus "standard care": are new initiatives needed? J Behav Med 1990 Jun;13(3):281-96.

Bachman JG, Wallace JM Jr, O'Malley PM, Johnston LD, Kurth CL, Neighbors HW. Racial/ethnic differences in smoking, drinking, and illicit drug use among American high school seniors, 1976-89. Am J Public Health 1991 Mar;81(3):372-7.

Bailey SL. Adolescents' multisubstance use patterns: the role of heavy alcohol and cigarette use. Am J Public Health 1992 Sep;82(9):1220-4.

Barovich M, Sussman S, Dent CW, Burton D, Flay BR. Availability of tobacco products at stores located near public schools. Int J Addict 1991 Aug;26(8):837-50.

Bauman KE, Botvin GJ, Botvin EM, Baker E. Normative expectations and the behavior of significant others: an integration of traditions in research on adolescents' cigarette smoking. Psychol Rep 1992 Oct;71(2):568-70.

Bauman KE, Foshee VA, Haley NJ. The interaction of sociological and biological factors in adolescent cigarette smoking. Addict Behav 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5):459-67.

Bauman KE, Foshee VA, Linzer MA, Koch GG. Effect of parental smoking classification on the association between parental and adolescent smoking. Addict Behav 1990;15(5):413-22.

Bauman KE, LaPrelle J, Brown JD, Koch GG, Padgett CA. The influence of three mass media campaigns on variables related to adolescent cigarette smoking: results of a field experiment. Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):597-604.

Benowitz NL. Cigarette smoking and nicotine addiction. Med Clin North Am 1992 Mar;76(2):415-37.

Benowitz NL. Nicotine replacement therapy. What has been accomplished--can we do better? Drugs 1993 Feb;45(2):157-70.

Benowitz NL. Nicotine replacement therapy during pregnancy. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3174-7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1922.

Berman BA, Gritz ER. Women and smoking: current trends and issues for the 1990s. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(2):221-38.

Bettes BA, Dusenbury L, Kerner J, James-Ortiz S, Botvin GJ. Ethnicity and psychosocial factors in alcohol and tobacco use in adolescence. Child Dev 1990 Apr;61(2):557-65.

Botvin GJ, Baker E, Dusenbury L, Tortu S, Botvin EM. Preventing adolescent drug abuse through a multimodal cognitive-behavioral approach: results of a 3-year study. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):437-46.

Botvin GJ, Baker E, Filazzola AD, Botvin EM. A cognitive-behavioral approach to substance abuse prevention: one-year follow-up. Addict Behav 1990; 15(1):47-63.

Botvin GJ, Botvin EM, Baker E, Dusenbury L, Goldberg CJ. The false consensus effect: predicting adolescents' tobacco use from normative expectations. Psychol Rep 1992 Feb;70(1):171-8.

Botvin GJ, Dusenbury L, Baker E, James-Ortiz S, Botvin EM, Kerner J. Smoking prevention among urban minority youth: assessing effects on outcome and mediating variables. Health Psychol 1992; 11(5):290-9.

Bowen DJ, Dahl K, Mann SL, Peterson AV. Descriptions of early triers. Addict Behav 1991; 16(3-4):95-101.

Brahams D. Tobacco litigation (USA, UK, and Australia). Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):230-1.

Brandon TH, Tiffany ST, Obremski KM, Baker TB. Postcessation cigarette use: the process of relapse. Addict Behav 1990;15(2):105-14.

Brown JD, Bauman KE, Padgett CA. A validity problem in measuring exposure to mass media campaigns. Health Educ Q 1990 Fall;17(3): 299-306.

Brownson RC, DiLorenzo TM, Van Tuinen M. Smokeless tobacco use among Missouri youth. Mo Med 1990 Jun;87(6):351-4.

Brownson RC, DiLorenzo TM, Van Tuinen M, Finger WW. Patterns of cigarette and smokeless tobacco use among children and adolescents. Prev Med 1990 Mar;19(2):170-80.

Brownson RC, Jackson-Thompson J, Wilkerson JC, Davis JR, Owens NW, Fisher EB Jr. Demographic and socioeconomic differences in beliefs about the health effects of smoking. Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):99-103.

Brubaker RG, Mitby SK. Health-risk warning labels on smokeless tobacco products: are they effective? Addict Behav 1990;15(2):115-8.

Camp DE, Klesges RC, Relyea G. The relationship between body weight concerns and adolescent smoking. Health Psychol 1993 Jan;12(1):24-32.

Cella DF, Tulsky DS, Sarafian B, Thomas CR Jr, Thomas CR Sr. Culturally relevant smoking prevention for minority youth. J Sch Health 1992 Oct;62(8):377-80.

Chassin L, Presson CC, Sherman SJ, Edwards DA. Four pathways to young-adult smoking status: adolescent social-psychological antecedents in a midwestern community sample. Health Psychol 1991;10(6):409-18.

Chassin L, Presson CC, Sherman SJ, Edwards DA. The natural history of cigarette smoking and young adult social roles. J Health Soc Behav 1992 Dec;33(4): 328-47.

Chassin L, Presson CC, Sherman SJ, Edwards DA. The natural history of cigarette smoking: predicting young-adult smoking outcomes from adolescent smoking patterns. Health Psychol 1990;9(6):701-16.

Chassin L, Presson CC, Sherman SJ, Edwards DA. Parent educational attainment and adolescent cigarette smoking. J Subst Abuse 1992;4(3):219-34.

Chen MS Jr, Schroeder KL. An epilogue to evaluating the impact of P.L. 99-252 on decreasing smokeless tobacco use. J Public Health Dent 1990 Winter; 50(1):101-4.

Chilmonczyk BA, Salmun LM, Megathlin KN, et al. N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(24):1665-9.

Choi WS, Novotny TE, Thimis AT. Restricting minors' access to tobacco: a review of state legislation, 1991. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):19-22.

Clayton S. Gender differences in psychosocial determinants of adolescent smoking. J Sch Health 1991 Mar;61(3):115-20.

Cohen SJ, Kelly SA, Eason AA. Establishing smoking cessation programs in dental offices. J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jan;Suppl:28S-31S.

Conrad KM, Flay BR, Hill D. Why children start smoking cigarettes: predictors of onset. Br J Addict 1992 Dec;87(12):1711-24.

Coultas DB. The physician's role in smoking cessation. Clin Chest Med 1991 Dec;12(4):755-68.

D'Elio MA, Mundt DJ, Bush PJ, Iannotti RJ. Healthful behaviors: do they protect African-American, urban preadolescents from abusable substance abuse? Am J Health Promot 1993 May-Jun;7(5):354-64.

Davis RM, Healy P, Hawk SA. Information on tar and nicotine yields on cigarette packages. Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):551-3.

Davis RM, Monaco K, Romano RM. National programs for smoking cessation. Clin Chest Med 1991 Dec;12(4):819-33.

Davis SW, Cummings KM, Rimer BK, Sciandra R, Stone JC. The impact of tailored self-help smoking cessation guides on young mothers. Health Educ Q 1992 Winter;19(4):495-504.

Dawley LT, Dawley HH Jr, Glasgow RE, Correa P, Rice J. Smoking control and smoking rate: implications for worksite smoking cessation. Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1191-4.

Development of clinical guideline for smoking prevention and cessation with Centers for Disease Control--AHCPR. Fed Regist 1992 Dec 15;57(241): 59353-5.

DiFranza JR, Richards JW, Paulman PM, Wolf-Gillespie N, Fletcher C, Jaffe RD, Murray D. RJR Nabisco's cartoon camel promotes camel cigarettes to children. JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3149-53. Published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):2034. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3185-6; JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282-4; JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24): 3284.

DiLorenzo TM, Welton GL, McCalla TL, Finger WW, Brownson RC, Van Tuinen M. Underestimates of student substance use by school personnel: a cause for concern? J Behav Med 1991 Aug;14(4): 397-407.

Durkin DA, Kjelsberg MO, Buist AS, Connett JE, Owens GR. Recruitment of participants in the Lung Health Study, I: Description of methods. Control Clin Trials 1993 Apr;14(2 Suppl):20S-37S.

Dusenbury L, Kerner JF, Baker E, Botvin G, James-Ortiz S, Zauber A. Predictors of smoking prevalence among New York Latino youth. Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):55-8.

Edwards CC, Elder JP, de Moor C, Wildey MB, Mayer JA, Senn KL. Predictors of participation in a school-based anti-tobacco activism program. J Community Health 1992 Oct;17(5):283-9.

Elder JP, De Moor C, Young RL, Wildey MB, Molgaard CA, Golbeck AL, Sallis JF, Stern RA. Stages of adolescent tobacco-use acquisition. Addict Behav 1990;15(5):449-54.

Emmons KM, Goldstein MG. Smokers who are hospitalized: a window of opportunity for cessation interventions. Prev Med 1992 Mar;21(2):262-9.

Emont SL, Cummings KM. Using a low-cost, prize-drawing incentive to improve recruitment rate at a work-site smoking cessation clinic. J Occup Med 1992 Aug;34(8):771-4.

Epps RP, Manley MW. The clinician's role in preventing smoking initiation. Med Clin North Am 1992 Mar;76(2):439-49.

Epps RP, Manley MW. A physicians's guide to preventing tobacco use during childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 1991 Jul;88(1):140-4.

Epps RP, Manley MW. Prevention of tobacco use during childhood and adolescence: five steps to prevent the onset of smoking. Cancer 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):1002-4.

Erfurt JC, Foote A, Heirich MA. The cost-effectiveness of work-site wellness programs for hypertension control, weight loss, and smoking cessation. J Occup Med 1991 Sep;33(9):962-70.

Ernster VL, Grady DG, Greene JC, Walsh M, Robertson P, Daniels TE, Benowitz N, Siegel D, Gerbert B, Hauck WW. Smokeless tobacco use and health effects among baseball players. JAMA 1990 Jul 11;264(2):218-24.

Escobedo LG, Anda RF, Smith PF, Remington PL, Mast EE. Sociodemographic characteristics of cigarette smoking initiation in the United States. Implications for smoking prevention policy. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1550-5. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1256.

Escobedo LG, Marcus SE, Holtzman D, Giovino GA. Sports participation, age at smoking initiation, and the risk of smoking among US high school students. JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1391-5.

Farrell AD, Anchors DM, Danish SJ, Howard CW. Risk factors for drug use in rural adolescents. J Drug Educ 1992;22(4):313-28.

Feighery E, Altman DG, Shaffer G. The effects of combining education and enforcement to reduce tobacco sales to minors. A study of four northern California communities. JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3168-71. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3186-8.

Fielding JE. Smoking control at the workplace. Annu Rev Public Health 1991;12:209-34.

Fischer PM, Schwartz MP, Richards JW Jr, Goldstein AO, Rojas TH. Brand logo recognition by children aged 3 to 6 years. Mickey Mouse and Old Joe the Camel. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3145-8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185-6.

Fisher EB Jr, Lichtenstein E, Haire-Joshu D, Morgan GD, Rehberg HR. Methods, successes, and failures of smoking cessation programs. Annu Rev Med 1993;44:481-513.

Flay BR, Ockene JK, Tager IB. Smoking: epidemiology, cessation, and prevention. Task Force on Research and Education for the Prevention and Control of Respiratory Diseases. Chest 1992 Sep;102(3 Suppl):277S-301S.

Flynn BS, Worden JK, Secker-Walker RH, Badger GJ, Geller BM, Costanza MC. Prevention of cigarette smoking through mass media intervention and school programs. Am J Public Health 1992 Jun; 82(6):827-34.

Forster JL, Hourigan M, McGovern P. Availability of cigarettes to underage youth in three communities. Prev Med 1992 May;21(3):320-8.

Fortmann SP, Taylor CB, Flora JA, Jatulis DE. Changes in adult cigarette smoking prevalence after 5 years of community health education: the Stanford Five-City Project. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 1; 137(1):82-96.

Frank E, Winkleby MA, Altman DG, Rockhill B, Fortmann SP. Predictors of physician's smoking cessation advice. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22): 3139-44. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3183-4.

Frankowski BL, Weaver SO, Secker-Walker RH. Advising parents to stop smoking: pediatricians' and parents' attitudes. Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2): 296-300.

French SA, Jeffery RW, Pirie PL, McBride CM. Do weight concerns hinder smoking cessation efforts? Addict Behav 1992;17(3):219-26.

Freund KM, D'Agostino RB, Belanger AJ, Kannel WB, Stokes J 3d. Predictors of smoking cessation: the Framingham Study. Am J Epidemiol 1992 May 1; 135(9):957-64.

Gail MH, Byar DP, Pechacek TF, Corle DK. Aspects of statistical design for the Community Intervention Trial for Smoking Cessation (COMMIT). Controlled Clin Trials 1992 Feb;13(1):6-21.

Gibbons FX, McGovern PG, Lando HA. Relapse and risk perception among members of a smoking cessation clinic. Health Psychol 1991;10(1):42-5.

Ginsberg D, Hall SM, Rosinski M. Partner interaction and smoking cessation: a pilot study. Addict Behav 1991;16(5):195-202.

Glynn TJ. Comprehensive approaches to tobacco use control. Br J Addict 1991 May;86(5):631-5.

Glynn TJ, Anderson DM, Schwarz L. Tobacco-use reduction among high-risk youth: recommendations of a National Cancer Institute Expert Advisory Panel. Prev Med 1991 Mar;20(2):279-91.

Glynn TJ, Boyd GM, Gruman JC. Essential elements of self-help/minimal intervention strategies for smoking cessation. Health Educ Q 1990 Fall; 17(3): 329-45.

Goldberg HI, Warren CW, Oge LL, Helgerson SD, Pepion DD, LaMere E, Friedman JS. Prevalence of behavioral risk factors in two American Indian populations in Montana. Am J Prev Med 1991 May-Jun;7(3):155-60.

Goldberg RJ, Ockene JK, Kristeller J, Kalan K, Landon J, Hosmer DW Jr. Factors associated with heavy smoking among men and women: the physician-delivered smoking intervention project. Am Heart J 1993 Mar;125(3):818-23.

Gostin LO, Brandt AM, Cleary PD. Tobacco liability and public health policy. JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3178-82. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1613-4 and JAMA 1992 Mar 25; 267(12):1614.

Graham JW, Johnson CA, Hansen WB, Flay BR, Gee M. Drug use prevention programs, gender, and ethnicity: evaluation of three seventh-grade Project SMART cohorts. Prev Med 1990 May;19(3): 305-13.

Graham JW, Marks G, Hansen WB. Social influence processes affecting adolescent substance use. J Appl Psychol 1991 Apr;76(2):291-8.

Gritz ER, Berman BA, Bastani R, Wu M. A randomized trial of a self-help smoking cessation intervention in a nonvolunteer female population: testing the limits of the public health model. Health Psychol 1992;11(5):280-9. Comment in: Health Psychol 1992;11(5):277-9.

Grube JW, Rokeach M, Getzlaf SB. Adolescents' value images of smokers, ex-smokers, and nonsmokers. Addict Behav 1990;15(1):81-8.

Gruder CL, Mermelstein RJ, Kirkendol S, Hedeker D, Wong SC, Schreckengost J, Warnecke RB, Burzette R, Miller TQ. Effects of social support and relapse prevention training as adjuncts to a televised smoking-cessation intervention. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Feb;61(1):113-20.

Gruder CL, Warnecke RB, Jason LA, Flay BR, Peterson P. A televised, self-help, cigarette smoking cessation intervention. Addict Behav 1990;15(6):505-16.

Haaga DA, Gillis MM, McDermut W. Lay beliefs about the causes and consequences of smoking cessation maintenance. Int J Addict 1993 Mar; 28(4):369-75.

Hahn G, Charlin VL, Sussman S, Dent CW, Manzi J, Stacy AW, Flay B, Hansen WB, Burton D. Adolescents' first and most recent use situations of smokeless tobacco and cigarettes: similarities and differences. Addict Behav 1990;15(5):439-48.

Hall SM, Tunstall CD, Vila KL, Duffy J. Weight gain prevention and smoking cessation: cautionary findings. Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6): 799-803.

Hansen WB, Graham JW. Preventing alcohol, marijuana, and cigarette use among adolescents: peer pressure resistance training versus establishing conservative norms. Prev Med 1991 May;20(3): 414-30.

Hatsukami D, McBride C, Pirie P, Hellerstedt W, Lando H. Effects of nicotine gum on prevalence and severity of withdrawal in female cigarette smokers. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4):427-40.

Hatziandreu EJ, Pierce JP, Lefkopoulou M, Fiore MC, Mills SL, Novotny TE, Giovino GA, Davis RM. Quitting smoking in the United States in 1986. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1402-6.

Havassy BE, Hall SM, Wasserman DA. Social support and relapse: commonalities among alcoholics, opiate users, and cigarette smokers. Addict Behav 1991; 16(5):235-46.

Headen SW, Bauman KE, Deane GD, Koch GG. Are the correlates of cigarette smoking initiation different for black and white adolescents? Am J Public Health 1991 Jul;81(7):854-8.

Hearn MD, Prokhorov AV, Murray DM, Alexandrov AA, Luepker RV. Comparison of smoking prevalence in school students sampled from the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Int J Epidemiol 1991 Jun; 20(2):413-5.

Hebert JR, Kristeller J, Ockene JK, Landon J, Luippold R, Goldberg RJ, Kalan K. Patient characteristics and the effect of three physician-delivered smoking interventions. Prev Med 1992 Sep;21(5):557-73.

Hollis JF, Lichtenstein E, Vogt TM, Stevens VJ, Biglan A. Nurse-assisted counseling for smokers in primary care. Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7): 521-5.

Holmes E, Mateczun JM, Pentzien RJ. Guidelines for conducting a hospital-based smoker's consult service. Mil Med 1991 Nov;156(11):585-9.

Hughes JR. Combined psychological and nicotine gum treatment for smoking: a critical review. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(3):337-50.

Hughes JR. Risk-benefit assessment of nicotine preparations in smoking cessation. Drug Saf 1993 Jan;8(1):49-56.

Hughes JR, Gulliver SB, Fenwick JW, Valliere WA, Cruser K, Pepper S, Shea P, Solomon LJ, Flynn BS. Smoking cessation among self-quitters. Health Psychol 1992;11(5):331-4.

Hymowitz N, Feuerman M, Hollander M, Frances RJ. Smoking deterrence using silver acetate. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):113-4, 118.

Jason LA, Ji PY, Anes MD, Birkhead SH. Active enforcement of cigarette control laws in the prevention of cigarette sales to minors. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3159-61. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185-6.

Jeffery RW, Forster JL, Schmid TL, McBride CM, Rooney BL, Pirie PL. Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high-fat food consumption. Am J Prev Med 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):12-9.

Johnson EH, Gilbert D. Familial and psychological correlates of smoking in black and white adolescents. Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):320-34. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):315-9.

Killen JD, Fortmann SP, Kraemer HC, Varady A, Newman B. Who will relapse? Symptoms of nicotine dependence predict long-term relapse after smoking cessation. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Oct;60(5):797-801.

Klein JD, Forehand B, Oliveri J, Patterson CJ, Kupersmidt JB, Strecher V. Candy cigarettes: do they encourage children's smoking? Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):27-31.

Klesges RC, Shumaker SA. Understanding the relations between smoking and body weight and their importance to smoking cessation and relapse. Health Psychol 1992;11 Suppl:1-3.

Klitzner M, Gruenewald PJ, Bamberger E. The assessment of parent-led prevention programs: a preliminary assessment of impact. J Drug Educ 1990;20(1):77-94.

Klitzner M, Gruenewald PJ, Bamberger E. Cigarette advertising and adolescent experimentation with smoking. Br J Addict 1991 Mar;86(3):287-98.

Klitzke M, Irwin R, Lombardo TW, Christoff KA. Self-monitored smoking motives. J Subst Abuse 1990;2(1):121-7.

Kviz FJ, Crittenden KS, Belzer LJ, Warnecke RB. Psychosocial factors and enrollment in a televised smoking cessation program. Health Educ Q 1991 Winter;18(4):445-61.

Kviz FJ, Crittenden KS, Warnecke RB. Factors associated with nonparticipation among registrants for a self-help, community-based smoking cessation intervention. Addict Behav 1992 Nov-Dec;17(6): 533-42.

Lacey L, Tukes S, Manfredi C, Warnecke RB. Use of lay health educators for smoking cessation in a hard-to-reach urban community. J Community Health 1991 Oct;16(5):269-82.

Lando HA, Bluhm J, Forster J. The ban on cigarette vending machines in Bloomington, Minnesota. Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1339-40.

Lando HA, Hellerstedt WL, Pirie PL, McGovern PG. Brief supportive telephone outreach as a recruitment and intervention strategy for smoking cessation. Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):41-6.

Lando HA, Pirie PL, McGovern PG, Pechacek TF, Swim J, Loken B. A comparison of self-help approaches to smoking cessation. Addict Behav 1991;16(5):183-93.

Leventhal H, Keeshan P, Baker T, Wetter D. Smoking prevention: towards a process approach. Br J Addict 1991 May;86(5):583-7.

Lichtenstein E, Glasgow RE. Smoking cessation: what have we learned over the past decade? J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Aug;60(4):518-27.

Lichtenstein E, Hollis J. Patient referral to a smoking cessation program: who follows through? J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):739-44.

Lichtenstein E, Nettekoven L, Ockene JK. Community Intervention Trial for Smoking Cessation (COMMIT): opportunities for community psychologists in chronic disease prevention. Am J Community Psychol 1991 Feb;19(1):17-39.

Little SJ, Stevens VJ. Dental hygiene's role in reducing tobacco use. A literature review and recommendations for action. J Dent Hyg 1991 Sep; 65(7):346-50.

MacKinnon DP, Fenaughty AM. Substance use and memory for health warning labels. Health Psychol 1993 Mar;12(2):147-50.

MacKinnon DP, Johnson CA, Pentz MA, Dwyer JH, Hansen WB, Flay BR, Wang EY. Mediating mechanisms in a school-based drug prevention program: first-year effects of the Midwestern Prevention Project. Health Psychol 1991;10(3): 164-72.

Manfredi C, Lacey L, Warnecke R, Buis M. Smoking-related behavior, beliefs, and social environment of young black women in subsidized public housing in Chicago. Am J Public Health 1992 Feb;82(2): 267-72.

Manley M, Epps RP, Husten C, Glynn T, Shopland D. Clinical interventions in tobacco control. A National Cancer Institute training program for physicians. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3172-3. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3183-4.

Manley MW, Epps RP, Glynn TJ. The clinician's role in promoting smoking cessation among clinic patients. Med Clin North Am 1992 Mar;76(2): 477-94.

Marin BV, Perez-Stable EJ, Marin G, Sabogal F, Otero-Sabogal R. Attitudes and behaviors of Hispanic smokers: implications for cessation interventions. Health Educ Q 1990 Fall;7(3):87-97.

Marin G, Marin BV, Perez-Stable EJ, Sabogal F, Otero-Sabogal R. Changes in information as a function of a culturally appropriate smoking cessation community intervention for Hispanics. Am J Community Psychol 1990 Dec;18(6):847-64.

Marks JS, Koplan JP, Hogue CJ, Dalmat ME. A cost-benefit/cost-effectiveness analysis of smoking cessation for pregnant women. Am J Prev Med 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):282-9.

McFall SL, Michener A, Rubin D, Flay BR, Mermelstein RJ, Burton D, Jelen P, Warnecke RB. The effects and use of maintenance newsletters in a smoking cessation intervention. Addict Behav 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2):151-8.

McGraw SA, Smith KW, Schensul JJ, Carrillo JE. Sociocultural factors associated with smoking behavior by Puerto Rican adolescents in Boston. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(12):1355-64.

McWhorter WP, Boyd GM, Mattson ME. Predictors of quitting smoking: the NHANES I followup experience. J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(12):399-405.

Moncher MS, Holden GW, Schinke SP. Psychosocial correlates of adolescent substance use: a review of current etiological constructs. Int J Addict 1991 Apr;26(4):377-414.

Mullen PD, Carbonari JP, Tabak ER, Glenday MC. Improving disclosure of smoking by pregnant women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;165(2): 409-13.

Murray DM, Perry CL, Griffin G, Harty KC, Jacobs DR Jr, Schmid L, Daly K, Pallonen U. Results from a statewide approach to adolescent tobacco use prevention. Prev Med 1992 Jul;21(4):449-72.

Noland MP, Kryscio RJ, Riggs RS, Linville LH, Perritt LJ, Tucker TC. Use of snuff, chewing tobacco, and cigarettes among adolescents in a tobacco-producing area. Addict Behav 1990;15(6):517-30.

c

Novotny TE. Smoking policies and the healthy worker effect. South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):11-2. Comment on: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):13-7.

Novotny TE, Romano RA, Davis RM, Mills SL. The public health practice of tobacco control: lessons learned and directions for the states in the 1990s. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:287-318.

Omenn GS, Anderson KW, Kronmal RA, Vlietstra RE. The temporal pattern of reduction of a mortality risk after smoking cessation. Am J Prev Med 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):251-7.

Pallonen UE, Murray DM, Schmid L, Pirie P, Luepker RV. Patterns of self-initiated smoking cessation among young adults. Health Psychol 1990;9(4): 418-26.

Passannante MR, Espenshade J, Reichman LB, Hymowitz N, Sia A. The making of a smoke-free hospital may not be as easy as you think. Am J Prev Med 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):214-8.

Payne TJ, Schare ML, Levis DJ, Colletti G. Exposure to smoking-relevant cues: effects on desire to smoke and topographical components of smoking behavior. Addict Behav 1991;16(6):467-79.

Perez-Stable EJ, Sabogal F, Marin G, Marin BV, Otero-Sabogal R. Evaluation of "Guia para Dejar de Fumar": a self-help guide in Spanish to quit smoking. Public Health Rep 1991 Sep-Oct;106(5): 564-70.

Perkins KA. Effects of tobacco smoking on caloric intake. Br J Addict 1992 Feb;87(2):193-205.

Perry CL, Kelder SH, Murray DM, Klepp KI. Communitywide smoking prevention: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study. Am J Public Health 1992 Sep;82(9):1210-6.

Perry CL, Murray DM, Griffin G. Evaluating the statewide dissemination of smoking prevention curricula: factors in teacher compliance. J Sch Health 1990 Dec;60(10):501-4.

Perry CL, Pirie P, Holder W, Halper A, Dudovitz B. Parent involvement in cigarette smoking prevention: two pilot evaluations of the "Unpuffables Program." J Sch Health 1990 Nov;60(9):443-7.

Perry CL, Stone EJ, Parcel GS, Ellison RC, Nader PR, Webber LS, Luepker RV. School-based cardiovascular health promotion: the child and adolescent trial for cardiovascular health (CATCH). J Sch Health 1990 Oct;60(8):406-13.

Pierce JP, Gilpin E, Burns DM, Whalen E, Rosbrook B, Shopland D, Johnson M. Does tobacco advertising target young people to start smoking? Evidence from California. JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3154-8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3185-6 and JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24): 3282; discussion 3282-4.

Pirie PL, McBride CM, Hellerstedt W, Jeffery RW, Hatsukami D, Allen S, Lando H. Smoking cessation in women concerned about weight. Am J Public Health 1992 Sep;82(9):1238-43.

Pirie PL, Murray DM, Luepker RV. Gender differences in cigarette smoking and quitting in a cohort of young adults. Am J Public Health 1991 Mar;81(3):324-7.

Powell DR. A guided self-help smoking cessation intervention with white-collar and blue-collar employees. Am J Health Promot 1993 May-Jun; 7(5):325-6.

Presti DE, Ary DV, Lichtenstein E. The context of smoking initiation and maintenance: findings from interviews with youths. J Subst Abuse 1992;4(1): 35-45.

Reimers TM, Pomrehn PR, Becker SL, Lauer RM. Risk factors for adolescent cigarette smoking. The Muscatine study. Am J Dis Child 1990 Nov; 144(11):1265-72.

Rigotti NA, Pashos CL. No-smoking laws in the United States. An analysis of state and city actions to limit smoking in public places and workplaces. JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3162-7.

Rowe DC, Rodgers JL. Adolescent smoking and drinking: are they "epidemics"? J Stud Alcohol 1991 Mar;52(2):110-7.

Royce JM, Hymowitz N, Corbett K, Hartwell TD, Orlandi MA. Smoking cessation factors among African Americans and whites. COMMIT Research Group. Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):220-6.

Sachs DP, Leischow SJ. Pharmacologic approaches to smoking cessation. Clin Chest Med 1991 Dec; 12(4):769-91. Published erratum appears in Clin Chest Med 1992 Sep;13(3):ix-xi.

Samet JM, Howard CA, Coultas DB, Skipper BJ. Acculturation, education, and income as determinants of cigarette smoking in New Mexico Hispanics. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Mar-Apr;1(3):235-40.

Santi SM, Best JA, Payne ME, Brown KS, Cameron R. A comparison between instructional experience and performance of teachers and nurses delivering a smoking prevention program. Can J Public Health 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):433-6.

Sarason IG, Mankowski ES, Peterson AV Jr, Dinh KT. Adolescents' reasons for smoking. J Sch Health 1992 May;62(5):185-90.

Severson HH, Eakin EG, Lichtenstein E, Stevens VJ. The inside scoop on the stuff called snuff: an interview study of 94 adult male smokeless tobacco users. J Subst Abuse 1990;2(1):77-85.

Shopland DR, Pechacek TF, Cullen JW. Toward a tobacco-free society. Semin Oncol 1990 Aug; 17(4):402-12.

Siegel D, Benowitz N, Ernster VL, Grady DG, Hauck WW. Smokeless tobacco, cardiovascular risk factors, and nicotine and cotinine levels in professional baseball playters. Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):417-21.

Smith DW, Steckler AB, McLeroy KR, Frye RR. Tobacco prevention in North Carolina public schools. J Drug Educ 1990;20(3):257-68.

Sorensen G, Goldberg R, Ockene J, Klar J, Tannenbaum T, Lemeshow S. Heavy smoking among a sample of employed women. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):207-14.

Sorensen G, Lando H, Pechacek TF. Promoting smoking cessation at the workplace. Results of a randomized controlled intervention study. J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2):121-6.

Spoth R. Simulating smokers' acceptance of modifications in a cessation program. Public Health Rep 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):81-92.

Stevens MM, Freeman DH Jr, Mott LA, Youells FE, Linsey SC. Smokeless tobacco use among children: the New Hampshire Study. Am J Prev Med 1993 May-Jun;9(3):160-7.

Stevens VJ, Glasgow RE, Hollis JF, Lichtenstein E, Vogt TM. A smoking-cessation intervention for hospital patients. Med Care 1993 Jan;31(1):65-72.

Stillman FA, Bone LR, Rand C, Levine DM, Becker DM. Heart, body, and soul: a church-based smoking cessation program for Urban African Americans. Prev Med 1993 May;22(3):335-49.

Stotts RC, Glynn TJ, Baquet CR. Smoking cessation among blacks. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):307-19.

Strickland D, Graves K, Lando H. Smoking status and dietary fats. Prev Med 1992 Mar;21(2):228-36.

Sussman S, Brannon BR, Dent CW, Hansen WB, Johnson CA, Flay BR. Relations of coping effort, coping strategies, perceived stress, and cigarette smoking among adolescents. Int J Addict 1993 May;28(7):599-612.

Sussman S, Dent CW, Stacy AW, Burciaga C, Raynor A, Turner GE, Charlin V, Craig S, Hansen WB, Burton D, et al. Peer-group association and adolescent tobacco use. J Abnorm Psychol 1990 Nov;99(4):349-52.

Tate JC, Schmitz JM, Stanton AL. A critical review of the Reasons for Smoking Scale. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4):441-55.

Thompson B, Hopp HP. Community-based programs for smoking cessation. Clin Chest Med 1991 Dec; 12(4):801-18.

Tsevat J. Impact and cost-effectiveness of smoking interventions. Am J Med 1992 Jul 15;93(1A): 43S-47S.

Urberg KA, Cheng CH, Shyu SJ. Grade changes in peer influence on adolescent cigarette smoking: a comparison of two measures. Addict Behav 1991; 16(1-2):21-8.

Van der Martin R, Cummings SR, Coates TJ. Ethnicity and smoking: differences in white, black, Hispanic, and Asian medical patients who smoke. Am J Prev Med 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):194-9.

Velicer WF, Prochaska JO, Rossi JS, Snow MG. Assessing outcome in smoking cessation studies. Psychol Bull 1992 Jan;111(1):23-41.

Wagenknecht LE, Perkins LL, Cutter GR, Sidney S, Burke GL, Manolio TA, Jacobs DR Jr, Liu KA, Friedman GD, Hughes GH, et al. Cigarette smoking behavior is strongly related to educational status: the CARDIA study. Prev Med 1990 Mar; 19(2):158-69.

Walter HJ, Vaughan RD, Cohall AT. Risk factors for substance use among high school students: implications for prevention. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):556-62.

Warnecke RB, Flay BR, Kviz FJ, Gruder CL, Langenberg P, Crittenden KS, Mermelstein RJ, Aitken M, Wong SC, Cook TD, et al. Characteristics of participants in a televised smoking cessation intervention. Prev Med 1991 May;20(3):389-403.

Warnecke RB, Langenberg P, Wong SC, Flay BR, Cook TD. The second Chicago televised smoking cessation program: a 24-month follow-up. Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):835-40.

Willms DG. A new stage, a new life: individual success in quitting smoking. Soc Sci Med 1991;33(12): 1365-71.

Willms DG, Best JA, Wilson DM, Gilbert JR, Taylor DW, Lindsay E, Singer J, Johnson NA. Patients' perspectives of a physician-delivered smoking cessation intervention. Am J Prev Med 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):95-100.

Winkleby MA, Fortmann SP, Rockhill B. Cigarette smoking trends in adolescents and young adults: the Stanford Five-City Project. Prev Med 1993 May; 22(3):325-34.

Young RL, de Moor C, Wildey MB, Gully S, Hovell MF, Elder JP. Correlates of health facilitator performance in a tobacco use prevention program: implications for recruitment. J Sch Health 1990 Nov;60(9):463-7.

Zahnd EG, Coates TJ, Richard RJ, Cummings SR. Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians. Nurse Pract 1990 Mar;15(3):10-3, 17-8. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1990 Aug;15(8):7-8.

Zimmerman RS, Warheit GJ, Ulbrich PM, Auth JB. The relationship between alcohol use and attempts and success at smoking cessation. Addict Behav 1990;15(3):197-207.

Prevention of Alcohol Use and Abuse

Abbey A, Scott RO, Oliansky DM, Quinn B, Andreski PM. Subjective, social, and physical availability. I. Their interrelationships. Int J Addict 1990 Aug; 25(8):889-910.

Abbey A, Scott RO, Oliansky DM, Quinn B, Andreski PM. Subjective, social, and physical availability. II. Their simultaneous effects on alcohol consumption. Int J Addict 1990 Sep;25(9):1011-23.

Abbey A, Scott RO, Smith MJ. Physical, subjective, and social availability: their relationship to alcohol consumption in rural and urban areas. Addiction 1993 Apr;88(4):489-99.

Aguirre-Molina M. Issues for Latinas: Puerto Rican women. In: Roth P, ed. Alcohol and drugs are women's issues. Vol. 1. Metuchen (NJ): Scarecrow Press; 1991.

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (US), Office for Substance Abuse Prevention. Parent training is prevention: preventing alcohol and other drug problems among youth in the family. Washington: The Office; 1991. 184 p. Available from U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; Stock No. 017-024-01426-2.

Alcohol-related hospitalizations--Indian Health Service and tribal hospitals, United States, May 1992. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Oct 16; 41(41):757-60.

Alterman AI, Hall JG, Purtill JJ, Searles JS, Holahan JM, McLellan AT. Heavy drinking and its correlates in young men. Addict Behav 1990;15(1): 95-103.

Ames G, Delaney W. Minimization of workplace alcohol problems: the supervisor's role. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Apr;16(2):180-9.

Ames G, Delaney W, Janes C. Obstacles to effective alcohol policy in the workplace: a case study. Br J Addict 1992 Jul;87(7):1055-69.

Asch P, Levy, DT. Young driver fatalities: the roles of drinking age and drinking behavior. South Econ J 1990;57(2):512-20.

Atkin CK. Effects of televised alcohol messages on teenage drinking patterns. J Adolesc Health Care 1990 Jan;11(1):10-24.

Atkinson A, Gomulka J, Stern S. Spending on alcohol: evidence from family expenditure survey 1970-1983. Econ J 1990;100:808-27.

Austin GA. Substance abuse among Native American youth. In: Austin GA, ed. Prevention research review. Madison (WI): Wisconsin Clearinghouse; 1990.

Austin GA, Gilbert MJ. Substance abuse among Latino youth. In: Austin GA, ed. Prevention research review. Madison (WI): Wisconsin Clearinghouse; 1990.

Austin GA, Predergast ML, Lee H. Substance abuse among Asian American youth. In: Austin GA, ed. Prevention research review. Madison (WI): Wisconsin Clearinghouse; 1990.

Bachman JG, Wallace JM Jr, O'Malley PM, Johnston LD, Kurth CL, Neighbors HW. Racial/ethnic differences in smoking, drinking, and illicit drug use among American high school seniors, 1976-89. Am J Public Health 1991 Mar;81(3):372-7.

Baer JS, Marlatt GA, Kivlahan DR, Fromme K, Larimer ME, Williams E. An experimental test of three methods of alcohol risk reduction with young adults. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Dec;60(6): 974-9.

Baer JS, Stacy A, Larimer M. Biases in the perception of drinking norms among college students. J Stud Alcohol 1991 Nov;52(6):580-6.

Barber JG, Bradshaw R, Walsh C. Reducing alcohol consumption through television advertising. J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Oct;57(5):613-8.

Bettes BA, Dusenbury L, Kerner J, James-Ortiz S, Botvin GJ. Ethnicity and psychosocial factors in alcohol and tobacco use in adolescence. Child Dev 1990 Apr;61(2):557-65.

Bien TH, Miller WR, Tonigan JS. Brief interventions for alcohol problems: a review. Addiction 1993 Mar;88(3):315-35.

Black SA, Markides KS. Acculturation and alcohol consumption in Puerto Rican, Cuban-American, and Mexican-American women in the United States. Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):890-3.

Blum RW, Harmon B, Harris L, Bergeisen L, Resnick MD. American Indian--Alaska Native youth health. JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1637-44. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):874.

Blume SB. Sexuality and stigma: the alcoholic woman. Alcohol Health Res World 1991;15(2):139-46.

Botvin GJ, Baker E, Dusenbury L, Tortu S, Botvin EM. Preventing adolescent drug abuse through a multimodal cognitive-behavioral approach: results of a 3-year study. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):437-46.

Botvin GJ, Baker E, Filazzola AD, Botvin EM. A cognitive-behavioral approach to substance abuse prevention: one-year follow-up. Addict Behav 1990; 15(1):47-63.

Brook JS, Whiteman M, Gordon AS, Brook DW. The role of older brothers in younger brothers' drug use viewed in the context of parent and peer influences. J Genet Psychol 1990 Mar;151(1):59-75.

Bucholz KK. A review of correlates of alcohol use and alcohol problems in adolescence. Recent Dev Alcohol 1990;8:111-23.

Bucholz KK, Homan SM, Helzer JE. When do alcoholics first discuss drinking problems? J Stud Alcohol 1992 Nov;53(6):582-9.

Burk JP, Sher KJ. Labeling the child of an alcoholic: negative stereotyping by mental health professionals and peers. J Stud Alcohol 1990 Mar;51(2):156-63.

Carver CS, Dunham RG. Abstinence expectancy and abstinence among men undergoing inpatient treatment for alcoholism. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(1): 39-57.

Casswell S, Ransom R, Gilmore L. Estimation of a mass-media campaign for the primary prevention of alcohol-related problems. Health Promot Int 1990; 5(1):9-17.

Cervantes RC, Gilbert MJ, Salgado de Snyder N, Padilla AM. Psychosocial and cognitive correlates of alcohol use in younger adult immigrant and U.S.-born Hispanics. Int J Addict 1990-91; 25(5A-6A):687-708.

Cherpitel CJ. Acculturation, alcohol consumption, and casualties among United States Hispanics in the emergency room. Int J Addict 1992 Sep;27(9): 1067-77.

Cherpitel CJ, Pares A, Rodes J, Rosovsky H. Validity of self-reported alcohol consumption in the emergency room: data from the United States, Mexico and Spain. J Stud Alcohol 1992 May;53(3): 203-7.

Chou SP, Pickering RP. Early onset of drinking as a risk factor for lifetime alcohol-related problems. Br J Addict 1992 Aug;87(8):1199-204.

Clapper RL, Lipsitt LP. Young heavy drinkers and their drinking experiences: predictors of later alcohol use. Int J Addict 1992 Oct;27(10):1211-21.

Clayton RR, Cattarello A. Prevention intervention research: challenges and opportunities. NIDA Res Monogr 1991;107:29-56.

Colder CR, Chassin L. The stress and negative affect model of adolescent alcohol use and the moderating effects of behavioral undercontrol. J Stud Alcohol 1993 May;54(3):326-33.

Collins RL. Methodological issues in conducting substance abuse research on ethnic minority populations. Drugs Soc. Forthcoming 1993.

Darkes J, Goldman MS. Expectancy challenge and drinking reduction: experimental evidence for a mediational process. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Apr;61(2):344-53.

Dees SM, Dansereau DF, Peel JL, Knight K, Boatler JG, Loftis M. Using knowledge maps and scripted cooperation to inform college students about patterns of behavior related to recurring abuse of alcohol. Addict Behav 1992;17(4):307-18.

Dick RW, Manson SM, Beals J. Alcohol use among male and female Native American adolescents: patterns and correlates of student drinking in a boarding school. J Stud Alcohol 1993 Mar;54(2): 172-7.

Dielman TE, Butchart AT, Shope JT, Miller M. Environmental correlates of adolescent substance use and misuse: implications for prevention programs. Int J Addict 1990-91;25(7A-8A):855-80.

DiLorenzo TM, Welton GL, McCalla TL, Finger WW, Brownson RC, Van Tuinen M. Underestimates of student substance use by school personnel: a cause for concern? J Behav Med 1991 Aug;14(4): 397-407.

Dubois R, Hostetler M, Tosti-Vasey J, Swisher J. Here's looking at you, 2000: program report and evaluation, 1988-1989 school year. Philadelphia: Corporate Alliance for Drug Education; 1989.

Ellickson PL, Bell RM. Drug prevention in junior high: a multi-site longitudinal test. Science 1990 Mar 16; 247(4948):1299-305. Comment in: Science 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):739-40.

Engs RC, ed. Women: alcohol and other drugs. Dubuque (IA): Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co; 1990.

Farrell AD, Anchors DM, Danish SJ, Howard CW. Risk factors for drug use in rural adolescents. J Drug Educ 1992;22(4):313-28.

Fielding JE, Knight KK, Goetzel RZ, Laouri M. Prevalence and characteristics of employees reporting heavy or problem drinking. Prev Med 1991 Mar;20(2):316-27.

Finnegan DG, McNally EB. Lesbian women. In: Engs RC, ed. Women: alcohol and other drugs. Dubuque (IA): Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co; 1990. p. 149-56.

Flemming CM, Manson SM. Native American women. In: Engs RC, ed. Women: alcohol and other drugs. Dubuque (IA): Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co; 1990. p. 143-8.

Foote A, Erfurt JC. Effects of EAP follow-up on prevention of relapse among substance abuse clients. J Stud Alcohol 1991 May;52(3):241-8.

Forgays DK, Forgays DG, Wrzesniewski K, Bonaiuto P. Alcohol use and personality relationships in U.S. and Polish adolescents. J Subst Abuse 1992;4(4): 393-402.

Frank SJ, Jacobson S, Tuer M. Psychological predictors of young adults' drinking behaviors. J Pers Soc Psychol 1990 Oct;59(4):770-80.

Gavaler JS. Effects of alcohol on female endocrine function. Alcohol Health Res World 1991;15(2): 104-9.

Gensheimer LK, Roosa MW, Ayers TS. Children's self-selection into prevention programs: evaluation of an innovative recruitment strategy for children of alcoholics. Am J Community Psychol 1990 Oct; 18(5):707-23.

Giesbrecht N, Douglas RR. The demonstration project and comprehensive community programming: dilemmas in preventing alcohol-related problems. Contemp Drug Probl 1990 Fall;17(3):421-59.

Giesbrech N, Pranovi P, Wood L. Impediments to changing local drinking practices: lessons from a prevention project. In: Giesbrecht N, et al., eds. Research, action and the community: experiences in the prevention of alcohol and other drug problems. Rockville (MD): Office for Substance Abuse Prevention; 1990. p. 161-82. (Office for Substance Abuse Prevention monograph; no.4).

Goldberg HI, Mullen M, Ries RK, Psaty BM, Ruch BP. Alcohol counseling in a general medicine clinic. A randomized controlled trial of strategies to improve referral and show rates. Med Care 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS49-56.

Goldberg HI, Warren CW, Oge LL, Helgerson SD, Pepion DD, LaMere E, Friedman JS. Prevalence of behavioral risk factors in two American

Indian populations in Montana. Am J Prev Med 1991 May-Jun;7(3):155-60.

Goplerud EN. Preventing adolescent drug use from theory to practice. Rockville (MD): U.S. Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention; 1991. 181 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE20802828.

Gordis E. Science aid to policy dilemmas: implications of alcohol research to policy formulation in U.S.A. Drug Alcohol Depend 1990 Apr;25(2):183-6.

Graham JW, Collins LM, Wugalter SE, Chung NK, Hansen WB. Modeling transitions in latent stage-sequential processes: a substance use prevention example. J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Feb;59(1): 48-57.

Graham JW, Johnson CA, Hansen WB, Flay BR, Gee M. Drug use prevention programs, gender, and ethnicity: evaluation of three seventh-grade Project SMART cohorts. Prev Med 1990 May;19(3): 305-13.

Graham JW, Marks G, Hansen WB. Social influence processes affecting adolescent substance use. J Appl Psychol 1991 Apr;76(2):291-8.

Grant BF. ICD-10 harmful use of alcohol and the alcohol dependence syndrome: prevalence and implications. Addiction 1993 Mar;88(3):413-20.

Greenbaum PE, Prange ME, Friedman RM, Silver SE. Substance abuse prevalence and comorbidity with other psychiatric disorders among adolescents with severe emotional disturbances. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):575-83.

Greenfield SF, Swartz MS, Landerman LR, George LK. Long-term psychosocial effects of childhood exposure to parental problem drinking. Am J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;150(4):608-13.

Gregory D. Much remains to be done. Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1992;4(3):89-94; discussion 126-32.

Gruenewald PJ, Madden P, Janes K. Alcohol availability and the formal power and resources of state alcohol beverage control agencies. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Jun;16(3):591-7.

Gruenewald PJ, Ponicki WR, Holder HD. The relationship of outlet densities to alcohol consumption: a time series cross-sectional analysis. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Feb;17(1):38-47.

Gruenewald PJ, Stewart K, Klitzner M. Alcohol use and the appearance of alcohol problems among first offender drunk drivers. Br J Addict 1990 Jan; 85(1):107-17.

Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. A time series analysis of the impact of the alcohol warning label on antenatal drinking. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):284-9.

Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Townsend J. The alcohol beverage warning label: when did knowledge increase? Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):428-30.

Hanna E, Dufour MC, Elliott S, Stinson F, Harford TC. Dying to be equal: women, alcohol, and cardiovascular disease. Br J Addict 1992 Nov; 87(11):1593-7.

Hansen WB, Graham JW. Preventing alcohol, marijuana, and cigarette use among adolescents: a review of the state of the art in curriculum, 1980-1990. Health Educ Res 1992 Sep;7(3):403-30.

Hansen WB, Graham JW. Preventing alcohol, marijuana, and cigarette use among adolescents: peer pressure resistance training versus establishing conservative norms. Prev Med 1991 May;20(3): 414-30.

Hansen WB, Graham JW, Wolkenstein BH, Rohrbach LA. Program integrity as a moderator of prevention program effectiveness: results for fifth-grade students in the adolescent alcohol prevention trial. J Stud Alcohol 1991 Nov;52(6):568-79.

Hansen WB, Raynor AE, Wolkenstein BH. Perceived personal immunity to the consequences of drinking alcohol: the relationship between behavior and perception. J Behav Med 1991 Jun;14(3):205-24.

Harford TC. Family history of alcoholism in the United States: prevalence and demographic characteristics. Br J Addict 1992 Jun;87(6):931-5.

Harford TC, Parker DA, Grant BF. Family history, alcohol use and dependence symptoms among young adults in the United States. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Dec;16(6):1042-6.

Hawkins JD, Catalino RF, Kent LA. Combining broadcast media and parent education to prevent teenage drug abuse. In: Donohew L, Sypher HE, Bukowski WJ, eds. Persuasive communication and drug abuse prevention. Hillsdale (NJ): Lawrence Erlbaum Associates; 1991.

Hawkins JD, Catalano RF, Miller JY. Risk and protective factors for alcohol and other drug problems in adolescence and early adulthood: implications for substance abuse prevention. Psychol Bull 1992 Jul;112(1):64-105.

Hecht ML, Alberts JK, Miller-Rassulo M. Resistance to drug offers among college students. Int J Addict 1992;27(8):995-1017.

Hennessy M, Saltz RF. The situational riskiness of alcoholic beverages. J Stud Alcohol 1990 Sep; 51(5):422-7.

Hill SY, Steinhauer SR. Assessment of prepubertal and postpubertal boys and girls at risk for developing alcoholism with P300 from a visual discrimination task. J Stud Alcohol 1993 May;54(3):350-8.

Hill SY, Steinhauer SR, Smith TR, Locke J. Risk markers for alcoholism in high-density families. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(3):351-69.

Hilton ME, Kaskutas L. Public support for warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1323-33.

Holder HD, Howard JM, eds. Community prevention trials for alcohol problems: methodological issues. Westport (CT): Praeger; 1992. 317 p.

Holder HD, Wagenaar AC. Effects of the elimination of a state monopoly on distilled spirits' retail sales: a time-series analysis of Iowa. Br J Addict 1990 Dec;85(12):1615-25.

Homel R. Random breath testing and random stopping in Australia. In: Wilson RJ, Mann RE, eds. Drinking and driving: advances in research and prevention. New York: Guilford Press; 1990. p. 159-202.

Hops H, Tildesley E, Lichtenstein E, Ary D, Sherman L. Parent-adolescent problem-solving interactions and drug use. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1990; 16(3-4):239-58.

Howard J. Discussion: effect of legal stipulations on the conduct of treatment and prevention research. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;117:385-93.

Howard J. Subject recruitment and retention issues in longitudinal research involving substance-abusing families: a clinical services context. NIDA Res Monogr 1992;117:155-65.

Hurlbut SC, Sher KJ. Assessing alcohol problems in college students. J Am Coll Health 1992 Sep;41(2): 49-58.

Huselid RF, Cooper ML. Gender roles as mediators of sex differences in adolescent alcohol use and abuse. J Health Soc Behav 1992 Dec;33(4):348-62.

Jeffery RW, Forster JL, Schmid TL, McBride CM, Rooney BL, Pirie PL. Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high-fat food consumption. Am J Prev Med 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):12-9.

Jenson JM, Wells EA, Plotnick RD, Hawkins JD, Catalano RF. The effects of skills and intentions to use drugs on posttreatment drug use of adolescents. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1993;19(1):1-18.

Jones NE, Pieper CF, Robertson LS. The effect of legal drinking age on fatal injuries of adolescents and young adults. Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1): 112-5.

Kaskutas L, Greenfield T. Knowledge of warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. Proc Hum Factors Soc 1991;35:441-5.

Kaskutas L, Greenfield TK. First effects of warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. Drug Alcohol Depend 1992 Oct;31(1):1-14.

Keller MB, Lavori PW, Beardslee W, Wunder J, Drs DL, Hasin D. Clinical course and outcome of substance abuse disorders in adolescents. J Subst Abuse Treat 1992;9(1):9-14.

Khavari KA. Interpersonal influences in college students' initial use of alcohol and drugs--the role of friends, self, parents, doctors, and dealers. Int J Addict 1993 Mar;28(4):377-88.

Kivlahan DR, Marlatt GA, Fromme K, Coppel DB, Williams E. Secondary prevention with college drinkers: evaluation of an alcohol skills training program. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Dec;58(6): 805-10.

Klepp KI, Perry CL, Jacobs DR Jr. Etiology of drinking and driving among adolescents: implications for primary prevention. Health Educ Q 1991 Winter;18(4):415-27.

Klitzner M, Bamberger E, Gruenewald PJ. The assessment of parent-led prevention programs: a national descriptive study. J Drug Educ 1990;20(2): 111-25.

Klitzner M, Gruenewald PJ, Bamberger E. The assessment of parent-led prevention programs: a preliminary assessment of impact. J Drug Educ 1990;20(1):77-94.

Labouvie EW. Personality and alcohol and marijuana use: patterns of convergence in young adulthood. Int J Addict 1990 Mar;25(3):237-52.

Labouvie EW, Pandina RJ, White HR, Johnson V. Risk factors of adolescent drug use: an affect-based interpretation. J Subst Abuse 1990;2(3):265-85.

Laughery KR, Young SL. Consumer product warnings: design factors that influence noticeability. In: Queinnec Y, Daniellou F, eds. Designing for everyone: proceedings of the 11th Congress of the International Ergonomics Association; 1991; Paris, France. Vol. 1. Bristol (PA): Taylor & Francis; 1991. p. 1104-6.

Laughery KR, Young SL. An eye scan analysis of accessing product warning information. Proc Hum Factors Soc 1991;35:585-9.

Lauritsen JL, Sampson RJ, Laub JH. The link between offending and victimization among adolescents. Criminology 1991;29:265-92.

Lex BW. Prevention of substance abuse problems in women. In: Watson RR, ed. Drug and alcohol abuse prevention. Clifton (NJ): Humana Press; 1990. p. 167-221.

Lex BW. Some gender differences in alcohol and polysubstance users. Health Psychol 1991;10(2): 121-32.

Lex BW, Teoh SK, Lagomasino I, Mello NK, Mendelson JH. Characteristics of women receiving mandated treatment for alcohol or polysubstance dependence in Massachusetts. Drug Alcohol Depend 1990 Feb;25(1):13-20.

MacKinnon DP, Fenaughty AM. Substance use and memory for health warning labels. Health Psychol 1993 Mar;12(2):147-50.

MacKinnon DP, Johnson CA, Pentz MA, Dwyer JH, Hansen WB, Flay BR, Wang EY. Mediating mechanisms in a school-based drug prevention program: first-year effects of the Midwestern Prevention Project. Health Psychol 1991;10(3): 164-72.

MacKinnon DP, Pentz MA, Stacy AW. The alcohol warning label and adolescents: the first year. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):585-7.

Mail PD. Do we care enough to attempt change in Am American Indian alcohol policy? Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1992;4(3):105-11; discussion 126-32.

Mail PD. Substance abuse. In: Welty TK, ed. Indian health conditions. Rockville (MD): Indian Health Service; 1990. p. 251-84.

Mail PD, Johnson S. Boozing, sniffing and toking: an overview of the past, present, and future of substance use by American Indians. Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res. Forthcoming 1993;5(2).

Malouff J, Schutte N, Wiener K, Brancazio C, Fish D. Important characteristics of warning displays on alcohol containers. J Stud Alcohol 1993 Jul;54(4): 457-61.

Marks F, Graham JW, Hansen WB. Social projection and social conformity in adolescent alcohol use: a longitudinal analysis. Pers Soc Psychol Bull 1992; 18(1):96-101.

Martens CH, Ross LE, Mundt JC. Young drivers' evaluation of driving impairment due to alcohol. Accid Anal Prev 1991 Feb;23(1):67-76.

Martin MJ, Pritchard ME. Factors associated with alcohol use in later adolescence. J Stud Alcohol 1991 Jan;52(1):5-9.

May PA. Alcohol policy considerations for Indian reservations and bordertown communities. Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1992;4(3): 5-59.

Mayer RN, Smith DR, Scammon DL. Evaluating the impact of alcohol warning labels. Adv Consumer Res 1991;18:1-9.

Mazis MB, Morris LA, Swasy JL. An evaluation of the alcohol warning label: initial survey results. J Public Policy Market 1991;10:229-41.

McKay JR, Murphy RT, Maisto SA, Rivinus TR. Characteristics of adolescent psychiatric patients who engage in problematic behavior while intoxicated. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov;31(6):1031-5.

McKay JR, Murphy RT, McGuire J, Rivinus TR, Maisto SA. Incarcerated adolescents' attributions for drug and alcohol use. Addict Behav 1992;17(3): 227-35.

McKay JR, Murphy RT, Rivinus TR, Maisto SA. Family dysfunction and alcohol and drug use in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):967-72.

McKnight AJ. Factors influencing the effectiveness of server-intervention education. J Stud Alcohol 1991 Sep;52(5):389-97.

Mello NK. Effects of alcohol abuse on reproductive function in women. Recent Dev Alcohol 1988;6: 253-76.

Michaels ML, Roosa MW, Gensheimer LK. Family characteristics of children who self-select into a prevention program for children of alcoholics. Am J Community Psychol 1992 Oct;20(5):663-72.

Midanik LT, Klatsky AL, Armstrong MA. Changes in drinking behavior: demographic, psychosocial, and biomedical factors. Int J Addict 1990 Jun;25(6): 599-619.

Miller-Tutzauer C, Leonard KE, Windle M. Marriage and alcohol use: a longitudinal study of "maturing out." J Stud Alcohol 1991 Sep;52(5):434-40.

Moncher MS, Holden GW, Schinke SP. Psychosocial correlates of adolescent substance use: a review of current etiological constructs. Int J Addict 1991 Apr;26(4):377-414.

Myers MG, Brown SA. Coping responses and relapse among adolescent substance abusers. J Subst Abuse 1990;2(2):177-89.

Myers CA, Hovell MF, Elder JP, Hall JA. Paradoxical effects of blood alcohol concentration charts. Prev Med 1991 May;20(3):431-5.

Nattiv A, Puffer JC. Lifestyles and health risks of collegiate athletes. J Fam Pract 1991 Dec;33(6): 585-90. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Dec;33(6): 573-4.

Nelson J. State monopolies and alcoholic beverage consumption. Reg Econ 1990;2:83-98.

Novello AC, Shosky J. From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8): 961. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11): 1385-6.

O'Malley PM, Wagenaar AC. Effects of minimum drinking age laws on alcohol use, related behaviors and traffic crash involvement among American youth: 1976-1987. J Stud Alcohol 1991 Sep;52(5): 478-91.

Oetting ER, Beauvais F. Adolescent drug use: findings of national and local surveys. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):385-94.

Oetting ER, Beauvais F. Critical incidents: failure in prevention. Int J Addict 1991 Jul;26(7):797-820.

Orlandi MA, Dozier CE, Marta MA. Computer-assisted strategies for substance abuse prevention: opportunities and barriers. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):425-31.

Pandina RJ, Johnson V. Serious alcohol and drug problems among adolescents with a family history of alcoholism. J Stud Alcohol 1990 May;51(3): 278-82.

Parker RN. Violent crimes. In: Sheley JF, ed. Criminology: a contemporary handbook. Belmont (CA): Wadsworth; 1991. p. 143-60.

Popkin CL. Drinking and driving by young females. Accid Anal Prev 1991 Feb;23(1):37-44.

Predergast ML, Austin GA, Maton KI, Baker R. Substance abuse among black youth. In: Austin GA, ed. Prevention research review. Madison (WI): WIsconsin Clearinghouse; 1990.

Prevention and treatment of alcohol-related problems: research opportunities. Committee to Identify Research Opportunities in the Prevention and Treatment of Alcohol-Related Problems. J Stud Alcohol 1992 Jan;53(1):5-16.

Richter SS, Brown SA, Mott MA. The impact of social support and self-esteem on adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4): 371-85.

Ringwalt C, Ennett ST, Holt KD. An outcome evaluation of Project DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education). Health Educ Res 1991 Sep; 6(3):327-37.

Rivara FP, Gurney JG, Ries RK, Seguin DA, Copass MK, Jurkovich GJ. A descriptive study of trauma, alcohol, and alcoholism in young adults. J Adolesc Health 1992 Dec;13(8):663-7.

Rohrbach LA, Graham JW, Hansen WB. Diffusion of a school-based substance abuse prevention program: predictors of program implementation. Prev Med 1993 Mar;22(2):237-60.

Roosa MW, Beals J, Sandler IN, Pillow DR. The role of risk and protective factors in predicting symptomatology in adolescent self-identified children of alcoholic parents. Am J Community Psychol 1990 Oct;18(5):725-41.

Roth P, ed. Alcohol and drugs are women's issues. Metuchen (NJ): Scarecrow Press; 1991. 2 vols.

Rowe DC, Rodgers JL. Adolescent smoking and drinking: are they "epidemics?" J Stud Alcohol 1991 Mar;52(2):110-7.

Saffer H. Alcohol advertising bans and alcohol abuse: an international perspective. J Health Econ 1991 May;10(1):65-79.

Scammon DL, Mayer RN, Smith KR. The morning after: have consumers learned anything from alcohol warning labels? In: Bloom PN, Starr RG Jr, eds. Proceedings of the 1992 Marketing and Public Policy Conference; 1992; Washington, DC. Chicago: American Marketing Association; 1992. p. 93-103.

Schilling RF, McAlister AL. Preventing drug use in adolescents through media interventions. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Aug;58(4):416-24.

Shain M, Suurvali H, Kilty H. The parent communication project: a longitudinal study of the effects of parenting skills on children's use of alcohol. Toronto (Canada): Addiction Research Foundation; 1990.

Shell RM, Groppenbacher N, Roosa MW, Gensheimer LK. Interpreting children's reports of concern about parental drinking: indicators of risk status? Am J Community Psychol 1992 Aug;20(4):463-89.

Shope JT, Dielman TE, Butchart AT, Campanelli PC, Kloska DD. An elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program: a follow-up evaluation. J Stud Alcohol 1992 Mar;53(2):106-21.

Shore ER. Business and professional women: primary prevention for new role incumbents. In: Roman PM, ed. Alcohol problem intervention in the workplace: employee assistance programs and strategic alternatives. New York: Quorum Books; 1990. p. 113-24.

Shore ER, Pieri SA. Drinking behaviors of women in four occupational groups. Women Health 1992; 19(4):55-64.

Snow DL, Tebes JK, Arthur MW, Tapasak RC. Two-year follow-up of a social-cognitive intervention to prevent substance use. J Drug Educ 1992;22(2): 101-14.

St. Pierre TL, Kaltreider DL, Mark MM, Aikin KJ. Drug prevention in a community setting: a longitudinal study of the relative effectiveness of a three-year primary prevention program in boys & girls clubs across the nation. Am J Community Psychol 1992 Dec;20(6):673-706.

Stevens M, Youells F, Whaley R, Linsey S. Prevalence and correlates of alcohol use in a survey of rural elementary school students: the New Hampshire study. J Drug Educ 1991;21(4):333-47.

Stockwell T. Influencing the labelling of alcoholic beverage containers: informing the public. Addiction 1993 Jan;88 Suppl:53S-60S.

Stockwell T, Blaze-Temple D, Walker C. The effect of ‘standard drink’ labelling on the ability of drinkers to pour a ‘standard drink’. Aust J Public Health 1991 Mar;15(1):56-63.

Stout RL. Prevention experiments in the context of ongoing community process: opportunities or obstacles to research. In: Holder HD, Howard JM, eds. Community prevention trials for alcohol problems: methodological issues. Westport (CT): Praeger; 1992. p. 121-33.

Sugarman JR, Warren CW, Oge L, Helgerson SD. Using the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System to monitor year 2000 objectives among American Indians. Public Health Rep 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4):449-56. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):744-5.

Tarter RE. Evaluation and treatment of adolescent substance abuse: a decision tree method. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1990;16(1-2):1-46.

Tillman PS, compiler. Adolescent alcoholism [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1992. 36 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; CBM 92-3). Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; Stock No. 817-008-00003-8. 928 citations; January 1986 through April 1992.

Treno AJ, Parker RN, Holder HD. Understanding U.S. alcohol consumption with social and economic factors: a multivariate time series analysis, 1950-1986. J Stud Alcohol 1993 Mar;54(2):146-56.

Tubman JG, Vicary JR, von Eye A, Lerner JV. Qualitative changes in relationships between substance use and adjustment during adolescence. J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4):405-14.

Udry JR. Predicting alcohol use by adolescent males. J Biosoc Sci 1991 Oct;23(4):381-6.

Wagenaar AC, Finnegan JR, Wolfson M, Anstine PS, Williams CL, Perry CL. Where and how adolescents obtain alcoholic beverages. Public Health Rep 1993 Jul-Aug;108(4):459-64.

Wagenaar AC, Holder HD. Effects of alcoholic beverage server liability on traffic crash injuries. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):942-7.

Walter HJ, Vaughan RD, Cohall AT. Risk factors for substance use among high school students: implications for prevention. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Jul;30(4):556-62.

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Preventing alcohol related birth damage: a review. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(3):349-64.

Weintraub SA. Children and adolescents at risk for substance abuse and psychopathology. Int J Addict 1990-91;25(4A):481-94.

Weisner C, Schmidt L. Alcohol and drug problems among diverse health and social service populations. Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):824-9.

Weisner C, Schmidt L. Gender disparities in treatment for alcohol problems. JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14): 1872-6.

Werner MJ, Greene JW. Problem drinking among college freshmen. J Adolesc Health 1992 Sep;13(6): 487-92.

Windle M. A retrospective measure of childhood behavior problems and its use in predicting adolescent problem behaviors. J Stud Alcohol 1993 Jul;54(4):422-31.

Womble M. Black women. In: Engs RC, ed. Women: alcohol and other drugs. Dubuque (IA): Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co; 1990. p. 127-35.

Yamaguchi K. Drug use and its social covariates from the period of adolescence to young adulthood. Some implications from longitudinal studies. Recent Dev Alcohol 1990;8:125-43.

Young SL. Increasing the noticeability of warnings: effects of pictorial, color, signal icon and border. Proc Hum Factors Soc 1991;35:580-4.

Etiology and Management of Asthma

Alvarez J, Surs W, Leung DY, Ikle D, Gelfand EW, Szefler SJ. Steroid-resistant asthma: immunologic and pharmacologic features. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Mar;89(3):714-21.

Alvarez J, Szefler SJ. Alternative therapy in severe asthma. J Asthma 1992;29(1):3-11. Comment in: J Asthma 1992;29(1):1-2.

Arlian LG, Bernstein D, Bernstein IL, Friedman S, Grant A, Lieberman P, Lopez M, Metzger J, Platts-Mills T, Schatz M, et al. Prevalence of dust mites in the homes of people with asthma living in eight different geographic areas of the United States. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1): 292-300.

Asthma care in the U.S.: understanding the effectiveness of health care delivery and barriers to good clinical outcomes. Proceedings of a workshop held in San Diego, California, March 1991. Med Care 1993 Mar;31(3 Suppl):MS1-130.

Bailey WC, Clark NM, Gotsch AR, Lemen RJ, O'Connor GT, Rosenstock IM. Asthma prevention. Task Force on Research and Education for the Prevention and Control of Respiratory Diseases. Chest 1992 Sep;102(3 Suppl):216S-231S.

Bailey WC, Richards JM Jr, Brooks CM, Soong SJ, Windsor RA, Manzella BA. A randomized trial to improve self-management practices of adults with asthma. Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1664-8.

Beam WR, Ballard RD, Martin RJ. Spectrum of corticosteroid sensitivity in nocturnal asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1082-6.

Beam WR, Weiner DE, Martin RJ. Timing of prednisone and alterations of airways inflammation in nocturnal asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Dec; 146(6):1524-30.

Broide DH, Lotz M, Cuomo AJ, Coburn DA, Federman EC, Wasserman SI. Cytokines in symptomatic asthma airways. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 May;89(5):958-67.

Burrows B. Airways obstructive diseases: pathogenetic mechanisms and natural histories of the disorders. Med Clin North Am 1990 May;74(3):547-59.

Burrows B. Epidemiologic evidence for different types of chronic airflow obstruction. Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jun;143(6):1452-4; discussion 1455.

Busse WW. Respiratory infections: their role in airway responsiveness and the pathogenesis of asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Apr;85(4):671-83.

Busse WW, Lemanske RF Jr, Dick EC. The relationship of viral respiratory infections and asthma. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):385S-388S.

Calhoun WJ, Sedgwick J, Busse WW. The role of eosinophils in the pathophysiology of asthma. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;629:62-72.

Call RS, Smith TF, Morris E, Chapman MD, Platts-Mills TA. Risk factors for asthma in inner city children. J Pediatr 1992 Dec;121(6):862-6.

Cary J, Hein K, Dell R. Theophylline disposition in adolescents with asthma. Ther Drug Monit 1991 Jul;13(4):309-13.

Clark NM, Levison MJ, Evans D, Wasilewski Y, Feldman CH, Mellins RB. Communication within low income families and the management of asthma. Patient Educ Couns 1990 Apr;15(2):191-210.

Cohen SG, Evans R 3d. Asthma, allergy and immunotherapy; a historical review: Part I. Allergy Proc 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):407-15.

Cohen SG, Evans R 3d. Asthma, allergy and immunotherapy; a historical review: Part II. Allergy Proc 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):47-58.

Corren J, Adinoff AD, Buchmeier AD, Irvin CG. Nasal beclomethasone prevents the seasonal increase in bronchial responsiveness in patients with allergic rhinitis and asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Aug;90(2):250-6.

Creer TL. The application of behavioral procedures to childhood asthma: current and future perspectives. Patient Educ Couns 1991 Feb;17(1):9-22.

Cypcar D, Stark J, Lemanske RF Jr. The impact of respiratory infections on asthma. Pediatr Clin North Am 1992 Dec;39(6):1259-76.

Datos sobre el asma. Bethesda (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Office of Prevention, Education, and Control, National Asthma Education Program; 1991. 44 p. (Spanish). Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE 20.3218:As 8/Spanish.

Detjen PF, Greenberger PA, Grammer LC, Patterson R. Malignant potentially fatal asthma: a management strategy. Allergy Proc 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):27-33.

Doan T, Patterson R, Greenberger PA. Cough variant asthma: usefulness of a diagnostic-therapeutic trial with prednisone. Ann Allergy 1992 Dec;69(6): 505-9.

Environmental and occupational asthma. Chest 1990 Nov;98(5 Suppl):145S-252S.

Erzurum SC, Leff JA, Cochran JE, Ackerson LM, Szefler SJ, Martin RJ, Cott GR. Lack of benefit of methotrexate in severe, steroid-dependent asthma. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):353-60. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 1;115(1):66-7.

Excerpts from the NAEP Executive Summary: guidelines for the diagnosis and management of asthma. Ann Pediatr 1992 Sep;29(2):537-61.

Executive summary: guidelines for the diagnosis and management of asthma. National Asthma Education Program: expert panel report. Bethesda (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Office of Prevention, Education, and Control, National Asthma Education Program; 1991. 44 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE 20.3208.As 8/6/exec.sum.

Fireman P, Friday G. Asthma. A role for IVIG therapy? Clin Rev Allergy 1992 Spring-Summer; 10(1-2):135-42.

Gergen PJ, Weiss KB. Changing patterns of asthma hospitalization among children: 1979 to 1987 . JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1688-92. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1719-20 and JAMA 1991 Feb 13;265(6):724-5.

Gilbert IA, McFadden ER Jr. Airway cooling and rewarming. The second reaction sequence in exercise-induced asthma. J Clin Invest 1992 Sep; 90(3):699-704.

Goldstein RA, Hurd S. The rising problems of asthma; mechanisms and management. Introduction. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):355S-356S.

Grammer LC. Basic pharmacotherapy for asthma. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):405S-406S.

Grammer LC, Greenberger PA. Diagnosis and classification of asthma. Chest 1992 Jun; 101(6 Suppl):393S-395S.

Greenberger PA. Asthma during pregnancy. J Asthma 1990;27(6):341-7. Comment in: J Asthma 1990; 27(6):335-9.

Greenberger PA. Corticosteroids in asthma. Rationale, use, and problems. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl): 418S-421S.

Greenberger PA. Potentially fatal asthma. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):401S-402S.

Hamelin BA, Blouin RA, Wolf KM, Clifton GD, Chandler MH. In vivo and in vitro beta 2-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in young and elderly asthmatics. Pharmacotherapy 1992;12(5): 376-82.

Henson PM, Barnes PJ, Banks-Schlegel SP. NHLBI workshop summary. Platelet-activating factor: role in pulmonary injury and dysfunction and blood abnormalities. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Mar; 145(3):726-31.

Hoffman RE, Wood RC, Kreiss K. Building-related asthma in Denver office workers. Am J Public Health 1993 Jan;83(1):89-93.

Hoppe M, Harman E, Hendeles L. The effect of inhaled gallopamil, a potent calcium channel blocker, on the late-phase response in subjects with allergic asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Mar; 89(3):688-95.

Hurd SS, Lenfant C. The National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute asthma program. Chest 1992 Jun; 101(6 Suppl):359S-361S.

Israel E, Dermarkarian R, Rosenberg M, Sperling R, Taylor G, Rubin P, Drazen JM. The effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on asthma induced by cold, dry air. N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25): 1740-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20; 323(25):1769-70.

Janson-Bjerklie S, Ferketich S, Benner P, Becker G. Clinical markers of asthma severity and risk: importance of subjective as well as objective factors. Heart Lung 1992 May;21(3):265-72.

Jarjour NN, Calhoun WJ. Exercise-induced asthma is not associated with mast cell activation or airway inflammation. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jan; 89(1 Pt 1):60-8.

Jones RN, Rando RJ, Glindmeyer HW, Foster TA, Hughes JM, O'Neil CE, Weill H. Abnormal lung function in polyurethane foam producers. Weak relationship to toluene diisocyanate exposures. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Oct;146(4):871-7.

Joseph BZ, Sustiel AM, Borish L. Neutrophils from asthmatics exhibit diminished responsiveness to 2-chloroadenosine which is reversed by theophylline. Evidence for a cyclic-AMP-independent pathway on human neutrophils. Inflammation 1992 Apr;16(2): 101-16.

Kamada AK, Hill MR, Brenner AM, Szefler SJ. Effect of low-dose troleandomycin on theophylline clearance: implications for therapeutic drug monitoring. Pharmacotherapy 1992;12(2):98-102.

Kamada AK, Hill MR, Ikle DN, Brenner AM, Szefler SJ. Efficacy and safety of low-dose troleandomycin therapy in children with severe, steroid-requiring asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Apr;91(4): 873-82.

Kamada AK, Leung DY, Gleason MC, Hill MR, Szefler SJ. High-dose systemic glucocorticoid therapy in the treatment of severe asthma: a case of resistance and patterns of response. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):685-7.

Kamada AK, Leung DY, Szefler SJ. Steroid resistance in asthma: our current understanding. Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Nov;14(3):180-6.

Kelly HW, McWilliams BC, Katz R, Murphy S. Safety of frequent high dose nebulized terbutaline in children with acute severe asthma. Ann Allergy 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):229-33.

Kelly HW, Murphy S. Beta-adrenergic agonists for acute, severe asthma. Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jan; 26(1):81-91. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1460-1.

Kelly HW, Murphy S. Corticosteroids for acute, severe asthma. DICP 1991 Jan;25(1):72-9.

Kelly HW, Murphy S. Should anticholinergics be used in acute severe asthma? DICP 1990 Apr;24(4): 409-16.

Klees JE, Alexander M, Rempel D, Beckett W, Rubin R, Barnhart S, Balmes JR. Evaluation of a proposed NIOSH surveillance. Case definition for occupational asthma. Chest 1990 Nov;98(5 Suppl): 212S-215S.

Koenig JQ, Covert DS, Hanley QS, van Belle G, Pierson WE. Prior exposure to ozone potentiates subsequent response to sulfur dioxide in adolescent asthmatic subjects. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb; 141(2):377-80.

Koenig JQ, Dumler K, Rebolledo V, Williams PV, Pierson WE. Theophylline mitigates the bronchoconstrictor effects of sulfur dioxide in subjects with asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Apr;89(4):789-94.

Kotses H, Lewis P, Creer TL. Environmental control of asthma self-management. J Asthma 1990;27(6): 375-84.

Kotses H, Stout C, Wigal JK, Carlson B, Creer TL, Lewis P. Individualized asthma self-management: a beginning. J Asthma 1991;28(4):287-9.

Krzyzanowski M, Quackenboss JJ, Lebowitz MD. Chronic respiratory effects of indoor formaldehyde exposure. Environ Res 1990 Aug;52(2):117-25.

Lang DM, Simon RA, Mathison DA, Timms RM, Stevenson DD. Safety and possible efficacy of fiberoptic bronchoscopy with lavage in the management of refractory asthma with mucous impaction. Ann Allergy 1991 Sep;67(3):324-30.

Larsen GL. Asthma in children. N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1540-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1174-5.

Larter NL, Kieckhefer G, Paeth ST. Content validation of standards of nursing care for the child with asthma. J Pediatr Nurs 1993 Feb;8(1):15-21.

Laube BL, Norman PS, Adams GK 3d. The effect of aerosol distribution on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in patients with asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Feb;89(2):510-8.

Lebowitz MD, Holberg CJ, Martinez FD. A longitudinal study of risk factors in asthma and chronic bronchitis in childhood. Eur J Epidemiol 1990 Dec;6(4):341-7.

Leff AR. Toward the formulation of a theory of asthma. Perspect Biol Med 1990 Winter;33(2): 292-302.

Lehrer PM, Isenberg S, Hochron SM. Asthma and emotion: a review. J Asthma 1993;30(1):5-21. Comment in: J Asthma 1993;30(1):1-3.

Lehrer PM, Sargunaraj D, Hochron S. Psychological approaches to the treatment of asthma. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Aug;60(4):639-43.

Lemanske RF Jr. Mechanisms of airway inflammation. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):372S-377S.

Lew DB, Herrod HG, Crawford LV. Combination of atropine and isoetharine aerosol therapy in pediatric acute asthma. Ann Allergy 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2): 195-200.

Lichtenstein LM, Bochner BS. The role of basophils in asthma. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;629:48-61.

Lowenthal D, Kattan M. Facemasks versus mouthpieces for aerosol treatment of asthmatic children. Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Nov;14(3):192-6.

Managing asthma: a guide for schools. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health; U.S. Dept. of Education, Office of Educational Research and Information; 1991. 17 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE 20.3208:As 8/6.

Martin RJ, Cicutto LC, Smith HR, Ballard RD, Szefler SJ. Airways inflammation in nocturnal asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Feb;143(2):351-7.

Matte TD, Hoffman RE, Rosenman KD, Stanbury M. Surveillance of occupational asthma under the SENSOR model. Chest 1990 Nov;98(5 Suppl): 173S-178S.

Mawhinney H, Spector SL, Heitjan D, Kinsman RA, Dirks JF, Pines I. As-needed medication use in asthma usage patterns and patient characteristics. J Asthma 1993;30(1):61-71.

Mawhinney H, Spector SL, Kinsman RA, Siegel SC, Rachelefsky GS, Katz RM, Rohr AS. Compliance in clinical trials of two nonbronchodilator, antiasthma medications. Ann Allergy 1991 Apr; 66(4):294-9.

Mazer BD, Gelfand EW. An open-label study of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in severe childhood asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 May;87(5):976-83.

McFadden ER Jr. Dosages of corticosteroids in asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1306-10.

McFadden ER Jr. Hypothesis: exercise-induced asthma as a vascular phenomenon. Lancet 1990 Apr 14; 335(8694):880-3. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1410-2.

McFadden ER Jr, Gilbert IA. Asthma. N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 31; 327(27):1928-37. Published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22): 1640.

Miller TP, Greenberger PA, Patterson R. The diagnosis of potentially fatal asthma in hospitalized adults. Patient characteristics and increased severity of asthma. Chest 1992 Aug;102(2):515-8.

Montealegre F, Chardon D, Tarrats H. Environmental factors precipitatinf bronchial asthma. J Asthma 1993;30(3):219-27.

Morgan WJ, Martinez FD. Risk factors for developing wheezing and asthma in childhood. Pediatr Clin North Am 1992 Dec;39(6):1185-203.

Murphy S. Advances in the management of childhood asthma. West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):179-80.

Murphy S, Kelly HW. Evolution of therapy for childhood asthma [editorial]. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Sep;146(3):544-6.

Murphy S, Kelly HW. Management of acute asthma. Pediatrician 1991;18(4):287-300.

Nelson HS, Hamilos DL, Corsello PR, Levesque NV, Buchmeier AD, Bucher BL. A double-blind study of troleandomycin and methylprednisolone in asthmatic subjects who require daily corticosteroids. Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Feb;147(2):398-404.

O'Riordan TG, Zwang J, Smaldone GC. Mucociliary clearance in adult asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Sep;146(3):598-603.

Orfan N, Greenberger PA, Patterson R. Perioperative management of asthma and idiopathic anaphylaxis. Ann Allergy 1991 Oct;67(4):377-85.

Osborne ML, Vollmer WM, Buist AS. Diagnostic accuracy of asthma within a health maintenance organization. J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Apr;45(4): 403-11.

Patterson R. Goals in the management of asthma. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):403S-404S.

Patterson R, Greenberger PA. Control of asthma with emphasis on prevention of fatalities. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;629:1-6.

Patterson R, Greenberger PA. Problem cases in asthma and problems in asthma management. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):430S-431S.

Patterson R, Greenberger PA, Frederiksen MC. Asthma and pregnancy: responsibility of physicians and patients. Ann Allergy 1990 Dec;65(6):469-72. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1990 Dec;65(6):427-9.

Patterson R, Greenberger PA, Patterson DR. Potentially fatal asthma: the problem of noncompliance. Ann Allergy 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 1):138-42.

Peters SP. Mast cells and histamine in asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):642-6.

Platts-Mills TA. Mechanisms of bronchial reactivity: the role of immunoglobulin E. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S44-7.

Platts-Mills TA, Ward GW Jr, Sporik R, Gelber LE, Chapman MD, Heymann PW. Epidemiology of the relationship between exposure to indoor allergens and asthma. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991; 94(1-4):339-45.

Podell RN. National guidelines for the management of asthma in adults. Am Fam Physician 1992 Oct; 46(4):1189-96.

Prograis LJ Jr, Zunich KM. NIAID programs for asthma research, education, and outreach. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):357S-358S.

Rachelefsky G, Fitzgerald S, Page D, Santamaria B. An update on the diagnosis and management of pediatric asthma. Based on the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute expert panel report. Nurse Pract 1993 Feb;18(2):51-2, 55, 59-62.

Rand CS, Wise RA, Nides M, Simmons MS, Bleecker ER, Kusek JW, Li VC, Tashkin DP. Metered-dose inhaler adherence in a clinical trial. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Dec;146(6):1559-64. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Dec;146(6):1376-7.

Rivo ML, Malveaux FJ. Outpatient management of asthma in adults. Am Fam Physician 1992 May; 45(5):2105-13.

Said SI. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in asthma. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;629:305-18.

Schachter EN. Occupational airway diseases. Mt Sinai J Med 1991 Nov;58(6):483-93.

Schatz M. Asthma during pregnancy: interrelationships and management. Ann Allergy 1992 Feb;68(2): 123-33. Published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):305.

Schatz M, Zeiger RS, Hoffman CP. Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women. Kaiser-Permanente Asthma and Pregnancy Study Group. Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):389-92.

Schleimer RP. Effects of glucocorticosteroids on inflammatory cells relevant to their therapeutic applications in asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S59-69.

Schwartz HJ, Arnold JL, Strohl KP. Occupational allergic rhinitis in the hair care industry: reactions to permanent wave solutions. J Occup Med 1990 May;32(5):473-5.

Schwartz J, Slater D, Larson TV, Pierson WE, Koenig JQ. Particulate air pollution and hospital emergency room visits for asthma in Seattle. Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Apr;147(4):826-31.

Schwartz LB. Cellular inflammation in asthma: neutral proteases of mast cells. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S18-21.

Self TH, Abou-Shala N, Burns R, Stewart CF, Ellis RF, Tsiu SJ, Kellermann AL. Inhaled albuterol and oral prednisone therapy in hospitalized adult asthmatics. Does aminophylline add any benefit? Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1317-21.

Sheth KK, Lemanske RF Jr. Pathogenesis of asthma. Pediatrician 1991;18(4):257-68.

Speizer FE. Asthma and persistent wheeze in the Harvard Six Cities Study. Chest 1990 Nov; 98(5 Suppl):191S-195S.

Stevens B, Koenig JQ, Rebolledo V, Hanley QS, Covert DS. Respiratory effects from the inhalation of hydrogen chloride in young adult asthmatics. J Occup Med 1992 Sep;34(9):923-9.

Stout C, Kotses H, Carlson BW, Creer TL. Predicting asthma in individual patients. J Asthma 1991;28(1): 41-7.

Szefler SJ. Anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of allergic disease. Med Clin North Am 1992 Jul; 76(4):953-75.

Szefler SJ, Kamada AK, Hughes D, Brenner AM, Gelfand EW. Alternative treatments for asthma: assessing the need. J Asthma 1992;29(2):91-7.

Taylor WR, Newacheck PW. Impact of childhood asthma on health. Pediatrics 1992 Nov;90(5): 657-62.

Vollmer WM, Buist AS, Osborne ML. Twenty year trends in hospital discharges for asthma among members of a health maintenance organization. J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Sep;45(9):999-1006.

Vollmer WM, Hertert S, Allison MJ. Recruiting children and their families for clinical trials: a case study. Controlled Clin Trials 1992 Aug;13(4): 315-20.

Vollmer WM, Osborne ML, Buist AS. Temporal trends in hospital-based episodes of asthma care in a health maintenance organization. Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Feb;147(2):347-53.

Walker CL, Greenberger PA, Patterson R. Potentially fatal asthma. Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):487-93. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1991 Jun;66(6):519.

Weiss KB. Seasonal trends in US asthma hospitalizations and mortality. JAMA 1990 May 2; 263(17):2323-8.

Weiss KB, Gergen PJ, Hodgson TA. An economic evaluation of asthma in the United States. N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):862-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):571-2.

Weiss KB, Wagener DK. Changing patterns of asthma mortality. Identifying target populations at high risk. JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1683-7. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1719-20 and JAMA 1991 Feb 13;265(6):724-5.

Weiss KB, Wagener DK. Geographic variations in US asthma mortality: small-area analyses of excess mortality, 1981-1985. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul; 132(1 Suppl):S107-15.

Windsor RA, Bailey WC, Richards JM Jr, Manzella B, Soong SJ, Brooks M. Evaluation of the efficacy and cost effectiveness of health education methods to increase medication adherence among adults with asthma. Am J Public Health 1990 Dec;80(12): 1519-21.

Wood PR, Hidalgo HA, Prihoda TJ, Kromer ME. Hispanic children with asthma: morbidity. Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):62-9.

Your asthma can be controlled: expect nothing less. Bethesda (MD): U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Office of Prevention, Education, and Control, National Asthma Education Program; 1991. 20 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE 20.3202:As 8/4.

Yunginger JW, Reed CE, O'Connell EJ, Melton LJ 3d, O'Fallon WM, Silverstein MD. A community-based study of the epidemiology of asthma. Incidence rates, 1964-1983. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Oct; 146(4):888-94. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Oct;146(4):823-4.

Reducing the Risk of Insect or Tick-Borne Diseases

Malaria

Amin NM. Prophylaxis for malaria. Helping world travelers come home healthy. Postgrad Med 1992 Sep 1;92(3):161-8.

Barry M. Medical considerations for international travel with infants and older children. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1992 Jun;6(2):389-404.

Bathurst IC, Gibson HL, Kansopon J, Hahm BK, Green KM, Chang SP, Hui GS, Siddiqui WA, Inselburg J, Millet P, et al. An experimental vaccine cocktail for Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Vaccine 1993; 11(4):449-56.

Bem JL, Kerr L, Stuerchler D. Mefloquine prophylaxis: an overview of spontaneous reports of severe psychiatric reactions and convulsions. J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jun;95(3):167-79.

Bermejo A, Veeken H. Insecticide-impregnated bed nets for malaria control: a review of the field trials. Bull World Health Organ 1992;70(3):293-6.

Bia FJ. Malaria prophylaxis: taking aim at constantly moving targets. Yale J Biol Med 1992 Jul-Aug; 65(4):329-36.

Bradley D. Prophylaxis against malaria for travellers from the United Kingdom. Malaria Reference Laboratory and the Ross Institute. BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1247-52.

Carter R, Graves PM, Keister DB, Quakyi IA. Properties of epitopes of Pfs 48/45, a target of transmission blocking monoclonal antibodies, on gametes of different isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Parasite Immunol 1990 Nov;12(6): 587-603.

Charoenvit Y, Collins WE, Jones TR, Millet P, Yuan L, Campbell GH, Beaudoin RL, Broderson JR, Hoffman SL. Inability of malaria vaccine to induce antibodies to a protective epitope within its sequence. Science 1991 Feb 8;251(4994):668-71.

Charoenvit Y, Sedegah M, Yuan LF, Gross M, Cole C, Bechara R, Leef MF, Robey FA, Lowell GH, Beaudoin RL. Active and passive immunization against Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Bull World Health Organ 1990;68 Suppl:26-32.

Cross AP, Singer B. Modelling the development of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to anti-malarial drugs. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 May-Jun;85(3):349-55.

From the Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for the prevention of malaria among travelers. JAMA 1990 May 23-30;263(20): 2729, 2734, 2737 passim.

Froude JR, Weiss LM, Tanowitz HB, Wittner M. Imported malaria in the Bronx: review of 51 cases recorded from 1986 to 1991. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Nov;15(5):774-80.

Good MF, Saul A, Graves PM. Malaria vaccines. Biotechnology 1992;20:69-98.

Harpaz R, Edelman R, Wasserman SS, Levine MM, Davis JR, Sztein MB. Serum cytokine profiles in experimental human malaria. Relationship to protection and disease course after challenge. J Clin Invest 1992 Aug;90(2):515-23.

Herrington D, Davis J, Nardin E, Beier M, Cortese J, Eddy H, Losonsky G, Hollingdale M, Sztein M, Levine M, et al. Successful immunization of humans with irradiated malaria sporozoites: humoral and cellular responses of the protected individuals. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Nov;45(5): 539-47.

Herrington DA, Clyde DF, Davis JR, Baqar S, Murphy JR, Cortese JF, Bank RS, Nardin E, DiJohn D, Nussenzweig RS, et al. Human studies with synthetic peptide sporozoite vaccine (NANP)3-TT and immunization with irradiated sporozoites. Bull World Health Organ 1990;68 Suppl:33-7.

Herrington DA, Nardin EH, Losonsky G, Bathurst IC, Barr PJ, Hollingdale MR, Edelman R, Levine MM. Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant sporozoite malaria vaccine against

Plasmodium vivax. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Dec;45(6): 695-701.

Hoffman SL. Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of malaria. Med Clin North Am 1992 Nov;76(6): 1327-55.

Hoffman SL, Nussenzweig V, Sadoff JC, Nussenzweig RS. Progress toward malaria preerythrocytic vaccines. Science 1991 Apr 26;252(5005):520-1.

Hollingdale MR. Anti-sporozoite antibodies. Bull World Health Organ 1990;68 Suppl:47-51.

Jones TR, Ballou WR, Hoffman SL. Antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein and protective immunity to malaria sporozoites. Prog Clin Parasitol 1993;3: 103-17.

Kaslow DC, Isaacs SN, Quakyi IA, Gwadz RW, Moss B, Keister DB. Induction of Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking antibodies by recombinant vaccinia virus. Science 1991 May 31;252(5010): 1310-3.

Khusmith S, Charoenvit Y, Kumar S, Sedegah M, Beaudoin RL, Hoffman SL. Protection against malaria by vaccination with sporozoite surface protein 2 plus CS protein. Science 1991 May 3; 252(5006):715-8.

Lackritz EM, Lobel HO, Howell BJ, Bloland P, Campbell CC. Imported Plasmodium falciparum malaria in American travelers to Africa. Implications for prevention strategies. JAMA 1991 Jan 16;265(3):383-5. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 16;265(3):398-9.

Lobel HO, Bernard KW, Williams SL, Hightower AW, Patchen LC, Campbell CC. Effectiveness and tolerance of long-term malaria prophylaxis with mefloquine. Need for a better dosing regimen. JAMA 1991 Jan 16;265(3):361-4. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 16;265(3):398-9 and JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2808-9.

Lobel HO, Miani M, Eng T, Bernard KW, Hightower AW, Campbell CC. Long-term malaria prophylaxis with weekly mefloquine. Lancet 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):848-51.

Lobel HO, Phillips-Howard PA, Brandling-Bennett AD, Steffen R, Campbell CC, Huong AY, Were JB, Moser R. Malaria incidence and prevention among European and north American travellers to Kenya. Bull World Health Organ 1990;68(2):209-15.

Maheshwari RK. The role of cytokines in malaria infection. Bull World Health Organ 1990;68 Suppl: 138-44.

Miller LH. The challenge of malaria. Science 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):36-7.

Nardin EH, Nussenzweig RS. T cell responses to pre-erythrocytic stages of malaria: role in protection and vaccine development against pre-erythrocytic stages. Annu Rev Immunol 1993;11:687-727.

Phillips RS. Vaccination against malaria. Immunobiology 1992 Feb;184(2-3):240-62.

Rangel-Frausto MS, Edmond MB. Malaria: protection of the international traveler. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Mar;14(3):155-60.

Recommendations for the prevention of malaria among travelers. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Mar 9;39(RR-3):1-10.

Ruebush TK 2d, Weller SC, Klein RE. Knowledge and beliefs about malaria on the Pacific coastal plain of Guatemala. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Apr;46(4): 451-9.

Schwartz IK. Prevention of malaria. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1992 Jun;6(2):313-31.

Sexton JD, Ruebush TK 2d, Brandling-Bennett AD, Breman JG, Roberts JM, Odera JS, Were JB. Permethrin-impregnated curtains and bed-nets prevent malaria in western Kenya. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jul;43(1):11-8.

Spielman A, Kitron U, Pollack RJ. Time limitation and the role of research in the worldwide attempt to eradicate malaria. J Med Entomol 1993 Jan;30(1): 6-19.

Steffen R, Holdener F, Wyss R, Nurminen L. Malaria prophylaxis and self-therapy in airline crews. Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Oct;61(10):942-5.

Winters RA, Murray HW. Malaria--the mime revisited: fifteen more years of experience at a New York City teaching hospital. Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3): 243-6. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3): 239-42.

Wyler DJ. Malaria chemoprophylaxis for the traveler. N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):31-7.

Lyme disease

Antibiotic prophylaxis of Lyme disease following recognized tick bite. Bacterial Zoonoses Branch, Division of Vector-Borne Infectious Diseases National Center for Infectious Diseases, Centers for Disease Control. Conn Med 1991 Dec;55(12): 691-3.

Barbour AG, Fish D. The biological and social phenomenon of Lyme disease. Science 1993 Jun 11; 260(5114):1610-6.

Burgdorfer W, Anderson JF, Gern L, Lane RS, Piesman J, Spielman A. Relationship of Borrelia burgdorferi to its arthropod vectors. Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;77:35-40.

Couch P, Johnson CE. Prevention of Lyme disease. Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 May;49(5):1164-73.

Daniels TJ, Fish D, Falco RC. Evaluation of host-targeted acaricide for reducing risk of Lyme disease in southern New York state. J Med Entomol 1991 Jul;28(4):537-43.

Edelman R. Perspective on the development of vaccines against Lyme disease. Vaccine 1991 Aug;9(8): 531-2.

Fahrer H, van der Linden SM, Sauvain MJ, Gern L, Zhioua E, Aeschlimann A. J Infect Dis 1991 Feb; 163(2):305-10.

Fikrig E, Barthold SW, Kantor FS, Flavell RA. Long-term protection of mice from Lyme disease by vaccination with OspA. Infect Immun 1992 Mar; 60(3):773-7.

Fikrig E, Barthold SW, Kantor FS, Flavell RA. Protection of mice from Lyme borreliosis by oral vaccination with Escherichia coli expressing OspA. J Infect Dis 1991 Dec;164(6):1224-7.

Fikrig E, Barthold SW, Marcantonio N, Deponte K, Kantor FS, Flavell RA. Roles of OspA, OspB, and flagellin in protective immunity to Lyme borreliosis in laboratory mice. Infect Immun 1992 Feb;60(2): 657-61.

Fikrig E, Barthold SW, Persing DH, Sun X, Kantor FS, Flavell RA. Borrelia burgdorferi strain

25015: characterization of outer surface protein A and vaccination against infection. J Immunol 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2256-60.

Fikrig E, Telford SR 3d, Barthold SW, Kantor FS, Spielman A, Flavell RA. Elimination of Borrelia burgdorferi from vector ticks feeding on OspA-immunized mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5418-21.

Kaslow RA. Current perspective on Lyme borreliosis [clinical conference]. JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10): 1381-3. Published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1860. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):874.

Lane RS, Manweiler SA, Stubbs HA, Lennette ET, Madigan JE, Lavoie PE. Risk factors for Lyme disease in a small rural community in northern California. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Dec 1;136(11): 1358-68.

Lane RS, Piesman J, Burgdorfer W. Lyme borreliosis: relation of its causative agent to its vectors and hosts in North America and Europe. Annu Rev Entomol 1991;36:587-609.

Magid D, Schwartz B, Craft J, Schwartz JS. Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites. A cost-effectiveness analysis. N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20; 327(8):534-41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):562-3; N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14; 328(2):136; discussion 138-9; N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):136-7; discussion 138-9; N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):137; discussion 138-9; N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):137-8; discussion 138-9; N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):138; discussion 138-9.

Massarotti EM, Luger SW, Rahn DW, Messner RP, Wong JB, Johnson RC, Steere AC. Treatment of early Lyme disease. Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4): 396-403.

Mather TN, Duffy DC, Campbell SR. An unexpected result from burning vegetation to reduce Lyme disease transmission risks. J Med Entomol 1993 May;30(3):642-5.

Matteson EL, Beckett VL, O'Fallon WM, Melton LJ 3d, Duffy J. Epidemiology of Lyme disease in Olmsted County, MN, 1975-1990. J Rheumatol 1992 Nov;19(11):1743-5.

Matuschka FR, Fischer P, Heiler M, Blumcke S, Spielman A. Stage-associated risk of transmission of the Lyme disease spirochete by European Ixodes ticks. Parasitol Res 1992;78(8):695-8.

Matuschka FR, Fischer P, Heiler M, Richter D, Spielman A. Capacity of European animals as reservoir hosts for the Lyme disease spirochete. J Infect Dis 1992 Mar;165(3):479-83. Published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165(6): 1172.

Matuschka FR, Heiler M, Eiffert H, Fischer P, Lotter H, Spielman A. Diversionary role of hoofed game in the transmission of Lyme disease spirochetes. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 May;48(5):693-9.

Matuschka FR, Spielman A. Loss of Lyme disease spirochetes from Ixodes ricinus ticks feeding on European blackbirds. Exp Parasitol 1992 Mar; 74(2):151-8.

Matuschka FR, Spielman A. The vector of the Lyme disease spirochete. N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20; 327(8):542.

Rahn DW, Malawista SE. Lyme disease: recommendations for diagnosis and treatment. Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 15;114(6):472-81. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1064.

Schwartz BS, Ribeiro JM, Goldstein MD. Anti-tick antibodies: an epidemiologic tool in Lyme disease research. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1):58-66.

Shapiro ED, Gerber MA, Holabird NB, Berg AT, Feder HM Jr, Bell GL, Rys PN, Persing DH. A controlled trial of antimicrobial prophylaxis for Lyme disease after deer-tick bites. N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1769-73.

Stiller D. Application of biotechnology for the diagnosis and control of ticks and tick-borne diseases. Parassitologia 1990 Apr;32(1):63-71.

Vogt RL. National survey of state epidemiologists to determine the status of Lyme disease surveillance. Public Health Rep 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):644-6.

Mosquito and other insect control

Bowen MF. The sensory physiology of host-seeking behavior in mosquitoes. Annu Rev Entomol 1991; 36:139-58.

Clark GG, Suarez MF. Mosquito vector control and biology in Latin America--a second symposium. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Sep;8(3):305-17.

Coleman RE, Robert LL, Roberts LW, Glass JA, Seeley DC, Laughinghouse A, Perkins PV, Wirtz RA. Laboratory evaluation of repellents against four anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and two phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). J Med Entomol 1993 May;30(3):499-502.

Gupta RK, Rutledge LC. Controlled release repellent formulations on human volunteers under three climatic regimens. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Sep;7(3):490-3.

Hebbalkar DS, Hebbalkar GD, Sharma RN, Joshi VS, Bhat VS. Mosquito repellent activity of oils from Vitex negundo Linn. leaves. Indian J Med Res 1992 Jul;95:200-3.

Jamjoom GA, Omar MS. Portable mosquito net support devices for indoor and outdoor use. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Sep;6(3):544-6.

Magnon GJ, Robert LL, Kline DL, Roberts LW. Repellency of two deet formulations and Avon Skin-So-Soft against biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Honduras. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Mar;7(1):80-2.

Maupin GO, Beard ML, Hinkson G, Barnes AM, Craven RB. Studies on the control of plague in the western United States: laboratory trials of six insecticide dust formulations applied to soil for the control of the plague vector Oropsylla montana (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). J Med Entomol 1991 Nov;28(6):770-5.

Miller BR, Mitchell CJ. Genetic selection of a flavivirus-refractory strain of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Oct;45(4):399-407.

Mitchell CJ. Vector competence of North and South American strains of Aedes albopictus for certain arboviruses: a review. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Sep;7(3):446-51.

Rao KM, Prakash S, Kumar S, Suryanarayana MV, Bhagwat MM, Gharia MM, Bhavsar RB. N,N-diethylphenylacetamide in treated fabrics as a repellent against Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). J Med Entomol 1991 Jan;28(1):142-6.

Schreck CE, Leonhardt BA. Efficacy assessment of Quwenling, a mosquito repellent from China. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Sep;7(3):433-6.

Sukumar K, Perich MJ, Boobar LR. Botanical derivatives in mosquito control: a review. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Jun;7(2):210-37.

Insect bites, stings, and immunotherapy

Golden DB, Lawrence ID, Hamilton RH, Kagey-Sobotka A, Valentine MD, Lichtenstein LM. Clinical correlation of the venom-specific IgG antibody level during maintenance venom immunotherapy. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep; 90(3 Pt 1):386-93. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):282-4.

Holmes HS. Stings and bites. Tips on coexisting comfortably with the insects. Postgrad Med 1990 Jul;88(1):75-8.

Keating MU, Kagey-Sobotka A, Hamilton RG, Yunginger JW. Clinical and immunologic follow-up of patients who stop venom immunotherapy. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1): 339-48.

Moore J. Parasites and the behavior of biting flies. J Parasitol 1993 Feb;79(1):1-16.

Reisman RE. Venom immunotherapy: when is it reasonable to stop [editorial]. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):618-20. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):699-702 and J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3): 702-9.

Schwartz HJ, Golden DB, Lockey RF. Venom immunotherapy in the Hymenoptera-allergic pregnant patient. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Apr; 85(4):709-12.

Valentine MD, Schuberth KC, Kagey-Sobotka A, Graft DF, Kwiterovich KA, Szklo M, Lichtenstein LM. The value of immunotherapy with venom in children with allergy to insect stings. N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1601-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1627-8 and N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 25;324(17):1220-1.

Other

Anderson BE, McDonald GA, Jones DC, Regnery RL. A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, near-identical sequences. Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):2760-9.

Azad AF. Epidemiology of murine typhus. Annu Rev Entomol 1990;35:553-69.

Barry M, Patterson JE, Tirrell S, Cullen MR, Shope RE. The effect of chloroquine prophylaxis on yellow fever vaccine antibody response: comparison of plaque reduction neutralization test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Jan;44(1):79-82.

Beard CB, Mason PW, Aksoy S, Tesh RB, Richards FF. Transformation of an insect symbiont and expression of a foreign gene in the Chagas' disease vector Rhodnius prolixus. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Feb;46(2):195-200.

Chapman LE, Wilson ML, Hall DB, LeGuenno B, Dykstra EA, Ba K, Fisher-Hoch SP. Risk factors for Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in rural northern Senegal. J Infect Dis 1991 Oct;164(4): 686-92.

Craven RB, Barnes AM. Plague and tularemia. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1991 Mar;5(1):165-75.

Cross AP, Singer B. Modelling the development of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to anti-malarial drugs. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 May-Jun;85(3):349-55.

Curran KL, Fish D, Piesman J. Reduction of nymphal Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in a residential suburban landscape by area application of insecticides. J Med Entomol 1993 Jan;30(1):107-13.

Dumler JS, Wisseman CL Jr, Fiset P, Clements ML. Cell-mediated immune responses of adults to vaccination, challenge with Rickettsia rickettsii, or both. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Feb;46(2):105-15.

Elkins KL, Leiby DA, Winegar RK, Nacy CA, Fortier AH. Rapid generation of specific protective immunity to Francisella tularensis. Infect Immun 1992 Nov;60(11):4571-7.

Greene BM. Modern medicine versus an ancient scourge: progress toward control of onchocerciasis. J Infect Dis 1992 Jul;166(1):15-21.

Grimaldi G Jr, McMahan-Pratt D. Leishmaniasis and its etiologic agents in the New World: an overview. Prog Clin Parasitol 1991;2:73-118.

Gubler DJ, Casta-Valez A. A program for prevention and control of epidemic dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1991; 25(3):237-47.

Harabacz I, Bock H, Jungst C, Klockmann U, Praus M, Weber R. A randomized phase II study of a new tick-borne encephalitis vaccine using three different doses and two immunization regimens. Vaccine 1992;10(3):145-50.

Krause PJ, Telford SR 3d, Pollack RJ, Ryan R, Brassard P, Zemel L, Spielman A. Babesiosis: an underdiagnosed disease of children. Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1045-8.

Melby PC. Experimental leishmaniasis in humans: review. Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5): 1009-17.

Musoke AJ, Nene V. Development of recombinant antigen vaccines for the control of theileriosis. Parassitologia 1990 Apr;32(1):73-85.

Simon M, Milward F, Lefebvre R, Schouls L, Fikrig E, Wasmoen T, Stover K, Menefee B, Robinson J. Spirochetes: vaccines, animal models and diagnostics. Res Microbiol 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6): 641-7.

Woodruff BA, Baron RC, Tsai TF. Symptomatic La Crosse virus infections of the central nervous system: a study of risk factors in an endemic area. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Aug 1;136(3):320-7.

Wright IG, Casu R, Commins MA, Dalrymple BP, Gale KR, Goodger BV, Riddles PW, Waltisbuhl DJ, Abetz I, Berrie DA, et al. The development of a recombinant Babesia vaccine. Vet Parasitol 1992 Sep;44(1-2):3-13.

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 May 4;39(RR-6):1-6.

Zavala F. The multifactorial character of the protective immunity induced by immunization with sporozoites. Res Immunol 1991 Oct;142(8):654-8.

ADULTS

Chemoprevention in Cancer

Abou-Issa H, Dwivedi C, Curley RW Jr, Kirkpatrick R, Koolemans-Beynen A, Engineer FN, Humphries KA, el-Masry W, Webb TE. Basis for the anti-tumor and chemopreventive activities of glucarate and the glucarate:retinoid combination. Anticancer Res 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):395-9.

Athar M, Agarwal R, Wang ZY, Lloyd JR, Bickers DR, Mukhtar H. All-trans retinoic acid protects against conversion of chemically induced and ultraviolet B radiation-induced skin papillomas to carcinomas. Carcinogenesis 1991 Dec;12(12): 2325-9.

Atiba JO, Meyskens FL Jr. Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Semin Oncol 1992 Jun;19(3):220-9.

Bailey GS, Dashwood RH, Fong AT, Williams DE, Scanlan RA, Hendricks JD. Modulation of mycotoxin and nitrosamine carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol: quantitative analysis of inhibition versus promotion. IARC Sci Publ 1991;(105): 275-80.

Bal DG, Foerster SB. Dietary strategies for cancer prevention. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl): 1005-10.

Barone J, Taioli E, Hebert JR, Wynder EL. Vitamin supplement use and risk for oral and esophageal cancer. Nutr Cancer 1992;18(1):31-41.

Benner SE, Hong WK, Lippman SM, Lee JS, Hittelman WM. Intermediate biomarkers in upper aerodigestive tract and lung chemoprevention trials. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16G:33-8.

Benner SE, Lippman SM, Hong WK. Chemoprevention strategies for lung and upper aerodigestive tract cancer . Cancer Res 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl): 2758s-2763s. Comment in: Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1469.

Benner SE, Winn RJ, Lippman SM, Poland J, Hansen KS, Luna MA, Hong WK. Regression of oral leukoplakia with alpha-tocopherol: a community clinical oncology program chemoprevention study. J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 6;85(1):44-7.

Bernstein L, Ross RK, Henderson BE. Prospects for the primary prevention of breast cancer. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jan 15;135(2):142-52.

Bertram JS. The chemoprevention of human cancer: an overview. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;354A:345-60.

Block G. Vitamin C and cancer prevention: the epidemiologic evidence. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jan; 53(1 Suppl):270S-282S.

Boone CW, Kelloff GJ, Steele VE. Natural history of intraepithelial neoplasia in humans with implications for cancer chemoprevention strategy. Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1651-9.

Bosland MC. Possible enhancement of prostate carcinogenesis by some chemopreventive agents. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16H:135-7.

Butrum RR, Messina MJ. Cancer. World Rev Nutr Diet 1991;66:48-50.

Byers T. Dietary trends in the United States: relevance to cancer prevention. Cancer 1993 Aug 1; 72(3 Suppl):1015-8.

Byers T, Perry G. Dietary carotenes, vitamin C, and vitamin E as protective antioxidants in human cancers. Annu Rev Nutr 1992;12:139-59.

Cassady JM, Baird WM, Chang CJ. Natural products as a source of potential cancer chemotherapeutic and chemopreventive agents. J Nat Prod 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):23-41.

Chlebowski RT, Butler J, Nelson, Lillington L. Breast cancer chemoprevention: tamoxifen: current issues and future prospective. Cancer 1993 Aug 1; 72(3 Suppl):1032-7.

Chung FL, Morse MA, Eklind KI. New potential chemopreventive agents for lung carcinogenesis of tobacco-specific nitrosamine. Cancer Res 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2719s-2722s.

Chung FL, Morse MA, Eklind KI, Xu Y. Inhibition of tobacco-specific nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis by compounds derived from cruciferous vegetables and green tea. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 May 28;686:186-201; discussion 201-2.

Cole JS 3d, Gruber J. Progress and prospects for human cancer vaccines. J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):18-23.

Correa P. Diet modification and gastric cancer prevention. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(12): 75-8.

Costa A. Breast cancer chemoprevention. Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(4):589-92.

Creaven PJ, Pendyala L, Petrelli NJ. Evaluation of alpha-difluoromethylornithine as a potential chemopreventive agent: tolerance to daily oral administration in humans. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 May-Jun;2(3):243-7.

Crowell PL, Kennan WS, Haag JD, Ahmad S, Vedejs E, Gould MN. Chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis by hydroxylated derivatives of d-limonene. Carcinogenesis 1992 Jul;13(7):1261-4.

Dausch JG, Nixon DW. Garlic: a review of its relationship to malignant disease. Prev Med 1990 May;19(3):346-61.

DeGregario MW. Is tamoxifen chemoprevention worth the risk in healthy women? J NIH Res 1992 Sep; 4(9):84-7.

DeMets DL, Newcomb PA, Carey P. Design issues for a breast cancer chemoprevention trial. Prev Med 1991 Jan;20(1):101-8.

DiGiovanna JJ. Retinoids for the future: oncology. J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S34-7.

Dorgan JF, Schatzkin A. Antioxidant micronutrients in cancer prevention. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1991 Feb;5(1):43-68.

Dwyer JT. Diet and nutritional strategies for cancer risk reduction: focus on the 21st century. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1024-31.

Earnest DL, Hixson LJ, Alberts DS. Piroxicam and other cyclooxygenase inhibitors: potential for cancer chemoprevention. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16I: 156-66.

Elegbede JA, Maltzman TH, Elson CE, Gould MN. Effects of anticarcinogenic monoterpenes on phase II hepatic metabolizing enzymes. Carcinogenesis 1993 Jun;14(6):1221-3.

Fradet Y, Lafleur L, LaRue H. Strategies of chemoprevention based on antigenic and molecular markers of early and premalignant lesions of the bladder. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16I:85-92.

Fraser GE, Beeson WL, Phillips RL. Diet and lung cancer in California Seventh-day Adventists. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Apr 1;133(7):683-93.

Freedman LS, Schatzkin A, Schiffman MH. Statistical validation of intermediate markers of precancer for use as endpoints in chemoprevention trials. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16G:27-32.

Fugh-Berman A, Epstein S. Tamoxifen: disease prevention or disease substitution? Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1143-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1550-1; Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551; Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551-2.

Garewal HS. Chemoprevention of Barrett's esophagus and oral leukoplakia. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;320: 129-36.

Garewal HS. Potential role of beta-carotene and antioxidant vitamins in the prevention of oral cancer. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Sep 30;669:260-7; discussion 267-8.

Garewal HS, Meyskens F Jr. Retinoids and carotenoids in the prevention of oral cancer: a critical appraisal. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Jan-Feb; 1(2):155-9.

Garewal HS, Sampliner RE, Fennerty MB. Chemopreventive studies in Barrett's esophagus: a model premalignant lesion for esophageal adenocarcinoma. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(13):51-4.

Garland CF, Garland FC, Gorham ED. Can colon cancer incidence and death rates be reduced with calcium and vitamin D? Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul; 54(1 Suppl):193S-201S.

Gensler HL. Prevention by alpha-difluoromethylornithine of skin carcinogenesis and immunosuppression induced by ultraviolet irradiation. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1991;117(4): 345-50.

Gerrish KE, Gensler HL. Prevention of photocarcinogenesis by dietary vitamin E. Nutr Cancer 1993;19(2):125-33.

Goodman GE. Chemoprophylaxis strategies in high-risk groups with an emphasis on lung cancer. Chest 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):60S-62S.

Gould MN, Wacker WD, Maltzman TH. Chemoprevention and chemotherapy of mammary tumors by monoterpenoids. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;347:255-68.

Greenberg ER, Baron JA, Freeman DH Jr, Mandel JS, Haile R. Reduced risk of large-bowel adenomas among aspirin users. The Polyp Prevention Study Group. J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 2;85(11):912-6.

Greenberg ER, Baron JA, Stukel TA, Stevens MM, Mandel JS, Spencer SK, Elias PM, Lowe N, Nierenberg DW, Bayrd G, et al. A clinical trial of beta carotene to prevent basal-cell and squamous-cell cancers of the skin. The Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):789-95. Published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1324. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12): 825-7 and N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 28; 324(13): 923-5.

Greenwald P. Colon cancer overview. Cancer 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1206-15.

Greenwald P. Keynote address: cancer prevention. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(12):9-14.

Greenwald P, Light L, McDonald SS, Stern HR. Strategies for cancer prevention through diet modification. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1990;7(2-3):199-208.

Greenwald P, Nixon DW, Malone WF, Kelloff GJ, Stern HR, Witkin KM. Concepts in cancer chemoprevention research. Cancer 1990 Apr 1; 65(7):1483-90.

Greenwald P, Stern HR. Role of biology and prevention in aerodigestive tract cancers. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(13):3-14.

Greenwald P, Witkin KM, Malone WF, Byar DP, Freedman LS, Stern HR. The study of markers of biological effect in cancer prevention research trials. Int J Cancer 1992 Sep 9;52(2):189-96.

Gridley G, McLaughlin JK, Block G, Blot WJ, Gluch M, Fraumeni JF Jr. Vitamin supplement use and reduced risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Am J Epidemiol 1992 May 15;135(10):1083-92.

Grubbs CJ, Eto I, Juliana MM, Whitaker LM. Effect of canthaxanthin on chemically induced mammary carcinogenesis. Oncology 1991;48(3):239-45.

Grubbs CJ, Juliana MM, Eto I, Casebolt T, Whitaker LM, Canfield GJ, Manczak M, Steele VE, Kelloff GJ. Chemoprevention by indomethacin of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder tumors. Anticancer Res 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):33-6.

Heber D, Ashley JM, McCarthy WJ, Solares ME, Leaf DA, Chang LJ, Elashoff RM. Assessment of adherence to a low-fat diet for breast cancer prevention. Prev Med 1992 Mar;21(2):218-27.

Hebert JR, Harris DR, Sorensen G, Stoddard AM, Hunt MK, Morris DH. A work-site nutrition intervention: its effects on the consumption of cancer-related nutrients. Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):391-4.

Heimendinger J. Community nutrition intervention strategies for cancer risk reduction. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1019-23.

Henderson BE, Ross RK, Pike MC. Hormonal chemoprevention of cancer in women. Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):633-8.

Heyne KE, Lippman SM, Hong WK. Chemoprevention in head and neck cancer. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1991 Aug;5(4):783-95.

Ho EE, Atwood JR, Benedict J, Ritenbaugh C, Sheehan ET, Abrams C, Alberts D, Meyskens FL Jr. A community-based feasibility study using wheat bran fiber supplementation to lower colon cancer risk. Prev Med 1991 Mar;20(2):213-25.

Hocman G. Chemoprevention of cancer: protease inhibitors. Int J Biochem 1992 Sep;24(9):1365-75.

Hoffmann D, Rivenson A, Chung FL, Wynder EL. Potential inhibitors of tobacco carcinogenesis. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 May 28;686:140-60.

Hong WK, Lippman SM, Itri LM, Karp DD, Lee JS, Byers RM, Schantz SP, Kramer AM, Lotan R, Peters LJ, et al. Prevention of second primary tumors with isotretinoin in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):795-801. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):825-7.

ICCCR International Conference on Cancer Prevention: Facts, Maybes and Rumors. Bethesda, Maryland, February 12-13, 1991. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(12):1-172.

Intermediate Biomarkers of Precancer and their Application in Chemoprevention. Workshop. Keystone, Colorado, October 3-7, 1991. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16G:1-196.

Ip C, Ganther HE. Activity of methylated forms of selenium in cancer prevention. Cancer Res 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1206-11.

Ip C, Ganther HE. Combination of blocking agents and suppressing agents in cancer prevention. Carcinogenesis 1991 Feb;12(2):365-7.

Ip C, Ganther HE. Comparison of selenium and sulfur analogs in cancer prevention. Carcinogenesis 1992 Jul;13(7):1167-70.

Ip C, Hayes C, Budnick RM, Ganther HE. Chemical form of selenium, critical metabolites, and cancer prevention. Cancer Res 1991 Jan 15;51(2):595-600.

Ito N, Imaida K. Strategy of research for cancer--chemoprevention. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1992;12(2):79-95.

Jacobson EL, Jacobson MK. A biomarker for the assessment of niacin nutriture as a potential preventive factor in carcinogenesis. J Intern Med 1993 Jan;233(1):59-62.

Katiyar SK, Agarwal R, Mukhtar H. Green tea in chemoprevention of cancer. Compr Ther 1992 Oct; 18(10):3-8.

Kelloff GJ, Boone CW, Malone WF, Steele VE. Chemoprevention clinical trials. Mutat Res 1992 Jun;267(2):291-5.

Kelloff GJ, Boone CW, Malone WF, Steele VE, Doody LA. Development of chemopreventive agents for bladder cancer. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16I: 1-12.

Kelloff GJ, Boone CW, Malone WF, Steele VE, Doody LA. Introductory remarks: development of chemopreventive agents for prostate cancer. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16H:1-8.

Kelloff GJ, Malone WF, Boone CW, Sigman CC, Fay JR. Progress in applied chemoprevention research. Semin Oncol 1990 Aug;17(4):438-55.

Knekt P. Role of vitamin E in the prophylaxis of cancer. Ann Med 1991 Feb;23(1):3-12.

Kraemer KH, DiGiovanna JJ, Peck GL. Chemoprevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum. J Dermatol 1992 Nov;19(11):715-8.

Kritchevsky D. Dietary guidelines: the rationale for intervention. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl): 1011-4.

Lee JS, Lippman SM, Hong WK, Ro JY, Kim SY, Lotan R, Hittelman WN. Determination of biomarkers for intermediate end points in chemoprevention trials. Cancer Res 1992 May 1; 52(9 Suppl):2707s-2710s.

Lippman SM, Benner SE, Hong WK. Chemoprevention: strategies for the control of cancer. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):984-90.

Lippman SM, Benner SE, Hong WK. Chemoprevention strategies in lung carcinogenesis. Chest 1993 Jan; 103(1 Suppl):15S-19S.

Lippman SM, Hong WK. Chemoprevention of aerodigestive epithelial cancers. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;320:151-61.

Lippman SM, Hong WK. Not yet standard: retinoids versus second primary tumors [editorial]. J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1204-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1216-22.

Lippman SM, Hong WK. Retinoid chemoprevention of upper aerodigestive tract carcinogenesis. Important Adv Oncol 1992;:93-109.

Lippman SM, Lee JS, Lotan R, Hittelman W, Wargovich MJ, Hong WK. Biomarkers as intermediate end points in chemoprevention trials. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Apr 4;82(7):555-60.

Lippman SM, Lee JS, Lotan R, Hong WK. Chemoprevention of upper aerodigestive tract cancers: a report of the third Upper Aerodigestive Cancer Task Force workshop. Head Neck 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):5-20.

Liu J, Lin RI, Milner JA. Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors and DNA adducts by garlic powder. Carcinogenesis 1992 Oct;13(10):1847-51.

Liu JZ, Gilbert K, Parker HM, Haschek WM, Milner JA. Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors and DNA adducts by dietary selenite. Cancer Res 1991 Sep 1;51(17): 4613-7.

Loescher LJ, Graham VE, Aickin M, Meyskens FL Jr, Surwit EA. Development of a contingency recruitment plan for a phase III chemoprevention trial of cervical dysplasia. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:151-63.

Loescher LJ, Meyskens FL Jr. Chemoprevention of human skin cancers. Semin Oncol Nurs 1991 Feb; 7(1):45-52.

Malone WF. Studies evaluating antioxidants and beta-carotene as chemopreventives. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jan;53(1 Suppl):305S-313S.

Le Marchand L, Hankin JH, Kolonel LN, Wilkens LR. Vegetable and fruit consumption in relation to prostate cancer risk in Hawaii: a reevaluation of the effect of dietary beta-carotene. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Feb 1;133(3):215-9.

Mayne ST, Graham S, Zheng TZ. Dietary retinol: prevention or promotion of carcinogenesis in humans? Cancer Causes Control 1991 Nov;2(6): 443-50. Published erratum appears in Cancer Causes Control 1992 Mar;3(2):184.

Mayne ST, Zheng T, Janerich DT, Goodwin WJ Jr, Fallon BG, Cooper DL, Friedman CD. A population-based trial of beta-carotene chemoprevention of head and neck cancer. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;320:119-27.

Messina M, Messina V. Increasing use of soyfoods and their potential role in cancer prevention. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Jul;91(7):836-40.

Messing EM, Reznikoff CA. Epidermal growth factor and its receptor: markers of--and targets for--chemoprevention of bladder cancer. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16I:56-62.

Meyskens FL Jr. Biomarker intermediate endpoints and cancer prevention. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992; (13):177-81.

Montuenga LM, Springall DR, Gaer J, McBride JT, Polak JM. Simultaneous immunostaining method for localization of bromodeoxyuridine and calcitonin gene-related peptide. J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Aug;40(8):1121-8.

Moon RC, Detrisac CJ, Thomas CF, Kelloff GJ. Chemoprevention of experimental bladder cancer. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16I:134-8.

Moon RC, Mehta RG, Detrisac CJ. Retinoids as chemopreventive agents for breast cancer. Cancer Detect Prev 1992;16(1):73-9.

Moriwaki H, Muto T. Retinoids and cancer chemoprevention. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992;Spec No:317-20.

Mufti SI, Eskelson CD. Alcohol-related cancers may be inhibited by dietary vitamin E. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;625:824-6.

Nayfield SG, Karp JE, Ford LG, Dorr FA, Kramer BS. Potential role of tamoxifen in prevention of breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Oct 16;83(20): 1450-9.

Nierenberg DW, Bayrd GT, Stukel TA. Lack of effect of chronic administration of oral beta-carotene on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Mar;53(3):652-4.

Nixon DW. Current status of chemoprevention trials at the National Cancer Institute. Cancer Invest 1990; 8(6):625-7.

Odeleye OE, Eskelson CD, Mufti SI, Watson RR. Vitamin E inhibition of lipid peroxidation and ethanol-mediated promotion of esophageal tumorigenesis. Nutr Cancer 1992;17(3):223-34.

Olsen GW, Mandel JS, Gibson RW, Wattenberg LW, Schuman LM. Nutrients and pancreatic cancer: a population-based case-control study. Cancer Causes Control 1991 Sep;2(5):291-7.

Omenn GS. CARET, the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial to prevent lung cancer in high-risk populations. Public Health Rev 1991-92;19(1-4): 205-8.

Omenn GS, Goodman G, Grizzle J, Thornquist M, Rosenstock L, Barnhart S, Anderson G, Balmes J, Cherniack M, Cone J, et al. CARET, the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial to prevent lung cancer in asbestos-exposed workers and in smokers. Anticancer Drugs 1991 Feb;2(1):79-86.

Omenn GS, Goodman G, Grizzle J, Thornquist M, Rosenstock L, Barnhart S, Anderson G, Balmes J, Cone J, Cherniack M, et al. Recruitment for the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial

(CARET) to prevent lung cancer in smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. West J Med 1992 May;156(5): 540-4.

Padberg RM. Chemoprevention research increases. Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Sep;19(8):1261-2.

Pendyala L, Creaven PJ, Porter CW. Urinary and erythrocyte polyamines during the evaluation of oral alpha-difluoromethylornithine in a phase I chemoprevention clinical trial. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 May-Jun;2(3):243-7.

Peng YS, Peng YM. Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in human buccal mucosal cells. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Jul-Aug;1(5):375-82.

Peng YM, Peng YS, Lin Y, Moon T, Baier M. Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2): 145-50.

Rao CV, Tokumo K, Rigotty J, Zang E, Kelloff G, Reddy BS. Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by dietary administration of piroxicam, alpha-difluoromethylornithine, 16 alpha-fluoro-5-androsten-17-one, and ellagic acid individually and in combination. Cancer Res 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4528-34.

Ratko TA, Detrisac CJ, Rao KV, Thomas CF, Kelloff GJ, Moon RC. Interspecies analysis of the chemopreventive efficacy of dietary alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Anticancer Res 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):67-72.

Reddy BS, Nayini J, Tokumo K, Rigotty J, Zang E, Kelloff G. Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by concurrent administration of piroxicam, a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug with D,L-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, in diet. Cancer Res 1990 May 1;50(9):2562-8.

Reddy BS, Rivenson A, Kulkarni N, Upadhyaya P, el-Bayoumy K. Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by the synthetic organoselenium compound 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene) selenocyanate. Cancer Res 1992 Oct 15;52(20): 5635-40.

Reddy BS, Tokumo K, Kulkarni N, Aligia C, Kelloff G. Inhibition of colon carcinogenesis by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and related compounds. Carcinogenesis 1992 Jun;13(6): 1019-23.

Rimer BK. Participant enrollment, participation, and compliance in chemoprevention trials. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;320:111-7.

Rose DP, Connolly JM. Dietary prevention of breast cancer. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1990; 7(2-3):121-30.

Rosenblatt KA, Thomas DB, Noonan EA. High-dose and low-dose combined oral contraceptives: protection against epithelial ovarian cancer and the length of the protective effect. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(11):1872-6.

Rotmensz N, De Palo G, Formelli F, Costa A, Marubini E, Campa T, Crippa A, Danesini GM, Delle Grottaglie M, Di Mauro MG, et al. Long-term tolerability of fenretinide (4-HPR) in breast cancer patients. Eur J Cancer 1991;27(9):1127-31.

Santamaria L, Bianchi-Santamaria A. Carotenoids in cancer chemoprevention and therapeutic interventions. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992; Spec No:321-6.

Schlesselman JJ. Oral contraceptives and neoplasia of the uterine corpus. Contraception 1991 Jun;43(6): 557-79.

Singh J, Kelloff G, Reddy BS. Effect of chemopreventive agents on intermediate biomarkers during different stages of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Jul-Aug;1(5):405-11.

Stanford JL. Oral contraceptives and neoplasia of the ovary. Contraception 1991 Jun;43(6):543-56.

Steinmetz KA, Potter JD. Vegetables, fruit, and cancer. II. Mechanisms. Cancer Causes Control 1991 Nov; 2(6):427-42.

Tangrea J, Edwards B, Hartman A, Taylor P, Peck G, Salasche S, Menon P, Winton G, Mellette R, Guill M, et al. Isotretinoin-basal cell carcinoma prevention trial. Design, recruitment results, and baseline characteristics of the trial participants. The ISO-BCC Study Group. Controlled Clin Trials 1990 Dec;11(6):433-50.

Tangrea JA, Adrianza ME, Helsel WE. Patients' perceptions on participation in a cancer chemoprevention trial. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 May-Jun;1(4):325-30.

Telang NT, Bradlow HL, Osborne MP. Molecular and endocrine biomarkers in non-involved breast: relevance to cancer chemoprevention. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16G:161-9.

Thompson HJ, Clement IP. Temporal changes in tissue glutathione in response to chemical form, dose, and duration of selenium treatment. Relevance to cancer chemoprevention by selenium. Biol Trace Elem Res 1991 Aug;30(2):163-73.

Thornquist MD, Patrick DL, Omenn GS. Participation and adherence among older men and women recruited to the Beta-Carotene and Retinol Efficacy trial (CARET). Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5): 593-7.

Troll W. Prevention of cancer by agents that suppress oxygen radical formation. Free Radic Res Commun 1991;12-13(Pt 2):751-7.

Vargas PA, Alberts DS. Primary prevention of colorectal cancer through dietary modification. Cancer 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1229-35.

Vitamin C: biologic functions and relation to cancer. September 10-12, 1990, Bethesda, Maryland. Abstracts. Nutr Cancer 1991;15(3-4):249-80.

von Hofe E, Newberne PM, Kennedy AR. Inhibition of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal neoplasms by the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Carcinogenesis 1991 Nov;12(11):2147-50.

Walaszek Z. Potential use of D-glucaric acid derivatives in cancer prevention. Cancer Lett 1990 Oct 8; 54(1-2):1-8.

Wargovich MJ, Imada O, Stephens LC. Initiation and post-initiation chemopreventive effects of diallyl sulfide in esophageal carcinogenesis. Cancer Lett 1992 May 30;64(1):39-42.

Wattenberg LW. Inhibition of carcinogenesis by minor anutrient constituents of the diet. Proc Nutr Soc 1990 Jul;49(2):173-83.

Wattenberg LW. Inhibition of carcinogenesis by minor dietary constituents. Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1; 52(7 Suppl):2085s-2091s.

Wattenberg LW. Inhibition of carcinogenesis by naturally-occurring and synthetic compounds. Basic Life Sci 1990;52:155-66.

Weinstein IB. Cancer prevention: recent progress and future opportunities. Cancer Res 1991 Sep 15; 51(18 Suppl):5080s-5085s.

Weisburger JH. Carcinogenesis in our food and cancer prevention. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;289:137-51.

Weisburger JH. Nutritional approach to cancer prevention with emphasis on vitamins, antioxidants, and carotenoids. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jan; 53(1 Suppl):226S-237S.

Williams GM, Tanaka T, Maruyama H, Maeura Y, Weisburger JH, Zang E. Modulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of liver and bladder carcinogenesis induced by chronic low-level exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cancer Res 1991 Dec 1; 51(23 Pt 1):6224-30.

Wynder EL. Cancer prevention: optimizing life-styles with special reference to nutritional carcinogenesis. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(12):87-91.

Wynder EL. Strategies toward the primary prevention of cancer. Lucy Wortham James clinical research award lecture. Arch Surg 1990 Feb;125(2):163-9.

Yang CS, Wang ZY. Tea and cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1038-49.

Zheng GQ, Kenney PM, Zhang J, Lam LK. Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced tumorigenesis by myristicin, a volatile aroma constituent of parsley leaf oil. Carcinogenesis 1992 Oct;13(10):1921-3.

Ziegler RG, Subar AF, Craft NE, Ursin G, Patterson BH, Graubard BI. Does beta-carotene explain why reduced cancer risk is associated with vegetable and fruit intake? Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl): 2060s-2066s.

Prevention of Non-Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus

Auslander WF, Haire-Joshu D, Houston CA, Fisher EB Jr. Community organization to reduce the risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes among low-income African-American women. Ethn Dis 1992 Spring; 2(2):176-84.

Gregory KD, Kjos SL, Peters RK. Cost of non-insulin-dependent diabetes in women with a history of gestational diabetes: implications for prevention. Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;81(5 Pt 1):782-6.

Klein R, Klein BE, Moss SE. Epidemiology of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes Care 1992 Dec;15(12):1875-91.

Klein R, Klein BE, Moss SE, Linton KL. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Retinopathy in adults with newly discovered and previously diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Ophthalmology 1992 Jan;99(1):58-62.

Knowler WC, Pettitt DJ, Saad MF, Charles MA, Nelson RG, Howard BV, Bogardus C, Bennett PH. Obesity in the Pima Indians: its magnitude and relationship with diabetes. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1543S-1551S.

Knowler WC, Saad MF, Pettitt DJ, Nelson RG, Bennett PH. Determinants of diabetes mellitus in the Pima Indians. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):216-27.

Kuller LH. Diabetes in American Indians. Reflections and future directions. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan; 16(1):380-2.

Newman WP, Hollevoet JJ, Frohlich KL. The diabetes project at Fort Totten, North Dakota, 1984-1988. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):361-3.

Robison WG Jr, McCaleb ML, Feld LG, Michaelis OE 4th, Laver N, Mercandetti M, Robinson WG Jr [corrected to Robison WG Jr]. Degenerated intramural pericytes ('ghost cells') in the retinal capillaries of diabetic rats. Curr Eye Res 1991

Apr;10(4):339-50. Published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1991 Sep;10(9):893.

Saad MF, Knowler WC, Pettitt DJ, Nelson RG, Charles MA, Bennett PH. A two-step model for development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Am J Med 1991 Feb;90(2):229-35.

Current Concepts in the Prevention of Periodontal Disease

Anerud A, Loe H, Boysen H. The natural history and clinical course of calculus formation in man. J Clin Periodontol 1991 Mar;18(3):160-70.

Bader JD, Rozier RG, McFall WT Jr, Ramsey DL. Effect of crown margins on periodontal conditions in regularly attending patients. J Prosthet Dent 1991 Jan;65(1):75-9.

Bader JD, Rozier RG, McFall WT Jr, Sams DH, Graves RC, Slome BA, Ramsey DL. Evaluating and influencing periodontal diagnostic and treatment behaviors in general practice. J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Dec;121(6):720-4.

Bagramian RA, Farghaly MM, Lopatin D, Sowers M, Syed SA, Pomerville JL. Periodontal disease in an Amish population. J Clin Periodontol 1993 Apr; 20(4):269-72.

Barr C, Lopez MR, Rua-Dobles A. Periodontal changes by HIV serostatus in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. J Clin Periodontol 1992 Nov;19(10): 794-801.

Beck JD, Koch GG, Rozier RG, Tudor GE. Prevalence and risk indicators for periodontal attachment loss in a population of older community-dwelling blacks and whites. J Periodontol 1990 Aug;61(8):521-8.

Beck JD, Koch GG, Zambon JJ, Genco RJ, Tudor GE. Evaluation of oral bacteria as risk indicators for periodontitis in older adults. J Periodontol 1992 Feb;63(2):93-9.

Brown LJ, Oliver RC, Loe H. Evaluating periodontal status of US employed adults. J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Aug;121(2):226-32.

Burt BA, Ismail AI, Morrison EC, Beltran ED. Risk factors for tooth loss over a 28-year period. J Dent Res 1990 May;69(5):1126-30.

Burtner AP, Low DW, McNeal DR, Hassell TM, Smith RG. Effects of chlorhexidine spray on plaque and gingival health in institutionalized persons with mental retardation. Spec Care Dentist 1991 May-Jun;11(3):97-100.

Caton JG, Blieden TM, Lowenguth RA, Frantz BJ, Wagener CJ, Doblin JM, Stein SH, Proskin HM. Comparison between mechanical cleaning and an antimicrobial rinse for the treatment and prevention of interdental gingivitis. J Clin Periodontol 1993 Mar;20(3):172-8.

Christersson LA, Grossi SG, Dunford RG, Machtei EE, Genco RJ. Dental plaque and calculus: risk indicators for their formation. J Dent Res 1992 Jul; 71(7):1425-30.

Christersson LA, Norderyd OM, Puchalsky CS. Topical application of tetracycline-HCl in human periodontitis. J Clin Periodontol 1993 Feb;20(2): 88-95.

Corbin SB. National oral health objectives for the year 2000. J Public Health Dent 1990;50(2 Spec No): 128-32.

Croxson LJ. Periodontal awareness: the key to periodontal health. Int Dent J 1993 Apr; 43(2 Suppl 1):167-77.

Donner A, Eliasziw M. Application of matched pair procedures to site-specific data in periodontal research. J Clin Periodontol 1991 Nov;18(10): 755-9.

Douglass CW, Jette AM, Fox CH, Tennstedt SL, Joshi A, Feldman HA, McGuire SM, McKinlay JB. Oral health status of the elderly in New England. J Gerontol 1993 Mar;48(2):M39-46.

Drake CW, Beck JD. The oral status of elderly removable partial denture wearers. J Oral Rehabil 1993 Jan;20(1):53-60.

Drake CW, Beck JD, Graves RC. Dental treatment needs in an elderly population. J Public Health Dent 1991 Fall;51(4):205-11.

Drake CW, Hunt RJ, Beck JD, Zambon JJ. The distribution and interrelationship of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia, and BANA scores among older adults. J Periodontol 1993 Feb;64(2):89-94.

Eftimiadi C, Stashenko P, Tonetti M, Mangiante PE, Massara R, Zupo S, Ferrarini M. Divergent effect of the anaerobic bacteria by-product butyric acid on the immune response: suppression of T-lymphocyte proliferation and stimulation of interleukin-1 beta production. Oral Microbiol Immunol 1991 Feb; 6(1):17-23.

Emrich LJ, Shlossman M, Genco RJ. Periodontal disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. J Periodontol 1991 Feb;62(2):123-31. Comment in: J Periodontol 1991 Feb;62(2):161-3.

Ernster VL, Grady DG, Greene JC, Walsh M, Robertson P, Daniels TE, Benowitz N, Siegel D, Gerbert B, Hauck WW. Smokeless tobacco use and health effects among baseball players. JAMA 1990 Jul 11;264(2):218-24.

Evans RT, Klausen B, Genco RJ. Immunization with fimbrial protein and peptide protects against Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontal tissue destruction. Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327:255-62.

Evans RT, Klausen B, Sojar HT, Bedi GS, Sfintescu C, Ramamurthy NS, Golub LM, Genco RJ. Immunization with Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis fimbriae protects against periodontal destruction. Infect Immun 1992 Jul;60(7):2926-35.

Felton DA, Kanoy BE, Bayne SC, Wirthman GP. Effect of in vivo crown margin discrepancies on periodontal health. J Prosthet Dent 1991 Mar; 65(3):357-64.

Fischman S. Self-care: practical periodontal care in today's practice. Int Dent J 1993 Apr; 43(2 Suppl 1):179-83.

Fleiss JL, Mann J, Paik M, Goultchin J, Chilton NW. A study of inter- and intra-examiner reliability of pocket depth and attachment level. J Periodontal Res 1991 Mar;26(2):122-8.

Flemmig TF, Shanahan F, Miyasaki KT. Prevalence and severity of periodontal disease in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. J Clin Periodontol 1991 Oct;18(9):690-7.

Freilich MA, Breeding LC, Keagle JG, Garnick JJ. Fixed partial dentures supported by periodontally compromised teeth. J Prosthet Dent 1991 May; 65(5):607-11.

Gilbert GH, Heft MW. Periodontal status of older Floridians attending senior activity centers . J Clin Periodontol 1992 Apr;19(4):249-55. Comment in: J Clin Periodontol 1992 Jul;19(6):437.

Graves RC, Beck JD, Disney JA, Drake CW. Root caries prevalence in black and white North Carolina adults over age 65. J Public Health Dent 1992 Winter;52(2):94-101.

Grembowski D, Fiset L, Spadafora A, Milgrom P. Fluoridation effects on periodontal disease among adults. J Periodontal Res 1993 May;28(3):166-72.

Haber J, Kent RL. Cigarette smoking in a periodontal practice. J Periodontol 1992 Feb;63(2):100-6.

Haber J, Wattles J, Crowley M, Mandell R, Joshipura K, Kent RL. Evidence for cigarette smoking as a major risk factor for periodontitis. J Periodontol 1993 Jan;64(1):16-23.

Haffajee AD, Socransky SS, Goodson JM. Subgingival temperature (II). Relation to future periodontal attachment loss. J Clin Periodontol 1992 Jul;19(6): 409-16.

Haffajee AD, Socransky SS, Lindhe J, Kent RL, Okamoto H, Yoneyama T. Clinical risk indicators for periodontal attachment loss. J Clin Periodontol 1991 Feb;18(2):117-25.

Haffajee AD, Socransky SS, Smith C, Dibart S. Microbial risk indicators for periodontal attachment loss. J Periodontal Res 1991 May;26(3 Pt 2):293-6.

Haffajee AD, Socransky SS, Smith C, Dibart S. Relation of baseline microbial parameters to future periodontal attachment loss. J Clin Periodontol 1991 Nov;18(10):744-50.

Haffajee AD, Socransky SS, Smith C, Dibart S, Goodson JM. Subgingival temperature (III). Relation to microbial counts. J Clin Periodontol 1992 Jul;19(6):417-22.

Hayes C, Antczak-Bouckoms A, Burdick E. Quality assessment and meta-analysis of systemic tetracycline use in chronic adult periodontitis. J Clin Periodontol 1992 Mar;19(3):164-8.

Holt SC, Bramanti TE. Factors in virulence expression and their role in periodontal disease pathogenesis. Crit Rev Oral Biol Med 1991;2(2):177-281.

Howell TH, Reddy MS, Weber HP, Li KL, Alfano MC, Vogel R, Tanner AC, Williams RC. Sulfadiazines prevent plaque formation and gingivitis in beagles. J Periodontal Res 1990 Jul; 25(4):197-200.

Hunt RJ, Fann SJ. Effect of examining half the teeth in a partial periodontal recording of older adults. J Dent Res 1991 Oct;70(10):1380-5.

Hunt RJ, Levy SM, Beck JD. The prevalence of periodontal attachment loss in an Iowa population aged 70 and older. J Public Health Dent 1990 Summer;50(4):251-6.

Ismail AI, Morrison EC, Burt BA, Caffesse RG, Kavanagh MT. Natural history of periodontal disease in adults: findings from the Tecumseh Periodontal Disease Study, 1959-87. J Dent Res 1990 Feb;69(2):430-5.

Kaldahl WB, Kalkwarf KL, Patil KD, Molvar MP. Relationship of gingival bleeding, gingival suppuration, and supragingival plaque to attachment loss. J Periodontol 1990 Jun;61(6):347-51.

Kaldahl WB, Kalkwarf KL, Patil KD, Molvar MP. Responses of four tooth and site groupings to periodontal therapy. J Periodontol 1990 Mar;61(3): 173-9.

Katz PP, Wirthlin MR Jr, Szpunar SM, Selby JV, Sepe SJ, Showstack JA. Epidemiology and prevention of periodontal disease in individuals with diabetes. Diabetes Care 1991 May;14(5):375-85.

Listgarten MA, Slots J, Nowotny AH, Oler J, Rosenberg J, Gregor B, Sullivan P. Incidence of periodontitis recurrence in treated patients with and without cultivable Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Prevotella intermedia, and Porphyromonas gingivalis: a prospective study. J Periodontol 1991 Jun;62(6):377-86.

Loe H. Periodontal disease. The sixth complication of diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1): 329-34.

Loe H. Teeth for life: oral disease prevention in research and practice. Int Dent J 1990 Apr;40(2): 74-8. Comment in: Int Dent J 1991 Aug;41(4):252.

Loe H, Anerud A, Boysen H. The natural history of periodontal disease in man: prevalence, severity, and extent of gingival recession. J Periodontol 1992 Jun;63(6):489-95.

Loe H, Brown LJ. Early onset periodontitis in the United States of America. J Periodontol 1991 Oct; 62(10):608-16.

Loesche WJ, Giordano JR, Hujoel P, Schwarcz J, Smith BA. Metronidazole in periodontitis: reduced need for surgery. J Clin Periodontol 1992 Feb; 19(2):103-12.

Loesche WJ, Grossman N, Giordano J. Metronidazole in periodontitis (IV). The effect of patient compliance on treatment parameters. J Clin Periodontol 1993 Feb;20(2):96-104.

Loesche WJ, Schmidt E, Smith BA, Morrison EC, Caffesse R, Hujoel PP. Effects of metronidazole on periodontal treatment needs. J Periodontol 1991 Apr;62(4):247-57.

Machtei EE, Christersson LA, Grossi SG, Dunford R, Zambon JJ, Genco RJ. Clinical criteria for the definition of "established periodontitis." J Periodontol 1992 Mar;63(3):206-14.

Masouredis CM, Katz MH, Greenspan D, Herrera C, Hollander H, Greenspan JS, Winkler JR. Prevalence of HIV-associated periodontitis and gingivitis in HIV-infected patients attending an AIDS clinic. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992; 5(5):479-83.

Michalowicz BS, Aeppli D, Virag JG, Klump DG, Hinrichs JE, Segal NL, Bouchard TJ Jr, Pihlstrom BL. Periodontal findings in adult twins. J Periodontol 1991 May;62(5):293-9.

Murray PA, Winkler JR, Peros WJ, French CK, Lippke JA. DNA probe detection of periodontal pathogens in HIV-associated periodontal lesions. Oral Microbiol Immunol 1991 Feb;6(1):34-40.

Nelson RG, Shlossman M, Budding LM, Pettitt DJ, Saad MF, Genco RJ, Knowler WC. Periodontal disease and NIDDM in Pima Indians. Diabetes Care 1990 Aug;13(8):836-40.

Novak MJ, Stamatelakys C, Adair SM. Resolution of early lesions of juvenile periodontitis with tetracycline therapy alone: long-term observations of 4 cases. J Periodontol 1991 Oct;62(10):628-33.

O'Neal RB, Sauk JJ, Somerman MJ. Biological requirements for material integration. J Oral Implantol 1992;18(3):243-55.

Page RC, DeRouen TA. Design issues specific to studies of periodontitis. J Periodontal Res 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):395-404; discussion 412-6.

Peterson DE. Pretreatment strategies for infection prevention in chemotherapy patients. NCI Monogr 1990;(9):61-71.

Rams TE, Oler J, Listgarten MA, Slots J. Utility of Ramfjord index teeth to assess periodontal disease progression in longitudinal studies. J Clin Periodontol 1993 Feb;20(2):147-50.

Robertson PB, Walsh M, Greene J, Ernster V, Grady D, Hauck W. Periodontal effects associated with the use of smokeless tobacco. J Periodontol 1990 Jul; 61(7):438-43.

Rowland RW, Escobar MR, Friedman RB, Kaplowitz LG. Painful gingivitis may be an early sign of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):233-6.

Ship JA. Oral health of patients with Alzheimer's disease. J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jan;123(1):53-8.

Shlossman M, Knowler WC, Pettitt DJ, Genco RJ. Type 2 diabetes mellitus and periodontal disease. J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Oct;121(4):532-6.

Socransky SS, Haffajee AD. The bacterial etiology of destructive periodontal disease: current concepts. J Periodontol 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):322-31.

Tedesco LA, Keffer MA, Davis EL, Christersson LA. Effect of a social cognitive intervention on oral health status, behavior reports, and cognitions. J Periodontol 1992 Jul;63(7):567-75.

Williams CA, Winkler JR, Grassi M, Murray PA. HIV-associated periodontitis complicated by necrotizing stomatitis. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Mar;69(3):351-5.

Williams RC. Periodontal disease. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):373-82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):133-5.

Winkler JR, Robertson PB. Periodontal disease associated with HIV infection. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Feb;73(2):145-50.

Zambon JJ, Sunday GJ, Smutko JS. Molecular genetic analysis of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans epidemiology. J Periodontol 1990 Feb;61(2):75-80.

Application of Pain Research to Prevention

Ballantyne JC, Carr DB, Chalmers TC, Dear KB, Angelillo IF, Mosteller F. Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia: meta-analysis of initial randomized control trials. J Clin Anesth 1993 May-Jun;5(3):182-93. Comment in: J Clin Anesth May-Jun;5(3):179-81.

Barnett TA, Kapp DS. Reduction of pain and local complications when buffered lidocaine solution is used as a local anesthetic in conjunction with hyperthermia treatments: results of a randomized trial. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3): 585-91.

Battie MC, Bigos SJ, Fisher LD, Spengler DM, Hansson TH, Nachemson AL, Wortley MD. Anthropometric and clinical measures as predictors of back pain complaints in industry: a prospective study. J Spinal Disord 1990 Sep;3(3):195-204.

Bigos SJ, Battie MC, Fisher LD, Hansson TH, Spengler DM, Nachemson AL. A prospective evaluation of preemployment screening methods for acute industrial back pain. Spine 1992 Aug;17(8): 922-6.

Buring JE, Peto R, Hennekens CH. Low-dose aspirin for migraine prophylaxis. JAMA 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1711-3. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1721 and JAMA 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4): 461.

Buzzi MG, Moskowitz MA. Evidence for 5-HT1B/1D receptors mediating the antimigraine effect of sumatriptan and dihydroergotamine. Cephalalgia 1991 Sep;11(4):165-8.

Calfas KJ, Kaplan RM, Ingram RE. One-year evaluation of cognitive-behavioral intervention in osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care Res 1992 Dec;5(4): 202-9.

Cedraschi C, Reust P, Roux E, Vischer TL. The role of prior knowledge on back-pain education. J Spinal Disord 1992 Sep;5(3):267-76.

Chaffin DB, Ashton-Miller JA. Biomechanical aspects of low-back pain in the older worker. Exp Aging Res 1991 Autumn;17(3):177-87.

Chrischilles EA, Lemke JH, Wallace RB, Drube GA. Prevalence and characteristics of multiple analgesic drug use in an elderly study group. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Sep;38(9):979-84.

Daltroy LH, Iversen MD, Larson MG, Ryan J, Zwerling C, Fossel AH, Liang MH. Teaching and social support: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors to prevent low back injuries in industry. Health Educ Q 1993 Spring;20(1):43-62.

Daltroy LH, Larson MG, Wright EA, Malspeis S, Fossel AH, Ryan J, Zwerling C, Liang MH. A case-control study of risk factors for industrial low back injury: implications for primary and secondary prevention programs. Am J Ind Med 1991;20(4): 505-15.

Deyo RA. Nonsurgical care of low back pain. Neurosurg Clin N Am 1991 Oct;2(4):851-62.

Deyo RA, Cherkin D, Conrad D, Volinn E. Cost, controversy, crisis: low back pain and the health of the public. Annu Rev Public Health 1991;12: 141-56.

Dionne RA. New approaches to preventing and treating postoperative pain. J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jun; 123(6):26-34.

Donchin M, Woolf O, Kaplan L, Floman Y. Secondary prevention of low-back pain. A clinical trial. Spine 1990 Dec;15(12):1317-20. Comment in: Spine 1991 Aug;16(8):1009.

Eisenach J, Detweiler D, Hood D. Hemodynamic and analgesic actions of epidurally administered clonidine. Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):277-87.

Fawcett J, Pollio N, Tully A, Baron M, Henklein JC, Jones RC. Effects of information on adaptation to cesarean birth. Nurs Res 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1):49-53.

Feldstein A, Valanis B, Vollmer W, Stevens N, Overton C. The Back Injury Prevention Project pilot study. Assessing the effectiveness of back attack, an injury prevention program among nurses, aides, and orderlies. J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2): 114-20.

Garg A, Moore JS. Epidemiology of low-back pain in industry. Occup Med 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):593-608.

Garg A, Owen B. Reducing back stress to nursing personnel: an ergonomic intervention in a nursing home. Ergonomics 1992 Nov;35(11):1353-75.

Garg A, Owen BD, Carlson B. An ergonomic evaluation of nursing assistants' job in a nursing home. Ergonomics 1992 Sep;35(9):979-95.

Guarnieri P, Radnitz CL, Blanchard EB. Assessment of dietary risk factors in chronic headache. Biofeedback Self Regul 1990 Mar;15(1):15-25.

Halpern M. Prevention of low back pain: basic ergonomics in the workplace and the clinic. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1992 Oct;6(3):705-30.

Holroyd KA, Penzien DB. Pharmacological versus non-pharmacological prophylaxis of recurrent migraine headache: a meta-analytic review of clinical trials. Pain 1990 Jul;42(1):1-13.

Kelsey JL, Golden AL, Mundt DJ. Low back pain/prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1990 Aug;16(3):699-716.

Lindstrom I, Ohlund C, Eek C, Wallin L, Peterson LE, Fordyce WE, Nachemson AL. The effect of graded activity on patients with subacute low back pain: a randomized prospective clinical study with an operant-conditioning behavioral approach. Phys Ther 1992 Apr;72(4):279-90; discussion 291-3.

Loeser JD. What is chronic pain? Theor Med 1991 Sep; 12(3):213-25.

Loeser JD, Cousins MJ. Contemporary pain management. Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4): 208-12, 216.

Loeser JD, Volinn E. Epidemiology of low back pain. Neurosurg Clin N Am 1991 Oct;2(4):713-8.

Nordin M, Cedraschi C, Balague F, Roux EB. Back schools in prevention of chronicity. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1992 Oct;6(3):685-703.

Patterson DR. Practical applications of psychological techniques in controlling burn pain. J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):13-8.

Peroutka SJ. The pharmacology of current anti-migraine drugs. Headache 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):5-11; discussion 24-8.

Rimer BK, Kedziera P, Levy MH. The role of patient education in cancer pain control. Hosp J 1992; 8(1-2):171-91.

Rosomoff RS. Back school programs. The pain patient. Occup Med 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):93-103.

Sirles AT, Brown K, Hilyer JC. Effects of back school education and exercise in back injured municipal workers. AAOHN J 1991 Jan;39(1):7-12.

Stankovic R, Johnell O. Conservative treatment of acute low-back pain. A prospective randomized trial: McKenzie method of treatment versus patient education in mini back school. Spine 1990 Feb; 15(2):120-3. Comment in: Spine 1991 Mar;16(3): 391.

Turk DC, Feldman CS. Facilitating the use of noninvasive pain management strategies with the terminally ill. Hosp J 1992;8(1-2):193-214.

Turk DC, Feldman CS. Noninvasive approaches to pain control in terminal illness: the contribution of psychological variables. Hosp J 1992;8(1-2):1-23.

Vaccarino AL, Marek P, Liebeskind JC. Stress-induced analgesia prevents the development of the tonic, late phase of pain produced by subcutaneous formalin. Brain Res 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):250-2.

VanDalfsen PJ, Syrjala KL. Psychological strategies in acute pain management. Crit Care Clin 1990 Apr; 6(2):421-31.

Volinn E, Turczyn KM, Loeser JD. Theories of back pain and health care utilization. Neurosurg Clin N Am 1991 Oct;2(4):739-48.

Volinn E, Van Koevering D, Loeser JD. Back sprain in industry. The role of socioeconomic factors in chronicity. Spine 1991 May;16(5):542-8.

Walsh NE, Schwartz RK. The influence of prophylactic orthoses on abdominal strength and low back injury in the workplace. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Oct;69(5):245-50. Comment in: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Apr;70(2):111-2.

Weiser S, Cedraschi C. Psychosocial issues in the prevention of chronic low back pain--a literature review. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1992 Oct;6(3): 657-84.

Wilder DG. The biomechanics of vibration and low back pain. Am J Ind Med 1993;23(4):577-88.

Wilson TG, Primosch RE, Melamed B, Courts FJ. Clinical effectiveness of 1 and 2% lidocaine in young pediatric dental patients. Pediatr Dent 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):353-9.

Peptic Ulcer Disease: A Preventable Disease

al-Moagel MA, Evans DG, Abdulghani ME, Adam E, Evans DJ Jr, Malaty HM, Graham DY. Prevalence of Helicobacter (formerly Campylobacter) pylori infection in Saudia Arabia, and comparison of those with and without upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;85(8):944-8.

Anda RF, Williamson DF, Escobedo LG, Remington PL. Smoking and the risk of peptic ulcer disease among women in the United States. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1437-41.

Anda RF, Williamson DF, Escobedo LG, Remington PL, Mast EE, Madans JH. Self-perceived stress and the risk of peptic ulcer disease. A longitudinal study of US adults. Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4): 829-33.

Brazer SR, Tyor MP, Pancotto FS, Nickl NJ, Wildermann NM, Harrell FE Jr, Pryor DB. Studies of gastric ulcer disease by community-based gastroenterologists. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jul; 85(7):824-8.

Burstein M, Monge E, Leon-Barua R, Lozano R, Berendson R, Gilman RH, Legua H, Rodriguez C. Low peptic ulcer and high gastric cancer prevalence in a developing country with a high prevalence of infection by Helicobacter pylori. J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Apr;13(2):154-6.

Earnest DL. Maintenance therapy in peptic ulcer disease. Med Clin North Am 1991 Jul;75(4): 1013-38.

Ephgrave KS, Kleiman-Wexler RL, Adair CG. Enteral nutrients prevent stress ulceration and increase intragastric volume. Crit Care Med 1990 Jun;18(6): 621-4.

Feldman M, Burton ME. Histamine2-receptor antagonists. Standard therapy for acid-peptic diseases. 1. N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 13;323(24): 1672-80.

Feldman M, Burton ME. Histamine2-receptor antagonists. Standard therapy for acid-peptic diseases (2). N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25): 1749-55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 2; 324(18):1289-90.

Graham DY. Helicobacter pylori, the bacterial cause of peptic ulcers and its potential impact on dental workers. J Gt Houst Dent Soc 1991 Feb;63(2):3-4.

Graham DY. The relationship between nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and peptic ulcer disease. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1990 Mar;19(1): 171-82.

Graham DY. Treatment of peptic ulcers caused by Helicobacter pylori [editorial]. N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):349-50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):308-12.

Graham DY, Borsch GM. The who's and when's of therapy for Helicobacter pylori [editorial]. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Dec;85(12):1552-5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):924-5.

Graham DY, Lidsky MD, Cox AM, Evans DJ Jr, Evans DG, Alpert L, Klein PD, Sessoms SL, Michaletz PA, Saeed ZA. Long-term nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use and Helicobacter pylori infection. Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6): 1653-7.

Griffin MR, Piper JM, Daugherty JR, Snowden M, Ray WA. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and increased risk for peptic ulcer disease in elderly persons. Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 15;114(4): 257-63.

Ishimori A, Kawamura T, Koizumi F. Effect of drug therapy on the relapse of peptic ulcers. 2nd communication: the effect of maintenance therapy. Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Aug;42(8):1016-9.

Laine L. Eradication of Helicobacter pylori reduces gastric and duodenal ulcer recurrence. Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1695-6.

Lynn MM, Holdcroft C. Preventing NSAID-induced ulcers: the use of misoprostol. Nurse Pract 1990 Oct;15(10):38-9, 42.

Martin LF, Booth FV, Karlstadt RG, Silverstein JH, Jacobs DM, Hampsey J, Bowman SC, D'Ambrosio CA, Rockhold FW. Continuous intravenous cimetidine decreases stress-related upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage without promoting pneumonia. Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):19-30. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):4-6.

Moss MS, Lawton MP, Glicksman A. The role of pain in the last year of life of older persons. J Gerontol 1991 Mar;46(2):P51-7.

Murray DM, DuPont HL, Cooperstock M, Corrado ML, Fekety R. Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of gastritis and peptic ulcer disease associated with infection by Helicobacter pylori. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S268-73.

Peterson WL. Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease. N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 11;324(15): 1043-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5; 325(10):737-8.

Piper JM, Ray WA, Daugherty JR, Griffin MR. Corticosteroid use and peptic ulcer disease: role of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ann Intern Med 1991 May 1;114(9):735-40.

Schumacher MC, Jick SS, Jick H, Feld AD. Cimetidine use and gastric cancer. Epidemiology 1990 May; 1(3):251-4.

Schuster DP. Stress ulcer prophylaxis: in whom? With what? [editorial]. Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1): 4-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1): 19-30.

Soll AH. Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and implications for therapy. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13): 909-16. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 4; 323(14):998-9.

Soll AH, Weinstein WM, Kurata J, McCarthy D. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer disease. Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 15;114(4): 307-19.

Yates S, Barnett C, Peterson WL. Enteric-coated charcoal as a means of blinding studies comparing bismuth and H2-receptor antagonists. Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):981-4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;88(3):459.

Aldose Reductase Inhibitors in the Prevention of Diabetic Complications

Cheng HM, Yoshida A, Xiong H, Gonzalez RG. The effect of insulin and aldose reductase inhibition on the phosphate metabolism of streptozotocin-diabetic rat lens. Exp Eye Res 1991 Dec;53(6):805-8.

Cohen MP, Klepser H, Wu VY. Evaluation of the effect of aldose reductase inhibition on increased basement membrane collagen fluorescence in diabetic rats. Gen Pharmacol 1991;22(4):603-6.

Datiles MB, Kador PF, Kashima K, Kinoshita JH, Sinha A. The effects of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, on the corneal endothelium in galactosemic dogs. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Nov;31(11):2201-4.

Kador PF, Akagi Y, Takahashi Y, Ikebe H, Wyman M, Kinoshita JH. Prevention of retinal vessel changes associated with diabetic retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1301-9.

A randomized trial of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in diabetic retinopathy. Sorbinil Retinopathy Trial Research Group. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1234-44.

Robison WG Jr, Tillis TN, Laver N, Kinoshita JH. Diabetes-related histopathologies of the rat retina prevented with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Exp Eye Res 1990 Apr;50(4):355-66.

Sutera SP, Chang K, Marvel J, Williamson JR. Concurrent increases in regional hematocrit and blood flow in diabetic rats: prevention by sorbinil. Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H945-50.

Tilton RG, Chang K, Hasan KS, Smith SR, Petrash JM, Misko TP, Moore WM, Currie MG, Corbett JA, McDaniel ML, et al. Prevention of diabetic vascular dysfunction by guanidines. Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase versus advanced glycation end-product formation. Diabetes 1993 Feb;42(2): 221-32.

Vander Jagt DL, Robinson B, Taylor KK, Hunsaker LA. Reduction of trioses by NADPH-dependent aldo-keto reductases. Aldose reductase, methylglyoxal, and diabetic complications. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4364-9.

Williamson JR, Ostrow E, Eades D, Chang K, Allison W, Kilo C, Sherman WR. Glucose-induced microvascular functional changes in nondiabetic rats are stereospecific and are prevented by an aldose reductase inhibitor. J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4): 1167-72.

Prevention of Osteoporosis

Adami HO. Long-term consequences of estrogen and estrogen-progestin replacement. Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):83-90.

Aloia JF, Vaswani A, Yeh JK, McGowan DM, Ross P. Biochemical short-term changes produced by hormonal replacement therapy. J Endocrinol Invest 1991 Dec;14(11):927-34.

Arnaud CD. Role of dietary calcium in osteoporosis. Adv Intern Med 1990;35:93-106.

Bauer DC, Browner WS, Cauley JA, Orwoll ES, Scott JC, Black DM, Tao JL, Cummings SR. Factors associated with appendicular bone mass in older women. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1; 118(9):657-65. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):741-2.

Blair SN, Kohl HW, Gordon NF, Paffenbarger RS Jr. How much physical activity is good for health? Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:99-126.

Bourguet CC, Hamrick GA, Gilchrist VJ. The prevalence of osteoporosis risk factors and physician intervention . J Fam Pract 1991 Mar; 32(3):265-71. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Mar; 32(3):261-3.

Breslau NA. Osteoporosis: management. Semin Nephrol 1992 Mar;12(2):116-26.

Buchner DM, Beresford SA, Larson EB, LaCroix AZ, Wagner EH. Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults. II. Intervention studies. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:469-88.

Cauley JA, Cummings SR, Black DM, Mascioli SR, Seeley DG. Prevalence and determinants of estrogen replacement therapy in elderly women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1438-44.

Christiansen C. Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis with hormone replacement therapy. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1993;38 Suppl 1:45-54.

Christiansen C, Lindsay R. Estrogens, bone loss and preservation. Osteoporos Int 1990 Oct;1(1):7-13.

Clark AP, Schuttinga JA. Targeted estrogen/progesterone replacement therapy for osteoporosis: calculation of health care cost savings. Osteoporos Int 1992 Jul;2(4):195-200.

Consensus development conference: prophylaxis and treatment of osteoporosis. Osteoporos Int 1991 Feb; 1(2):114-7.

Cummings SR, Black DM, Nevitt MC, Browner WS, Cauley JA, Genant HK, Mascioli SR, Scott JC, Seeley DG, Steiger P, et al. Appendicular bone density and age predict hip fracture in women. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):665-8. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):708-9.

Cummings SR, Browner WS, Grady D, Ettinger B. Should prescription of postmenopausal hormone therapy be based on the results of bone densitometry? Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8): 565-7.

Ellerington MC, Stevenson JC. Prevention of osteoporosis. Current recommendations. Drugs Aging 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):508-17.

Estrogen prophylaxis. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Am Fam Physician 1990 Nov;42(5): 1293-6.

Heaney RP. Calcium intake and bone health throughout life. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 May-Jun;45(3): 80-6.

Hernandez-Avila M, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Rosner B, Speizer FE, Willett WC. Caffeine, moderate alcohol intake, and risk of fractures of the hip and forearm in middle-aged women. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1):157-63.

Holm K, Walker J. Osteoporosis: treatment and prevention update. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 May-Jun;11(3):140-2.

Hu JF, Zhao XH, Jia JB, Parpia B, Campbell TC. Dietary calcium and bone density among middle-aged and elderly women in China. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Aug;58(2):219-27.

Johnston CC, Melton LJ 3d. Guidelines for osteoporosis prophylaxis [editorial]. J Bone Miner Res 1990 May;5(5):423-4.

Kelsey JL, Browner WS, Seeley DG, Nevitt MC, Cummings SR. Risk factors for fractures of the distal forearm and proximal humerus. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Mar 1; 135(5):477-89. Published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1992 May 15; 135(10):1183.

Kleerekoper M, Peterson EL, Nelson DA, Phillips E, Schork MA, Tilley BC, Parfitt AM. A randomized trial of sodium fluoride as a treatment for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Osteoporos Int 1991 Jun;1(3):155-61.

Libanati CR, Baylink DJ. Prevention and treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. A pathogenetic perspective. Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1426-35.

Lindsay R. Estrogens, bone mass, and osteoporotic fracture. Am J Med 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):10S-13S.

Lindsay R. Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):801-5.

Lindsay R. Why do oestrogens prevent bone loss? Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;5(4): 837-52.

Lindsay R, Cosman F. Estrogen in prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;592:326-33; discussion 334-45.

Lindsay R, Cosman F, Nieves J. Estrogen: effects and actions in osteoporosis. Osteoporos Int 1993; 3 Suppl 1:150-2.

Lloyd T, Andon MB, Rollings N, Martel JK, Landis JR, Demers LM, Eggle DF, Dieselhorst K, Kulin HE. Calcium supplementation and bone mineral density in adolescent girls. JAMA 1993 Aug 18; 270(7):841-4.

Looker AC, Harris TB, Wahner HW. Assessing hip fracture risk in a population-based health survey: the NHANES III osteoporosis component. Aging (Milano) 1992 Mar;4(1):53-60.

Matkovic V. Osteoporosis as a pediatric disease: role of calcium and heredity. J Rheumatol Suppl 1992 Apr; 33:54-9.

Melton LJ 3d. Epidemiology of osteoporosis. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;5(4):785-805.

Melton LJ 3d. Epidemiology of osteoporosis: predicting who is at risk. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;592: 295-306; discussion 334-45.

Melton LJ 3d. Fluoride in the prevention of osteoporosis and fractures. J Bone Miner Res 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S163-7.

Melton LJ 3d, Chrischilles EA, Cooper C, Lane AW, Riggs BL. Perspective. How many women have osteoporosis? J Bone Miner Res 1992 Sep;7(9): 1005-10.

Melton LJ 3d, Eddy DM, Johnston CC Jr. Screening for osteoporosis. Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1; 112(7):516-28. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 1;113(3):256.

Michel BA, Lane NE, Bloch DA, Jones HH, Fries JF. Effect of changes in weight-bearing exercise on lumbar bone mass after age fifty. Ann Med 1991 Oct;23(4):397-401.

Mundy GR. Visions for the future in osteoporosis research. Osteoporos Int 1993;3 Suppl 2:S29-34.

Nelson DA, Kleerekoper M, Peterson E, Parfitt AM. Skin color and body size as risk factors for osteoporosis. Osteoporos Int 1993 Jan;3(1):18-23.

Nilas L. Nutrition and fitness in the prophylaxis for age-related bone loss in women. World Rev Nutr Diet 1993;72:102-13.

Notelovitz M. Osteoporosis: screening, prevention, and management. Fertil Steril 1993 Apr;59(4):707-25.

Noyes MA, Demmler RW. Estrogen therapy during menopause and the treatment of osteoporosis. Prim Care 1990 Sep;17(3):647-66.

Ravnikar VA. Hormonal management of osteoporosis. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;35(4):913-22.

Riggs BL, Melton LJ 3d. Clinical review 8: Clinical heterogeneity of involutional osteoporosis: implications for preventive therapy. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 May;70(5):1229-32.

Riggs BL, Melton LJ 3d. The prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27; 327(9):620-7. Published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):65. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):65; discussion 66 and N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):66.

Roberts WE, Garetto LP, Arbuckle GR, Simmons KE, DeCastro RA. What are the risk factors of osteoporosis? Assessing bone health. J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Feb;122(2):59-61.

Tosteson AN, Rosenthal DI, Melton LJ 3d, Weinstein MC. Cost effectiveness of screening perimenopausal white women for osteoporosis: bone densitometry and hormone replacement therapy. Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8):594-603.

Cardiovascular Prevention Working Group

Ammerman AS, Haines PS, DeVellis RF, Strogatz DS, Keyserling TC, Simpson RJ Jr, Siscovick DS. A brief dietary assessment to guide cholesterol reduction in low-income individuals: design and validation. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Nov;91(11): 1385-90.

Anderson DC. Progress report of the Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Study. Stroke 1990 Nov; 21(11 Suppl):III12-7.

Anderson FA Jr, Wheeler HB, Goldberg RJ, Hosmer DW, Forcier A, Patwardhan NA. Physician practices in the prevention of venous thromboembolism. Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 15; 115(8):591-5.

Andrews TC, Reimold SC, Berlin JA, Antman EM. Prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. A meta-analysis of randomized control trials. Circulation 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III236-44.

Appel LJ, Stason WB. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and blood pressure self-measurement in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):867-82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):889-92.

Barbour MM, Hume AL, Assaf AR, Carleton RA. The drug data base of the Pawtucket Heart Health Program: development and description. Pharmacotherapy 1993 May-Jun;13(3):239-43.

Bellicha T, McGrath J. Mass media approaches to reducing cardiovascular disease risk. Public Health Rep 1990 May-Jun;105(3):245-52.

Berenson GS, Srinivasan SR, Nicklas TA, Johnson CC. Prevention of adult heart disease beginning in the pediatric age. Cardiovasc Clin 1990;20(3):21-45.

Berlin JA, Colditz GA. A meta-analysis of physical activity in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Oct;132(4):612-28. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):232-4.

Bostick RM, Luepker RV, Kofron PM, Pirie PL. Changes in physician practice for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Arch Intern Med 1991 Mar; 151(3):478-84.

Brown BG, Zhao XQ, Sacco DE, Albers JJ. Lipid lowering and plaque regression. New insights into prevention of plaque disruption and clinical events in coronary disease. Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6): 1781-91.

Brownson RC, Smith CA, Jorge NE, Deprima LT, Dean CG, Cates RW. The role of data-driven planning and coalition development in preventing cardiovascular disease. Public Health Rep 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):32-7.

Buring JE, Peto R, Hennekens CH. Low-dose aspirin for migraine prophylaxis. JAMA 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1711-3. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1721 and JAMA 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4): 461.

Canner PL, Borhani NO, Oberman A, Cutler J, Prineas RJ, Langford H, Hooper FJ. The Hypertension Prevention Trial: assessment of the quality of blood pressure measurements. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Aug 15;134(4):379-92.

Carleton RA, Dwyer J, Finberg L, Flora J, Goodman DS, Grundy SM, Havas S, Hunter GT, Kritchevsky D, Lauer RM, et al. Report of the Expert Panel on Population Strategies for Blood Cholesterol Reduction. A statement from the National Cholesterol Education Program, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health. Circulation 1991 Jun;83(6):2154-232.

Chen MS Jr, Kuun P, Guthrie R, Li W, Zaharlick A. Promoting heart health for Southeast Asians: a database for planning interventions. Public Health Rep 1991 May-Jun;106(3):304-9.

Comerota AJ, Katz ML, White JV. Why does prophylaxis with external pneumatic compression for deep vein thrombosis fail? Am J Surg 1992 Sep; 164(3):265-8.

Connor WE, Connor SL. Diet, atherosclerosis, and fish oil. Adv Intern Med 1990;35:139-71.

Cook NR, Rosner BA. Screening rules for determining blood pressure status in clinical trials. Application to the trials of hypertension prevention. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1341-52.

Davis BR, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Zimbaldi N, Cutler JA, Kirchner K, Langford HG. Reduction in long-term antihypertensive medication requirements. Effects of weight reduction by dietary intervention in overweight persons with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med 1993 Aug 9;153(15):1773-82.

Davis BR, Oberman A, Blaufox MD, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Hawkins CM, Cutler JA, Zimbaldi N, Langford HG. Effect of antihypertensive therapy on weight loss. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management Research Group. Hypertension 1992 Apr;19(4):393-9.

Design of a multicenter randomized trial for the Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Study. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Stroke 1990 Apr;21(4):538-45.

Downey JM, Liu GS, Thornton JD. Adenosine and the anti-infarct effects of preconditioning. Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jan;27(1):3-8.

Eckman MH, Beshansky JR, Durand-Zaleski I, Levine HJ, Pauker SG. Anticoagulation for noncardiac procedures in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Does low risk mean high cost? JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1513-21.

The effect of low-dose warfarin on the risk of stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Boston Area Anticoagulation Trial for Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1505-11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1556-8.

Erfurt JC, Foote A, Heirich MA. The cost-effectiveness of work-site wellness programs for hypertension control, weight loss, and smoking cessation. J Occup Med 1991 Sep;33(9):962-70.

Finucane FF, Madans JH, Bush TL, Wolf PH, Kleinman JC. Decreased risk of stroke among postmenopausal hormone users. Results from a national cohort. Arch Intern Med 1993 Jan 11; 153(1):73-9.

Fix KN, Oberman A. Barriers to following National Cholesterol Educational Program guidelines. An appraisal of poor physician compliance [editorial]. Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2385-7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12): 2490-6.

Flora JA, Lefebvre RC, Murray DM, Stone EJ, Assaf A, Mittelmark MB, Finnegan JR Jr. A community education monitoring system: methods from the Stanford Five-City Project, the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Health Educ Res 1993;8(1):81-95.

Foote A, Erfurt JC. The benefit to cost ratio of work-site blood pressure control programs. JAMA 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1283-6.

Ford ES, Jones DH. Cardiovascular health knowledge in the United States: findings from the National Health Interview Survey, 1985. Prev Med 1991 Nov;20(6):725-36.

Forster JL, Jeffery RW, VanNatta M, Pirie P. Hypertension prevention trial: do 24-h food records capture usual eating behavior in a dietary change study? Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Feb;51(2):253-7.

Fortmann SP, Winkleby MA, Flora JA, Haskell WL, Taylor CB. Effect of long-term community health education on blood pressure and hypertension control. The Stanford Five-City Project. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Oct;132(4):629-46.

Fox PL, DiCorleto PE. Involvement of fish oils and growth factors in atherogenesis. World Rev Nutr Diet 1991;66:255-67.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Stulberg BN, Miller ML, Totterman S, Marder VJ. Prevention of venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of antithrombin III and low-dose heparin with dextran. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):976-82.

Garber AM, Wagner JL. Practice guidelines and cholesterol policy. Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Summer;10(2):52-66. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Summer;10(2):5-6.

Goodman DS. The National Cholesterol Education Program: guidelines, status, and issues. Am J Med 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):32S-35S.

Goodnight SH. Mechanism of the antithrombotic effects of fish oil. Baillieres Clin Haematol 1990 Jul; 3(3):601-23.

Gordon DJ. Role of circulating high-density lipoprotein and triglycerides in coronary artery disease: risk and prevention. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1990 Jun;19(2):299-309.

Greenland P, Derby CA. Medical students' improved attitudes toward prevention of cardiovascular diseases from entry to graduation. Preventive Cardiology Academic Cooperative Research Group of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Am J Prev Med 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):53-7.

Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Educ Q 1990 Winter;17(4):455-78.

Grundy SM. George Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture. Multifactorial etiology of hypercholesterolemia. Implications for prevention of coronary heart disease. Arterioscler Thromb 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6): 1619-35.

Haffner SM, Morales PA, Hazuda HP, Stern MP. Level of control of hypertension in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Hypertension 1993 Jan;21(1):83-8.

Hebert PR, Buring JE, O'Connor GT, Rosner B, Hennekens CH. Occupation and risk of nonfatal myocardial infarction. Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov; 152(11):2253-7.

Helgason CM, Tortorice KL, Winkler SR, Penney DW, Schuler JJ, McClelland TJ, Brace LD. Aspirin response and failure in cerebral infarction. Stroke 1993 Mar;24(3):345-50.

Hillson SD, Rich EC. Two strategies for prophylaxis of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism. Cost-effectiveness analysis. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1990;6(3):470-9.

Holohan TV. Extracranial-intracranial bypass to reduce the risk of ischemic stroke. Health Technol Assess Rep 1990;(6):1-9.

Holroyd KA, Penzien DB. Pharmacological versus non-pharmacological prophylaxis of recurrent migraine headache: a meta-analytic review of clinical trials. Pain 1990 Jul;42(1):1-13.

Hulley SB, Newman TB, Grady D, Garber AM, Baron RB, Browner WS. Should we be measuring blood cholesterol levels in young adults? JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1416-9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1426-7.

The Hypertension Prevention Trial: three-year effects of dietary changes on blood pressure. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):153-62. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2408-9.

Illingworth DR. Management of hyperlipidemia: goals for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Clin Invest Med 1990 Aug;13(4):211-8.

Jackson C, Winkleby MA, Flora JA, Fortmann SP. Use of educational resources for cardiovascular risk reduction in the Stanford Five-City Project. Am J Prev Med 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):82-8.

Jeffery RW, French SA, Schmid TL. Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Health Psychol 1990;9(3):315-29.

Johnson CC, Nicklas TA, Arbeit ML, Harsha DW, Mott DS, Hunter SM, Wattigney W, Berenson GS. Cardiovascular intervention for high-risk families: the Heart Smart Program. South Med J 1991 Nov; 84(11):1305-12.

Johnson CC, Nicklas TA, Arbeit ML, Webber LS, Berenson GS. Behavioral counseling and contracting as methods for promoting cardiovascular health in families. J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Apr;92(4):479-81.

Kannel WB. Implications of the primary prevention trials against coronary heart disease. J Hypertens Suppl 1990 Dec;8(7):S245-50.

Kashani IA, Kaplan RM, Criqui MH, Nader PR, Rupp J, Sallis JF, Dimsdale J, Langer R, Bracker M, Ries AL. Cardiovascular risk factor assessment of medical students as an educational tool. Am J Prev Med 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):384-8.

Kawachi I, Colditz GA, Stampfer MH, et al. Smoking cessation and decreased risk of stroke in women. JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):232-6.

Knapp HR. Hypotensive effects of omega 3 fatty acids: mechanistic aspects. World Rev Nutr Diet 1991;66: 313-28.

Kotchen TA, Kotchen JM, Boegehold MA. Nutrition and hypertension prevention. Hypertension 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I115-20.

Kronmal RA, Cain KC, Ye Z, Omenn GS. Total serum cholesterol levels and mortality risk as a function of age. A report based on the Framingham data. Arch Intern Med 1993 May 10;153(9):1065-73.

Kumanyaka SK, Obarzanek E, Stevens VJ, Hebert PR, Whelton PK. Weight-loss experience of black and white participants in NHLBI-sponsored clinical trials. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl): 1631S-1638S.

Lairson DR, Herd JA, Mullen PD, Aday LA, Yang MC. Identifying families at high risk of cardiovascular disease: alternative work site approaches. J Occup Med 1990 Jul;32(7):586-93.

Lawrence M, Arbeit M, Johnson CC, Berenson GS. Prevention of adult heart disease beginning in childhood: intervention programs. Cardiovasc Clin 1991;21(3):249-62.

Lee RM, Berecek KH, Tsoporis J, McKenzie R, Triggle CR. Prevention of hypertension and vascular changes by captopril treatment. Hypertension 1991 Feb;17(2):141-50.

Lekstrom JA, Bell WR. Aspirin in the prevention of thrombosis. Medicine (Baltimore) 1991 May;70(3): 161-78.

Lenfant C, LaRosa JH, Horan MJ, Passamani ER. Considerations for a national heart attack alert program. Clin Cardiol 1990 Aug;13(8 Suppl 8): VIII9-11.

Lewis CE, Raczynski JM, Oberman A, Cutter GR. Risk factors and the natural history of coronary heart disease in blacks. Cardiovasc Clin 1991;21(3): 29-45.

Linnan LA, Harden EA, Bucknam L, Carleton RA. Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace. The Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience. AAOHN J 1990 Sep; 38(9):409-18.

The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Results of 6 years of post-trial follow-up. The Lipid Research Clinics Investigators. Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7): 1399-410. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul; 152(7):1369.

Littenberg B, Garber AM, Sox HC Jr. Screening for hypertension. Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 1;112(3): 192-202. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):796-7.

Manolio TA, Harlan WR. Research on coronary diseases in women: political or scientific imperative? [editorial]. Br Heart J 1993 Jan; 69(1):1-2.

Manolio TA, Savage PJ, Burke GL, Liu KA, Wagenknecht LE, Sidney S, Jacobs DR Jr, Roseman JM, Donahue RP, Oberman A. Association of fasting insulin with blood pressure and lipids in young adults. The CARDIA study. Arteriosclerosis 1990 May-Jun;10(3):430-6.

Manson JE, Buring JE, Satterfield S, Hennekens CH. Baseline characteristics of participants in the Physicians' Health Study: a randomized trial of aspirin and beta-carotene in U.S. physicians. Am J Prev Med 1991 May-Jun;7(3):150-4.

Manson JE, Grobbee DE, Stampfer MJ, Taylor JO, Goldhaber SZ, Gaziano JM, Ridker PM, Buring JE, Hennekens CH. Aspirin in the primary prevention of angina pectoris in a randomized trial of United States physicians. Am J Med 1990 Dec;89(6): 772-6.

Manson JE, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Rosner B, Speizer FE, Hennekens CH. A prospective study of aspirin use and primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in women. JAMA 1991 Jul 24-31;266(4):521-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 24-31;266(4):565-6; JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):364-5; JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3): 365.

Manson JE, Tosteson H, Ridker PM, Satterfield S, Hebert P, O'Connor GT, Buring JE, Hennekens CH. The primary prevention of myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med 1992 May 21;326(21): 1406-16.

McBride PE, Ryan GG. The Family Physician's role in cardiovascular disease prevention [editorial]. Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1042-4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1248-56.

Mickelson JK, Hoff PT, Homeister JW, Fantone JC, Lucchesi BR. High dose intravenous aspirin, not low dose intravenous or oral aspirin, inhibits thrombus formation and stabilizes blood flow in experimental coronary vascular injury. J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Feb;21(2):502-10. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Feb;21(2):511-3.

Miller N, Einhorn PT, compilers. Triglyceride, high density lipoportein, and coronary heart disease [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1992. 78 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 91-16). Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; Stock No. 817-007-00016-3. 1636 citations; January 1989 through February 1992.

Miller VT, Rothrock JF, Pearce LA, Feinberg WM, Hart RG, Anderson DC. Ischemic stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation: effect of aspirin according to stroke mechanism. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Neurology 1993 Jan; 43(1):32-6.

Morris MC, Sacks F, Rosner B. Does fish oil lower blood pressure? A meta-analysis of controlled trials. Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):523-33.

Murray DM, Kurth C, Mullis R, Jeffery RW. Cholesterol reduction through low-intensity interventions: results from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Prev Med 1990 Mar;19(2):181-9.

Neaton JD, Grimm RH, Prineas RJ, Stamler J, Grandits GA, Elmer PJ, Cutler JA, Flack JM, Schoenberger JA, McDonald R, Lewis CE, Liebson PR. Treatment of mild hypertenxion study: final results. JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):713-24.

Neighbor WE Jr, Scott CS, Schaad DC, Macdonald SC, Van Citters R. Assessment and counseling of coronary risk factors by family practice residents. J Fam Pract 1991 Mar;32(3):273-81.

O'Connor GT, Malenka DJ, Olmstead EM, Johnson PS, Hennekens CH. A meta-analysis of randomized trials of fish oil in prevention of restenosis following coronary angioplasty. Am J Prev Med 1992 May-Jun;8(3):186-92.

Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Langford HG, Blaufox MD, Davis BR, Blaszkowski T, Zimbaldi N, Hawkins CM. Pharmacologic and nutritional treatment of mild hypertension: changes in cardiovascular risk status. Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):89-95. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):879.

Owens JF, Matthews KA, Wing RR, Kuller LH. Physical activity and cardiovascular risk: a cross-sectional study of middle-aged premenopausal women. Prev Med 1990 Mar;19(2):147-57.

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Jung DL, Leung RW, Hyde RT. Physical activity and hypertension: an epidemiological view. Ann Med 1991 Aug;23(3): 319-27.

Posner BM, Cupples LA, Gagnon D, Wilson PW, Chetwynd K, Felix D. Healthy People 2000. The rationale and potential efficacy of preventive nutrition in heart disease: the Framingham Offspring-Spouse Study. Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1549-56.

Psaty BM, Heckbert SR, Atkins D, Siscovick DS, Koepsell TD, Wahl PW, Longstreth WT Jr, Weiss NS, Wagner EH, Prentice R, et al. A review of the association of estrogens and progestins with cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women. Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1421-7.

Psaty BM, Koepsell TD, Wagner EH, LoGerfo JP, Inui TS. Beta blockers and the primary prevention of nonfatal myocardial infarction in patients with high blood pressure. Am J Cardiol 1990 Nov 6;66(16): 12G-14G.

Rakowski W, Lefebvre RC, Assaf AR, Lasater TM, Carleton RA. Health practice correlates in three adult age groups: results from two community surveys. Public Health Rep 1990 Sep-Oct;105(5): 481-91.

Reis SE, Hirsch DR, Wilson MG, Donovan BC, Goldhaber SZ. Program for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in high-risk orthopaedic patients. J Arthroplasty 1991;6 Suppl:S11-6.

Ridker PM, Manson JE, Buring JE, Goldhaber SZ, Hennekens CH. Clinical characteristics of nonfatal myocardial infarction among individuals on prophylactic low-dose aspirin therapy. Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):708-11.

Ridker PM, Manson JE, Buring JE, Goldhaber SZ, Hennekens CH. The effect of chronic platelet inhibition with low-dose aspirin on atherosclerotic progression and acute thrombosis: clinical evidence from the Physicians' Health Study. Am Heart J 1991 Dec;122(6):1588-92.

Ridker PM, Manson JE, Gaziano JM, Buring JE, Hennekens CH. Low-dose aspirin therapy for chronic stable angina. A randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Ann Intern Med 1991 May 15;114(10):835-9.

Rifkind BM. Policies for the prevention of coronary heart disease through cholesterol-lowering. Br Med Bull 1990 Oct;46(4):1059-74.

Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Ascherio A, Rosner B, Stampfer MJ. Prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease in men. Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765): 464-8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774): 1073-4.

Rossouw JE, Lewis B, Rifkind BM. The value of lowering cholesterol after myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1112-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 28;324(13): 922-3.

Rossouw JE, Rifkind BM. Does lowering serum cholesterol levels lower coronary heart disease risk? Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1990 Jun;19(2): 279-97.

Rothenberg R, Ford ES, Vartiainen E. Ischemic heart disease prevention: estimating the impact of interventions . J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan;45(1): 21-9. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jan; 45(1):17-9.

Sallis JF, Criqui MH, Kashani IA, Rupp JW, Calfas KJ, Langer RD, Nader PR, Ross J Jr. A program for health behavior change in a preventive cardiology center. Am J Prev Med 1990;6(2 Suppl): 43-50.

Savage PF, Harlan WR. Racial and ethnic diversity in obesity and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease: implications for studies and treatment. Ethn Dis 1991 Spring;1(2):200-11.

Scott CS, Leaf D, Neighbor WE, Schaad DC, Brock DM, Van Citters RL. Preventive cardiology education and practice in residency training: residents' attitudes, perceptions, and practices. Am J Prev Med 1990;6(2 Suppl):60-9.

Shah M, Jeffery RW, Laing B, Savre SG, Van Natta M, Strickland D. Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT): food pattern changes resulting from intervention on sodium, potassium, and energy intake. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jan;90(1):69-76.

Sidney S, Haskell WL, Crow R, Sternfeld B, Oberman A, Armstrong MA, Cutter GR, Jacobs DR, Savage PJ, Van Horn L. Symptom-limited graded treadmill exercise testing in young adults in the CARDIA study. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Feb;24(2): 177-83.

Singer DE, Hughes RA, Gress DR, Sheehan MA, Oertel LB, Maraventano SW, Blewett DR, Rosner B, Kistler JP. The effect of aspirin on the risk of stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: The BAATAF Study. Am Heart J 1992 Dec;124(6):1567-73.

Smutok MA, Reece C, Kokkinos PF, Farmer C, Dawson P, Shulman R, DeVane-Bell J, Patterson J, Charabogos C, Goldberg AP, et al. Aerobic versus strength training for risk factor intervention in middle-aged men at high risk for coronary heart disease. Metabolism 1993 Feb;42(2):177-84.

Sopko G, Obarzanek E, Stone E. Overview of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop on physical activity and cardiovascular health. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl): S192-5.

Stampfer MJ, Hennekens CH, Manson JE, Colditz GA, Rosner B, Willett WC. Vitamin E consumption and the risk of coronary disease in women. N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1444-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1487-9.

Stevens VJ, Corrigan SA, Obarzanek E, Bernauer E, Cook NR, Hebert P, Mattfeldt-Beman M, Oberman A, Sugars C, Dalcin AT, et al. Weight loss intervention in phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. The TOHP Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 12; 153(7):849-58.

Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Study. Final results. Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):527-39. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):933-5.

Tosteson AN, Weinstein MC, Williams LW, Goldman L. Long-term impact of smoking cessation on the incidence of coronary heart disease. Am J Public Health 1990 Dec;80(12):1481-6.

Triglyceride, high density lipoprotein, and coronary heart disease. Consens Statement 1992 Feb 26-28; 10(2):1-28.

Underbakke G, Plane MB, McBride PE. A survey of dietetics professionals' knowledge of and attitudes toward cholesterol management. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):301-4.

Van de Kamp J, compiler. Fish oils [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1990. 30 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 90-8). 653 citations; January 1989 through July 1990.

Wallingford JC, Yetley EA. Development of the health claims regulations: the case of omega-3 fatty acids and heart disease. Nutr Rev 1991 Nov;49(11): 323-31.

Wassertheil-Smoller S, Blaufox MD, Oberman AS, Langford HG, Davis BR, Wylie-Rosett J. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) study. Adequate weight loss, alone and combined with drug therapy in the treatment of mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med 1992 Jan; 152(1):131-6.

Wassertheil-Smoller S, Oberman A, Blaufox MD, Davis B, Langford H. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Study. Final results with regard to blood pressure, cardiovascular risk, and quality of life. Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):37-44. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):47-8.

Weber PC, Leaf A. Cardiovascular effects of omega 3 fatty acids. Atherosclerosis risk factor modification by omega 3 fatty acids. World Rev Nutr Diet 1991; 66:218-32.

Weisbrod RR, Pirie PL, Bracht NF. Impact of a community health promotion program on existing organizations: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Soc Sci Med 1992 Mar;34(6):639-48.

Wheeler FC, Lackland DT, Mace ML, Reddick A, Hogelin G, Remington PL. Evaluating South Carolina's community cardiovascular disease prevention project. Public Health Rep 1991 Sep-Oct;106(5):536-43.

Whelton PK. Reflections on the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendations for screening for hypertension and hypercholesterolemia. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl):S17-9.

Williams RR, Hunt SC, Barlow GK, Wu LL, Hopkins PN, Schumacher MC, Hasstedt SJ, Ware J, Chamberlain RM, Weinberg AD, et al. Prevention of familial cardiovascular disease by screening for family history and lipids in youths. Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1555-60.

Wolf PA, Belanger AJ, D'Agostino RB. Management of risk factors. Neurol Clin 1992 Feb;10(1):177-91.

Wylie-Rosett J, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Blaufox MD, Davis BR, Langford HG, Oberman A, Jennings S, Hataway H, Stern J, Zimbaldi N. Trial of antihypertensive intervention and management: greater efficacy with weight reduction than with a sodium-potassium intervention. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):408-15.

Zhou Z, Ackerman E, Gatewood L. An expert system for simulation of coronary heart disease risk factor interventions. Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:674-8.

OLDER ADULTS

Prevention of Cataracts and Retinopathy

Alcala J, Unakar N, Katar M, Tsui J. Reversal of the limited proteolysis of MP26 during the reversal and prevention of the galactose cataract in rat lenses. Curr Eye Res 1990 Mar;9(3):225-32.

Ansari NH, Srivastava SK. Allopurinol promotes and butylated hydroxy toluene prevents sugar-induced cataractogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 16;168(3):939-43.

Aspirin effects on mortality and morbidity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report 14. ETDRS Investigators. JAMA 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1292-300.

Azuma M, David LL, Shearer TR. Superior prevention of calcium ionophore cataract by E64d. Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):215-20.

Chase HP, Garg SK, Jackson WE, Thomas MA, Harris S, Marshall G, Crews MJ. Blood pressure and retinopathy in type I diabetes. Ophthalmology 1990 Feb;97(2):155-9.

Chase HP, Garg SK, Marshall G, Berg CL, Harris S, Jackson WE, Hamman RE. Cigarette smoking increases the risk of albuminuria among subjects with type I diabetes. JAMA 1991 Feb 6;265(5): 614-7.

Chew EY, Williams GA, Burton TC, Barton FB, Remaley NA, Ferris FL 3d. Aspirin effects on the development of cataracts in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early treatment diabetic retinopathy study report 16. Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Mar;110(3): 339-42.

Christen WG, Manson JE, Seddon JM, Glynn RJ, Buring JE, Rosner B, Hennekens CH. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of cataract in men . JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8): 989-93. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8): 1025-6.

Clark JI, Steele JE. Phase-separation inhibitors and prevention of selenite cataract. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1720-4.

Cruickshanks KJ, Klein BE, Klein R. Ultraviolet light exposure and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12): 1658-62.

Das A, Frank RN, Zhang NL, Samadani E. Increases in collagen type IV and laminin in galactose-induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening--prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Exp Eye Res 1990 Mar;50(3):269-80.

Dasbach EJ, Fryback DG, Newcomb PA, Klein R, Klein BE. Cost-effectiveness of strategies for detecting diabetic retinopathy. Med Care 1991 Jan; 29(1):20-39.

David LL, Shearer TR, Shih M. Sequence analysis of lens beta-crystallins suggests involvement of calpain in cataract formation. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1937-40.

David LL, Wright JW, Shearer TR. Calpain II induced insolubilization of lens beta-crystallin polypeptides may induce cataract. Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):210-6.

Del Monte MA, Rabbani R, Diaz TC, Lattimer SA, Nakamura J, Brennan MC, Greene DA. Sorbitol, myo-inositol, and rod outer segment phagocytosis in cultured hRPE cells exposed to glucose. In vitro model of myo-inositol depletion hypothesis of diabetic complications. Diabetes 1991 Oct;40(10): 1335-45.

Dills DG, Moss SE, Klein R, Klein BE, Davis M. Is insulinlike growth factor I associated with diabetic retinopathy? Diabetes 1990 Feb;39(2):191-5.

Drummond MF, Davies LM, Ferris FL 3d. Assessing the costs and benefits of medical research: the diabetic retinopathy study. Soc Sci Med 1992 May; 34(9):973-81.

Ferris FL 3d. How effective are treatments for diabetic retinopathy? JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1290-1.

Ferris FL 3d. Issues in management of diabetic retinopathy. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 May 15; 28(5):79-82, 85-9.

Frank RN. On the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. A 1990 update. Ophthalmology 1991 May;98(5): 586-93.

Freeman WL, Hosey GM. Diabetic complications among American Indians of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho. Prevalence of retinopathy, end-stage renal disease, and amputations. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):357-60.

Isaac NE, Walker AM, Jick H, Gorman M. Exposure to phenothiazine drugs and risk of cataract. Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):256-60.

Kador PF, Akagi Y, Takahashi Y, Ikebe H, Wyman M, Kinoshita JH. Prevention of retinal vessel changes associated with diabetic retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1301-9.

Klein BE, Klein R, Linton KL. Prevalence of age-related lens opacities in a population. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4): 546-52.

Klein BE, Moss SE, Klein R, Surawicz TS. Serum cholesterol in Wisconsin epidemiologic study of diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes Care 1992 Feb;15(2): 282-7.

Moss SE, Klein R, Klein BE. Association of cigarette smoking with diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes Care 1991 Feb;14(2):119-26.

Preventing diabetic eye disease: a two-hour accredited continuing education program for pharmacists. [Bethesda (MD)]: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Eye Institute; [1993]. 16 p. Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; HE 20.3752:D 54. Reprinted from U.S. Pharmacist, Diabetes supplement; 1991 Nov.

Risk factors for age-related cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. The Italian-

American Cataract Study Group. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 15;133(6):541-53.

Robison WG Jr, Tillis TN, Laver N, Kinoshita JH. Diabetes-related histopathologies of the rat retina prevented with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Exp Eye Res 1990 Apr;50(4):355-66.

Sato S, Takahashi Y, Wyman M, Kador PF. Progression of sugar cataract in the dog. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 May;32(6):1925-31.

Spector A, Wang GM, Wang RR, Garner WH, Moll H. The prevention of cataract caused by oxidative stress in cultured rat lenses. I. H2O2 and photochemically induced cataract. Curr Eye Res 1993 Feb;12(2):163-79.

Stepien CJ, Bowbeer MA, Hiss RG. Screening for diabetic retinopathy in communities. Diabetes Educ 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):115-20.

Taylor A. Role of nutrients in delaying cataracts. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Sep 30;669:111-23; discussion 123-4.

Depression, Impaired Cognition, and Independent Function

Abraham IL. The Geriatric Depression Scale and Hopelessness Index: longitudinal psychometric data on frail nursing home residents. Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):875-80. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1032.

Abraham IL, Neundorfer MM, Currie LJ. Effects of group interventions on cognition and depression in nursing home residents. Nurs Res 1992 Jul-Aug; 41(4):196-202.

Abraham IL, Niles SA, Thiel BP, Siarkowski KI, Cowling WR 3d. Therapeutic group work with depressed elderly. Nurs Clin North Am 1991 Sep; 26(3):635-50.

Abraham IL, Thompson-Heisterman AA, Harrington DP, Smullen DE, Onega LL, Droney EG, Westerman PS, Manning CA, Lichtenberg PA. Outpatient psychogeriatric nursing services: an integrative model. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1991 Jun; 5(3):151-64.

Ailinger RL, Dear MR, Holley-Wilcox P. Predictors of function among older Hispanic immegrants: a five-year follow-up. Nurs Res 1993 Jul-Aug;42(4): 240-4.

Alexopoulos GS, Chester JG. Outcomes of geriatric depression. Clin Geriatr Med 1992 May;8(2): 363-76.

Alexopoulos GS, Mattis S. Diagnosing cognitive dysfunction in the elderly: primary screening tests . Geriatrics 1991 Dec;46(12):33-8, 43-4. Comment in: Geriatrics 1992 Apr;47(4):70.

Aronson MK, Ooi WL, Geva DL, Masur D, Blau A, Frishman W. Dementia. Age-dependent incidence, prevalence, and mortality in the old old. Arch Intern Med 1991 May;151(5):989-92.

Ashford JW, Kumar V, Barringer M, Becker M, Bice J, Ryan N, Vicari S. Assessing Alzheimer severity with a global clinical scale. Int Psychogeriatr 1992 Summer;4(1):55-74.

Baker FM, Lebowitz BD, Katz IR, Pincus HA. Geriatric psychopathology: an American perspective on a selected agenda for research. Int Psychogeriatr 1992 Summer;4(1):141-56.

Baker FM, Miller CL. Screening a skilled nursing home population for depression. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):218-21.

Bassett SS, Folstein MF. Cognitive impairment and functional disability in the absence of psychiatric diagnosis. Psychol Med 1991 Feb;21(1):77-84.

Baum C, Edwards DF. Cognitive performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the Kitchen Task Assessment. Am J Occup Ther 1993 May;47(5): 431-6.

Baum CM. Addressing the needs of the cognitively impaired elderly from a family policy perspective. Am J Occup Ther 1991 Jul;45(7):594-606.

Beck C, Heacock P, Mercer S, Walton CG, Shook J. Dressing for success. Promoting independence among cognitively impaired elderly. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Jul;29(7):30-5.

Berg L, Buckwalter KC, Chafetz PK, Gwyther LP, Holmes D, Koepke KM, Lawton MP, Lindeman DA, Magaziner J, Maslow K, et al. Special care units for persons with dementia. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Dec;39(12):1229-36.

Blazer D, Burchett B, Service C, George LK. The association of age and depression among the elderly: an epidemiologic exploration. J Gerontol 1991 Nov;46(6):M210-5.

Bliwise DL. Sleep in normal aging and dementia. Sleep 1993 Jan;16(1):40-81.

Bowsher JE. Behavioral competence as a predictor of perceived control in nursing home elders. Issues Ment Health Nurs 1990;11(4):361-74.

Braekhus A, Laake K, Engedal K. The Mini-Mental State Examination: identifying the most efficient variables for detecting cognitive impairment in the elderly. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11): 1139-45.

Buckwalter JG, Sobel E, Dunn ME, Diz MM, Henderson VW. Gender differences on a brief measure of cognitive functioning in Alzheimer's disease. Arch Neurol 1993 Jul;50(7):757-60.

Butler RN, Finkel SI, Lewis MI, Sherman FT, Sunderland T. Aging and mental health: diagnosis of dementia and depression. Geriatrics 1992 Jun; 47(6):49-52, 55-7.

Campbell LA, Thompson BL. Evaluating elderly patients: a critique of comprehensive functional assessment tools. Nurse Pract 1990 Aug;15(8):11-6, 18.

Clough DH. The effects of cognitive distortion and depression on disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Res Nurs Health 1991 Dec;14(6):439-46.

Cohen CI, Carlin L. Racial differences in clinical and social variables among patients evaluated in a dementia assessment center. J Natl Med Assoc 1993 May;85(5):379-84.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS. Pain and depression in the nursing home: corroborating results. J Gerontol 1993 Mar;48(2):P96-7.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Rosenthal AS. Dementia and agitation in nursing home residents: how are they related? Psychol Aging 1990 Mar;5(1):3-8.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Werner P. Agitation in elderly persons: an integrative report of findings in a nursing home. Int Psychogeriatr 1992;4 Suppl 2: 221-40.

Coleman EA, Barbaccia JC, Croughan-Minihane MS. Hospitalization rates in nursing home residents with dementia. A pilot study of the impact of a special care unit. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):108-12.

Colsher PL, Wallace RB. Epidemiologic considerations in studies of cognitive function in the elderly: methodology and nondementing acquired dysfunction. Epidemiol Rev 1991;13:1-27.

Commenges D, Gagnon M, Letenneur L, Dartigues JF, Barberger-Gateau P, Salamon R. Improving screening for dementia in the elderly using, Mini-Mental State Examination subscores, Benton's Visual Retention Test, and Isaacs' Set Test. Epidemiology 1992 Mar;3(2):185-8.

Corey-Bloom J, Galasko D, Hofstetter CR, Jackson JE, Thal LJ. Clinical features distinguishing large cohorts with possible AD, probable AD, and mixed dementia. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jan;41(1):31-7.

de Toledo-Morrell L, Morrell F. Alzheimer's disease: new developments for noninvasive detection of early cases. Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1993 Feb; 6(1):113-8.

DeBettignies BH, Mahurin RK, Pirozzolo FJ. Insight for impairment in independent living skills in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1990 Mar;12(2):355-63.

Drachman DA, Lippa CF. The etiology of Alzheimer's disease: the pathogenesis of dementia. The role of neurotoxins. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 11;648: 176-86.

Fields SD, Fulop G, Sachs CJ, Strain J, Fillit H. Usefulness of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination in the hospitalized elderly. Int Psychogeriatr 1992 Summer;4(1):93-102.

Forette F, Amery A, Staessen J, Strasser T, Thijs L, Beevers DG, Bert P, Clement D, Cox J, De Leeuw PW, et al. Is prevention of vascular dementia possible? The Syst-Eur Vascular Dementia Project. Aging (Milano) 1991 Dec;3(4):373-82.

Francis J. Delirium in older patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Aug;40(8):829-38.

Freels S, Cohen D, Eisdorfer C, Paveza G, Gorelick P, Luchins DJ, Hirschman R, Ashford JW, Levy P, Semla T, et al. Functional status and clinical findings in patients with Alzheimer's disease. J Gerontol 1992 Nov;47(6):M177-82.

Fretwell MD. Prevention of functional decline in older hospitalized patients. R I Med 1993 Jan;76(1):13-8.

Gallagher-Thompson D, Futterman A, Hanley-Peterson P, Zeiss A, Ironson G, Thompson LW. Endogenous depression in the elderly: prevalence and agreement among measures. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr; 60(2):300-3.

German PS, Rovner BW, Burton LC, Brant LJ, Clark R. The role of mental morbidity in the nursing home experience. Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2): 152-8. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2): 150-1.

Glock MG, Schneider LS, compilers. Diagnosis and treatment of depression in late-life [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1991. 37 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 91-10). 886 citations; January 1980 through September 1991.

Gold DT, Sloane PD, Mathew LJ, Bledsoe MM, Konanc DA. Special care units: a typology of care settings for memory-impaired older adults. Gerontologist 1991 Aug;31(4):467-75. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Feb;32(1):129-30.

Gorelick PB, Mangone CA. Vascular dementias in the elderly. Clin Geriatr Med 1991 Aug;7(3):599-615.

Green CR, Mohs RC, Schmeidler J, Aryan M, Davis KL. Functional decline in Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal study. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun; 41(6):654-61.

Hamilton LW, Creason NS. Mental status and functional abilities: change in institutionalized elderly women. Nurs Diagn 1992 Apr-Jun;3(2): 81-6.

Heeren TJ, Lagaay AM, Hijmans W, Rooymans HG. Prevalence of dementia in the 'oldest old' of a Dutch community. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Aug; 39(8):755-9.

Heston LL, Garrard J, Makris L, Kane RL, Cooper S, Dunham T, Zelterman D. Inadequate treatment of depressed nursing home elderly. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1117-22.

Hill LR, Klauber MR, Salmon DP, Yu ES, Liu WT, Zhang M, Katzman R. Functional status, education, and the diagnosis of dementia in the Shanghai survey. Neurology 1993 Jan;43(1):138-45.

Holmen K, Ericsson K, Andersson L, Winblad B. ADL capacity and loneliness among elderly persons with cognitive impairment. Scand J Prim Health Care 1993 Mar;11(1):56-60.

Horne A, Blazer DG. The prevention of major depression in the elderly. Clin Geriatr Med 1992 Feb;8(1):159-72.

Hultsch DF, Hammer M, Small BJ. Age differences in cognitive performance in later life: relationships to self-reported health and activity life style. J Gerontol 1993 Jan;48(1):P1-11.

Hunt L, Morris JC, Edwards D, Wilson BS. Driving performance in persons with mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul; 41(7):747-52.

Inouye SK. Delirium in hospitalized elderly patients: recognition, evaluation, and management. Conn Med 1993 May;57(5):309-15.

Jeste DV, Krull AJ. Behavioral problems associated with dementia: diagnosis and treatment. Geriatrics 1991 Nov;46(11):28-34.

Jirovec MM, Wells TJ. Urinary incontinence in nursing home residents with dementia: the mobility-cognition paradigm. Appl Nurs Res 1990 Aug;3(3): 112-7.

Kane RL, Saslow MG, Brundage T. Using ADLs to establish eligibility for long-term care among the cognitively impaired. Gerontologist 1991 Feb;31(1): 60-6.

Kasper JD. Cognitive impairment among functionally limited elderly people in the community: future considerations for long-term care policy. Milbank Q 1990;68(1):81-109.

Katz IR, Mossey J, Sussman N, Muenz L, Harner R, Curlik Sm, Sands LP. Bedside clinical and electrophysiological assessment: assessment of change in vulnerable patients. Int Psychogeriatr 1991 Winter;3(2):289-300.

Katz IR, Parmelee P, Brubaker K. Toxic and metabolic encephalopathies in long-term care patients. Int Psychogeriatr 1991 Winter;3(2):337-47.

Katz IR, Simpson GM, Curlik SM, Parmelee PA, Muhly C. Pharmacologic treatment of major depression for elderly patients in residential care settings. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jul;51 Suppl:41-7; discussion 48.

Kessler RC, Foster C, Webster PS, House JS. The relationship between age and depressive symptoms in two national surveys. Psychol Aging 1992 Mar; 7(1):119-26.

Koenig HG, Meador KG, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG. Screening for depression in hospitalized elderly medical patients: taking a closer look. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1013-7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):464-5.

Kokmen E, Smith GE, Petersen RC, Tangalos E, Ivnik RC. The short test of mental status. Correlations with standardized psychometric testing. Arch Neurol 1991 Jul;48(7):725-8.

Krach P, Yang J. Functional status of older persons with chronic mental illness living in a home setting. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1992 Apr;6(2):90-7.

Krishnan KR. Organic bases of depression in the elderly. Annu Rev Med 1991;42:261-6.

Lyness JM, Caine ED, Conwell Y, King DA, Cox C. Depressive symptoms, medical illness, and functional status in depressed psychiatric inpatients. Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;150(6):910-5.

Mack WJ, Freed DM, Williams BW, Henderson VW. Boston Naming Test: shortened versions for use in Alzheimer's disease. J Gerontol 1992 May;47(3): P154-8.

Mahurin RK, DeBettignies BH, Pirozzolo FJ. Structured assessment of independent living skills: preliminary report of a performance measure of functional abilities in dementia. J Gerontol 1991 Mar;46(2):P58-66.

Mangione CM, Seddon JM, Cook EF, Krug JH Jr, Sahagian CR, Campion EW, Glynn RJ. Correlates of cognitive function scores in elderly outpatients. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):491-7.

Mangone CA, Hier DB, Gorelick PB, Ganellen RJ, Langenberg P, Boarman R, Dollear WC. Impaired insight in Alzheimer's disease. J

Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):189-93.

Markides KS, Lee DJ. Predictors of well-being and functioning in older Mexican Americans and Anglos: an eight-year follow-up. J Gerontol 1990 Mar;45(2):S69-73.

Markides KS, Lee DJ, Ray LA, Black SA. Physicians' ratings of health in middle and old age: a cautionary note. J Gerontol 1993 Jan;48(1):S24-7.

Matzo M. Confusion in older adults: assessment and differential diagnosis. Nurse Pract 1990 Sep;15(9): 32-6, 39-46.

Mor V. Primary prevention of functional decline in the elderly. R I Med 1993 Jan;76(1):9-11.

Mortimer JA, Ebbitt B, Jun SP, Finch MD. Predictors of cognitive and functional progression in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Neurology 1992 Sep;42(9):1689-96.

Moss MS, Lawton MP, Glicksman A. The role of pain in the last year of life of older persons. J Gerontol 1991 Mar;46(2):P51-7.

Mungas D. In-office mental status testing: a practical guide. Geriatrics 1991 Jul;46(7):54-8, 63, 66.

Murrell SA, Meeks S, Walker J. Protective functions of health and self-esteem against depression in older adults facing illness or bereavement. Psychol Aging 1991 Sep;6(3):352-60.

Norman I. Preventing depression. Nurs Elder 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):25-7.

O'Leary PA, Haley WE, Paul PB. Behavioral assessment in Alzheimer's disease: use of a 24-hr log. Psychol Aging 1993 Jun;8(2):139-43.

Parasuraman R, Nestor P. Attention and driving. Assessment in elderly individuals with dementia. Clin Geriatr Med 1993 May;9(2):377-87.

Parasuraman R, Nestor PG. Attention and driving skills in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Hum Factors 1991 Oct;33(5):539-57.

Parikh RM, Robinson RG, Lipsey JR, Starkstein SE, Fedoroff JP, Price TR. The impact of poststroke depression on recovery in activities of daily living over a 2-year follow-up. Arch Neurol 1990 Jul; 47(7):785-9.

Parmelee PA, Katz IR, Lawton MP. Depression and mortality among institutionalized aged. J Gerontol 1992 Jan;47(1):P3-10.

Parmelee PA, Katz IR, Lawton MP. Incidence of depression in long-term care settings. J Gerontol 1992 Nov;47(6):M189-96.

Parmelee PA, Katz IR, Lawton MP. The relation of pain to depression among institutionalized aged. J Gerontol 1991 Jan;46(1):P15-21.

Parmelee PA, Kleban MH, Lawton MP, Katz IR. Depression and cognitive change among institutionalized aged. Psychol Aging 1991 Dec; 6(4):504-11.

Parmelee PA, Smith B, Katz IR. Pain complaints and cognitive status among elderly institution residents. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):517-22.

Patterson MB, Mack JL, Neundorfer MM, Martin RJ, Smyth KA, Whitehouse PJ. Assessment of functional ability in Alzheimer disease: a review and a preliminary report on the Cleveland Scale for Activities of Daily Living. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1992 Fall;6(3):145-63.

Patterson MB, Schnell AH, Martin RJ, Mendez MF, Smyth KA, Whitehouse PJ. Assessment of behavioral and affective symptoms in Alzheimer's disease. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1):21-30.

Phillips CD, Chu CW, Morris JN, Hawes C. Effects of cognitive impairment on the reliability of geriatric assessments in nursing homes. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Feb;41(2):136-42.

Pratt CC, Schmall VL, Wilson W, Benthin A. A model community education program on depression and suicide in later life. Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5): 692-5.

Pratt CC, Wilson W, Benthin A, Schmall VL. Alcohol problems and dementia in later life: development of two knowledge quizzes. Gerontologist 1992 Apr; 32(2):175-83. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):149-50.

Reynolds CF 3d. Treatment of depression in special populations. J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Sep;53 Suppl: 45-53.

Richards M, Folstein M, Albert M, Miller L, Bylsma F, Lafleche G, Marder K, Bell K, Sano M, Devanand D, et al. Multicenter study of predictors of disease course in Alzheimer disease (the predictors study). II. Neurological, psychiatric, and demographic influences on baseline measures of disease severity. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1993 Spring;7(1):22-32.

Riter RN, Fries BE. Predictors of the placement of cognitively impaired residents on special care units. Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):184-90. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):148-9.

Rizzolo PJ, Wildman D, Bentz EJ. Group screening for cognition disorders in elderly persons. J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May-Jun;4(3):131-7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):371-2.

Roca RP, Storer DJ, Robbins BM, Tlasek ME, Rabins PV. Psychogeriatric assessment and treatment in urban public housing. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Aug;41(8):916-20.

Salthouse TA. Influence of experience on age differences in cognitive functioning. Hum Factors 1990 Oct;32(5):551-69.

Sclan SG, Reisberg B. Functional assessment staging (FAST) in Alzheimer's disease: reliability, validity, and ordinality. Int Psychogeriatr 1992;4 Suppl 1: 55-69.

Siu AL, Hays RD, Ouslander JG, Osterwell D, Valdez RB, Krynski M, Gross A. Measuring functioning and health in the very old. J Gerontol 1993 Jan; 48(1):M10-4.

Sloane PD, Mathew LJ. An assessment and care planning strategy for nursing home residents with dementia. Gerontologist 1991 Feb;31(1):128-31.

Small GW. Recognition and treatment of depression in the elderly. J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Jun;52 Suppl: 11-22.

Steele C, Rovner B, Chase GA, Folstein M. Psychiatric symptoms and nursing home placement of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1049-51.

Stern Y, Folstein M, Albert M, Richards M, Miller L, Bylsma F, Lafleche G, Marder K, Bell K, Sano M, et al. Multicenter study of predictors of disease course in Alzheimer disease (the predictors study). I. Study design, cohort description, and intersite comparisons. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1993 Spring;7(1):3-21.

Stern Y, Hesdorffer D, Sano M, Mayeux R. Measurement and prediction of functional capacity in Alzheimer's disease. Neurology 1990 Jan;40(1): 8-14.

Sultzer DL, Levin HS, Mahler ME, High WM, Cummings JL. Assessment of cognitive, psychiatric, and behavioral disturbances in patients with dementia: the Neurobehavioral Rating Scale. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Jun;40(6):549-55.

Teri L, Wagner A. Alzheimer's disease and depression. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Jun;60(3):379-91.

Thornbury JM. Cognitive performance on Piagetian tasks by Alzheimer's disease patients. Res Nurs Health 1992 Feb;15(1):11-8.

Tobias CR, Pary R, Lippmann S. Preventing suicide in older people. Am Fam Physician 1992 Apr;45(4): 1707-13.

Tombaugh TN, McIntyre NJ. The mini-mental state examination: a comprehensive review. J Am

Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):922-35. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):346.

Tweed DL. Depression-related impairment: estimating concurrent and lingering effects. Psychol Med 1993 May;23(2):373-86.

Uhlmann RF, Larson EB. Effect of education on the mini-mental state examination as a screening test for dementia. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Sep;39(9):876-80.

Von Korff M, Ormel J, Katon W, Lin EH. Disability and depression among high utilizers of health care. A longitudinal analysis. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Feb;49(2):91-100.

Wallace J, O'Hara MW. Increases in depressive symptomatology in the rural elderly: results from a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):398-404.

Warshaw G. Are mental status questionnaires of clinical value in everyday office practice? An affirmative view. J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):194-7.

White H, Davis PB. Cognitive screening tests: an aid in the care of elderly outpatients. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):438-45. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May-Jun;6(3):267-8.

Wiederholt WC, Cahn D, Butters NM, Salmon DP, Kritz-Silverstein D, Barrett-Connor E. Effects of age, gender and education on selected neuropsychological tests in an elderly community cohort. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):639-47.

Williamson GM, Schulz R. Pain, activity restriction, and symptoms of depression among community-residing elderly adults. J Gerontol 1992 Nov;47(6): P367-72.

Vaccines and Immunization

Armitage KB, Duffy EG, Mincek MA, Miller CB, van der Kuyp F, Hom DL, Munger JA, Edmonds KL, Ferguson LS, Rich EA, et al. Transient normalization of lymphocyte blastogenic and specific antibody responses following boosting of healthy elderly subjects with tetanus toxoid. J Gerontol 1993 Jan;48(1):M19-25.

Arreaza EE, Gibbons JJ Jr, Siskind GW, Weksler ME. Lower antibody response to tetanus toxoid associated with higher auto-anti-idiotypic antibody in old compared with young humans. Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Apr;92(1):169-73.

Bannerman B, Schram K. Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities. Can J Infect Control 1992 Spring;7(1):13-5.

Barreto L, Csizer Z, Sparkes JD. Evaluation of clinical data in bladder cancer immunotherapy with Connaught BCG (ImmuCyst). Dev Biol Stand 1992; 77:229-31.

Bentley DW. Vaccinations. Clin Geriatr Med 1992 Nov;8(4):745-60.

Berd D, Maguire HC Jr, McCue P, Mastrangelo MJ. Treatment of metastatic melanoma with an autologous tumor-cell vaccine: clinical and immunologic results in 64 patients. J Clin Oncol 1990 Nov;8(11):1858-67.

Breiman RF, Spika JS, Navarro VJ, Darden PM, Darby CP. Pneumococcal bacteremia in Charleston County, South Carolina. A decade later. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1401-5. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1373-5.

Buffington J, LaForce FM. Achievable influenza immunization rates in the elderly. N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10):433-5. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10):429-31.

Cartter ML, Renzullo PO, Helgerson SD, Martin SM, Jekel JF. Influenza outbreaks in nursing homes: how effective is influenza vaccine in the institutionalized elderly? Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Sep;11(9):473-8.

De Jager R, Guinan P, Lamm D, Khanna O, Brosman S, De Kernion J, Williams R, Richardson C, Muenz L, Reitsma D, et al. Long-term complete remission in bladder carcinoma in situ with intravesical TICE bacillus Calmette Guerin. Overview analysis of six phase II clinical trials. Urology 1991 Dec;38(6):507-13.

Fattal-German M, Taillandier J, Mathieu D, Bizzini B. Pneumococcal vaccination of elderly individuals. Vaccine 1991 Aug;9(8):542-4.

Fedson DS. Clinical practice and public policy for influenza and pneumococcal vaccination of the elderly. Clin Geriatr Med 1992 Feb;8(1):183-99.

Fedson DS. The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jul;11(7):357-61.

Fedson DS. Recommendations for influenza vaccination: from clinical piety to clinical practice. N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10):429-31. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Oct;91(10): 433-5.

Fedson DS, Harward MP, Reid RA, Kaiser DL. Hospital-based pneumococcal immunization. Epidemiologic rationale from the Shenandoah study. JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1117-22. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1154-5 and JAMA 1991 Jan 9;265(2):211-2.

Fedson DS, Wajda A, Nicol JP, Roos LL. Disparity between influenza vaccination rates and risks for influenza-associated hospital discharge and death in Manitoba in 1982-1983. Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):550-5.

Foster DA, Talsma A, Furumoto-Dawson A, Ohmit SE, Margulies JR, Arden NH, Monto AS. Influenza vaccine effectiveness in preventing hospitalization for pneumonia in the elderly. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Aug 1;136(3):296-307.

From the Centers for Disease Control. Control of influenza A outbreaks in nursing homes: amantadine as adjunct to vaccine--1989-1990. JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):344, 346.

Gorse GJ, Belshe RB. Enhanced lymphoproliferation to influenza A virus following vaccination of older, chronically ill adults with live-attenuated viruses. Scand J Infect Dis 1991;23(1):7-17.

Gorse GJ, Belshe RB. Enhancement of anti-influenza A virus cytotoxicity following influenza A virus vaccination in older, chronically ill adults. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Nov;28(11):2539-50.

Gorse GJ, Belshe RB, Munn NJ. Superiority of live attenuated compared with inactivated influenza A virus vaccines in older, chronically ill adults. Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):977-84.

Harward MP. Preventive health for the elderly. Role of vaccination. J Fla Med Assoc 1992 Oct;79(10): 687-9.

Hermogenes AW, Gross PA. Influenza virus vaccine: a need for emphasis. Semin Respir Infect 1992 Mar; 7(1):54-60.

Herr HW, Wartinger DD, Fair WR, Oettgen HF. Bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: a 10-year followup. J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1020-3.

Huang YP, Gauthey L, Michel M, Loreto M, Paccaud M, Pechere JC, Michel JP. The relationship between influenza vaccine-induced specific antibody responses and vaccine-induced nonspecific autoantibody responses in healthy older women. J Gerontol 1992 Mar;47(2):M50-5.

Lamm DL, DeHaven JI, Shriver J, Crispen R, Grau D, Sarosdy MF. A randomized prospective comparison of oral versus intravesical and percutaneous bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial bladder cancer. J Urol 1990 Jul;144(1):65-7.

Lamm DL, DeHaven JI, Shriver J, Sarosdy MF. Prospective randomized comparison of intravesical with percutaneous bacillus Calmette-Guerin versus intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin in superficial bladder cancer. J Urol 1991 Apr;145(4):738-40.

Lennox IM, Macphee GJ, McAlpine CH, Cameron SO, Leask BG, Somerville RG. Use of influenza vaccine in long-stay geriatric units. Age Ageing 1990 May; 19(3):169-72.

Levin MJ, Murray M, Rotbart HA, Zerbe GO, White CJ, Hayward AR. Immune response of elderly individuals to a live attenuated varicella vaccine. J Infect Dis 1992 Aug;166(2):253-9.

McBean AM, Babish JD, Prihoda R. The utilization of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine among elderly Medicare beneficiaries, 1985 through 1988. Arch Intern Med 1991 Oct;151(10):2009-16.

McDonald CJ, Hui SL, Tierney WM. Effects of computer reminders for influenza vaccination on morbidity during influenza epidemics. MD Comput 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):304-12.

McElhaney JE, Meneilly GS, Beattie BL, Helgason CD, Lee SF, Devine RD, Bleackley RC. The effect of influenza vaccination on IL2 production in healthy elderly: implications for current vaccination practices. J Gerontol 1992 Jan;47(1):M3-8.

Moran WP, Nelson K, Wofford JL, Velez R. Computer-generated mailed reminders for influenza immunization: a clinical trial. J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):535-7.

Mufson MA, Hughey DF, Turner CE, Schiffman G. Revaccination with pneumococcal vaccine of elderly persons 6 years after primary vaccination. Vaccine 1991 Jun;9(6):403-7.

Palache AM, Beyer WE, Sprenger MJ, Masurel N, de Jonge S, Vardy A, Charpentier B, Noury J, van Beek WC, Borst RJ, et al. Antibody response after influenza immunization with various vaccine doses: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi-centre, dose-response study in elderly nursing-home residents and young volunteers. Vaccine 1993; 11(1):3-9.

Powers DC, Fries LF, Murphy BR, Thumar B, Clements ML. In elderly persons live attenuated influenza A virus vaccines do not offer an advantage over inactivated virus vaccine in inducing serum or secretory antibodies or local immunologic memory. J Clin Microbiol 1991 Mar;29(3): 498-505.

Powers DC, Murphy BR, Fries LF, Adler WH, Clements ML. Reduced infectivity of cold-adapted influenza A H1N1 viruses in the elderly: correlation with serum and local antibodies. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Feb;40(2):163-7.

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 May 11;39(RR-7):1-15. Published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Jul 13; 39(27):469.

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 May 15;41(RR-9):1-17.

Quick RE, Hoge CW, Hamilton DJ, Whitney CJ, Borges M, Kobayashi JM. Underutilization of pneumococcal vaccine in nursing home in Washington State: report of a serotype-specific outbreak and a survey. Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2): 149-52.

Ruben FL. Viral pneumonias. The increasing importance of a high index of suspicion. Postgrad Med 1993 May 15;93(7):57-60, 63-4.

Shapiro ED, Berg AT, Austrian R, Schroeder D, Parcells V, Margolis A, Adair RK, Clemens JD. The protective efficacy of polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine . N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1453-60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1506-8.

Spika JS, Fedson DS, Facklam RR. Pneumococcal vaccination. Controversies and opportunities. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1990 Mar;4(1):11-27.

Stehr-Green PA, Sprauer MA, Williams WW, Sullivan KM. Predictors of vaccination behavior among persons ages 65 years and older. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1127-9.

Treanor JJ, Mattison HR, Dumyati G, Yinnon A, Erb S, O'Brien D, Dolin R, Betts RF. Protective efficacy of combined live intranasal and inactivated influenza A virus vaccines in the elderly. Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):625-33.

Van Thiel DH, Gavaler JS. Response to HBV vaccination in patients with severe liver disease. Absence of an HLA effect. Dig Dis Sci 1992 Sep; 37(9):1447-51.

Walker CL, Patterson R, Wu A, Bennett E. Influenza vaccination: a successful outpatient program. Allergy Proc 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):317-9.

Woolf SH, Kamerow DB, Lawrence RS, Medalie JH, Estes EH. The periodic health examination of older adults: the recommendations of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Part I. Counseling, immunizations, and chemoprophylaxis. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jul;38(7):817-23. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 May;39(5):534-5.

Prevention of Falls and Disequilibrium in the Elderly

Alexander BH, Rivara FP, Wolf ME. The cost and frequency of hospitalization for fall-related injuries in older adults. Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7): 1020-3.

Anacker SL, Di Fabio RP. Influence of sensory inputs on standing balance in community-dwelling elders with a recent history of falling. Phys Ther 1992 Aug;72(8):575-81; discussion 581-4.

Buchner DM, Cress ME, Wagner EH, de Lateur BJ, Price R, Abrass IB. The Seattle FICSIT/MoveIt study: the effect of exercise on gait and balance in older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3): 321-5.

Buchner DM, Hornbrook MC, Kutner NG, Tinetti ME, Ory MG, Mulrow CD, Schechtman KB, Gerety MB, Fiatarone MA, Wolf SL, et al. Development of the common data base for the FICSIT trials. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):297-308.

Cauley JA, Cummings SR, Seeley DG, Black D, Browner W, Kuller LH, Nevitt MC. Effects of thiazide diuretic therapy on bone mass, fractures, and falls. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1; 118(9):666-73.

Costa AJ. Preventing falls in your elderly patients. Postgrad Med 1991 Jan;89(1):139-40, 142.

Creditor MC. Hazards of hospitalization of the elderly. Ann Intern Med 1993 Feb 1;118(3):219-23.

Cumming RG, Miller JP, Kelsey JL, Davis P, Arfken CL, Birge SJ, Peck WA. Medications and multiple falls in elderly people: the St Louis OASIS study. Age Ageing 1991 Nov;20(6):455-61.

Cwikel J, Fried AV. The social epidemiology of falls among community-dwelling elderly: guidelines for prevention. Disabil Rehabil 1992 Jul-Sep;14(3): 113-21.

Davidson M, Chamblee C, Campbell HG, Bulkow LR, Taylor GE, Lanier AP, Bernier J, Spika JS, Williams WW, Middaugh JP. Pneumococcal vaccination in a remote population of high-risk Alaska natives. Public Health Rep 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4):439-46.

Dunn JE, Rudberg MA, Furner SE, Cassel CK. Mortality, disability, and falls in older persons: the role of underlying disease and disability. Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):395-400.

Dunne RG, Bergman AB, Rogers LW, Inglin B, Rivara FP. Elderly persons' attitudes towards footwear--a factor in preventing falls. Public Health Rep 1993 Mar-Apr;108(2):245-8.

Fried AV, Cwikel J, Ring H, Galinsky D. ELGAM--extra-laboratory gait assessment method: identification of risk factors for falls among the elderly at home. Int Disabil Stud 1990 Oct-Dec; 12(4):161-4.

Gehlsen GM, Whaley MH. Falls in the elderly: Part I, Gait. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Sep;71(10): 735-8.

Gehlsen GM, Whaley MH. Falls in the elderly: Part II, Balance, strength, and flexibility. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Sep;71(10):739-41.

Ginter SF, Mion LC. Falls in the nursing home: preventable or inevitable? J Gerontol Nurs 1992 Nov;18(11):43-8.

Grisso JA, Kelsey JL, Strom BL, Chiu GY, Maislin G, O'Brien LA, Hoffman S, Kaplan F. Risk factors for falls as a cause of hip fracture in women. The Northeast Hip Fracture Study Group. N Engl J Med 1991 May 9;324(19):1326-31.

Grisso JA, Schwarz DF, Wishner AR, Weene B, Holmes JH, Sutton RL. Injuries in an elderly inner-city population. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Dec;38(12): 1326-31.

Grisso JA, Wishner AR, Schwarz DF, Weene BA, Holmes JH, Sutton RL. A population-based study of injuries in inner-city women. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 1;134(1):59-68.

Hayes WC, Myers ER, Morris JN, Gerhart TN, Yett HS, Lipsitz LA. Impact near the hip dominates fracture risk in elderly nursing home residents who fall. Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Mar;52(3):192-8.

Hemenway D, Colditz GA. The effect of climate on fractures and deaths due to falls among white women. Accid Anal Prev 1990 Feb;22(1):59-65.

Hornbrook MC, Stevens VJ, Wingfield DJ. Seniors' Program for Injury Control and Education. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):309-14.

Jacobsen SJ, Goldberg J, Miles TP, Brody JA, Stiers W, Rimm AA. Seasonal variation in the incidence of hip fracture among white persons aged 65 years and older in the United States, 1984-1987. Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 15;133(10):996-1004.

Jantti PO, Pyykko VI, Hervonen AL. Falls among elderly nursing home residents. Public Health 1993 Mar;107(2):89-96.

Jonsson PV, Lipsitz LA, Kelley M, Koestner J. Hypotensive responses to common daily activities in institutionalized elderly. A potential risk for recurrent falls. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7): 1518-24.

Josephson KR, Fabacher DA, Rubenstein LZ. Home safety and fall prevention. Clin Geriatr Med 1991 Nov;7(4):707-31.

Kanten DN, Mulrow CD, Gerety MB, Lichtenstein MJ, Aguilar C, Cornell JE. Falls: an examination of three reporting methods in nursing homes. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):662-6.

Lach HW, Reed AT, Arfken CL, Miller JP, Paige GD, Birge SJ, Peck WA. Falls in the elderly: reliability of a classification system. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Feb;39(2):197-202.

Lipsitz LA, Jonsson PV, Kelley MM, Koestner JS. Causes and correlates of recurrent falls in ambulatory frail elderly. J Gerontol 1991 Jul;46(4): M114-22.

Myers AH, Baker SP, Van Natta ML, Abbey H, Robinson EG. Risk factors associated with falls and injuries among elderly institutionalized persons. Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jun 1;133(11):1179-90.

Nevitt MC, Cummings SR, Hudes ES. Risk factors for injurious falls: a prospective study. J Gerontol 1991 Sep;46(5):M164-70.

Ory MG, Schechtman KB, Miller JP, Hadley EC, Fiatarone MA, Province MA, Arfken CL, Morgan D, Weiss S, Kaplan M. Frailty and injuries in later life: the FICSIT trials. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar; 41(3):283-96.

Perlin E. Preventing falls in the elderly. A practical approach to a common problem. Postgrad Med 1992 Jun;91(8):237-8, 241, 244.

Petit CD. Falls in the elderly. J S C Med Assoc 1992 Nov;88(11):541-5.

Ray WA, Griffin MR, Malcolm E. Cyclic antidepressants and the risk of hip fracture. Arch Intern Med 1991 Apr;151(4):754-6.

Reinsch S, MacRae P, Lachenbruch PA, Tobis JS. Attempts to prevent falls and injury: a prospective community study. Gerontologist 1992 Aug;32(4): 450-6. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Dec;32(6): 859.

Riley R. Accidental falls and injuries among seniors. Health Rep 1992;4(4):341-54.

Ross JE. Iatrogenesis in the elderly. Contributors to falls. J Gerontol Nurs 1991 Sep;17(9):19-23.

Rubenstein LZ, Robbins AS, Josephson KR, Schulman BL, Osterweil D. The value of assessing falls in an elderly population. A randomized clinical trial. Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):308-16.

Sattin RW. Falls among older persons: a public health perspective. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13: 489-508.

Sattin RW, Lambert Huber DA, DeVito CA, Rodriguez JG, Ros A, Bacchelli S, Stevens JA, Waxweiler RJ. The incidence of fall injury events among the elderly in a defined population. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jun;131(6):1028-37.

Schmid NA. 1989 Federal Nursing Service Award Winner. Reducing patient falls: a research-based comprehensive fall prevention program. Mil Med 1990 May;155(5):202-7.

Sorock GS, Labiner DM. Peripheral neuromuscular dysfunction and falls in an elderly cohort. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Sep 1;136(5):584-91.

Speechley M, Tinetti M. Falls and injuries in frail and vigorous community elderly persons. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Jan;39(1):46-52.

Teno J, Kiel DP, Mor V. Multiple stumbles: a risk factor for falls in community-dwelling elderly. A prospective study. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Dec; 38(12):1321-5.

Tinetti ME, Baker DI, Garrett PA, Gottschalk M, Koch ML, Horwitz RI. Yale FICSIT: risk factor abatement strategy for fall prevention. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):315-20.

Tinetti ME, Liu WL, Claus EB. Predictors and prognosis of inability to get up after falls among elderly persons. JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):65-70.

Tinetti ME, Richman D, Powell L. Falls efficacy as a measure of fear of falling. J Gerontol 1990 Nov; 45(6):P239-43.

Topper AK, Maki BE, Holliday PJ. Are activity-based assessments of balance and gait in the elderly predictive of risk of falling and/or type of fall? J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):479-87.

Urton MM. A community home inspection approach to preventing falls among the elderly. Public Health Rep 1991 Mar-Apr;106(2):192-5.

Wallace RB, Ross JE, Huston JC, Kundel C, Woodworth G. Iowa FICSIT trial: the feasibility of elderly wearing a hip joint protective garment to reduce hip fractures. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar; 41(3):338-40.

Wright BA, Aizenstein S, Vogler G, Rowe M, Miller C. Frequent fallers. Leading groups to identify psychological factors. J Gerontol Nurs 1990 Apr; 16(4):15-9.

Zylke JW. Research focuses not only on where, why, how of falls, but also on preventing them. JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2022-3.

Prevention of Hormonally Associated Conditions in Older Women

Allen SH. Primary osteoporosis. Methods to combat bone loss that accompanies aging. Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):43-6, 49-50, 53-5.

Aloia JF, Vaswani A, Yeh JK, McGowan DM, Ross P. Biochemical short-term changes produced by hormonal replacement therapy. J Endocrinol Invest 1991 Dec;14(11):927-34.

Avioli LV. Osteoporosis syndromes: patient selection for calcitonin therapy. Geriatrics 1992 Apr;47(4): 58, 61-4, 67.

Bachmann GA. Prevention of menopausal sequelae. N J Med 1991 Mar;88(3):181-4.

Barrett-Connor E. Epidemiology and the menopause: a global overview. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1993; 38 Suppl 1:6-14.

Barrett-Connor E. Hormone replacement and cancer. Br Med Bull 1992 Apr;48(2):345-55.

Barrett-Connor E. Postmenopausal estrogen and prevention bias. Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15; 115(6):455-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Feb 1;116(3):268.

Barrett-Connor E, Miller V. Estrogens, lipids, and heart disease. Clin Geriatr Med 1993 Feb;9(1): 57-67.

Bass KM, Bush TL. Estrogen therapy and cardiovascular risk in women. J La State Med Soc 1991 May;143(5):33-9.

Bourguet CC, Hamrick GA, Gilchrist VJ. The prevalence of osteoporosis risk factors and physician intervention . J Fam Pract 1991 Mar; 32(3):265-71. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Mar; 32(3):261-3.

Burkman RT Jr. Strategies for reducing cardiovascular risk in women. J Reprod Med 1991 Mar; 36(3 Suppl):238-46.

Cauley JA, Cummings SR, Black DM, Mascioli SR, Seeley DG. Prevalence and determinants of estrogen replacement therapy in elderly women.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1438-44.

Christiansen C. Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis with hormone replacement therapy. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1993;38 Suppl 1:45-54.

Clisham PR, de Ziegler D, Lozano K, Judd HL. Comparison of continuous versus sequential estrogen and progestin therapy in postmenopausal women. Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;77(2):241-6.

Cosman F, Shen V, Xie F, Seibel M, Ratcliffe A, Lindsay R. Estrogen protection against bone resorbing effects of parathyroid hormone infusion. Assessment by use of biochemical markers. Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):337-43.

Cummings SR, Browner WS, Grady D, Ettinger B. Should prescription of postmenopausal hormone therapy be based on the results of bone densitometry? Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8): 565-7.

Ettinger B. Hormone replacement therapy and coronary heart disease. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Dec;17(4):741-57.

Field CS, Ory SJ, Wahner HW, Herrmann RR, Judd HL, Riggs BL. Preventive effects of transdermal 17 beta-estradiol on osteoporotic changes after surgical menopause: a two-year placebo-controlled trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):114-21.

Finucane FF, Madans JH, Bush TL, Wolf PH, Kleinman JC. Decreased risk of stroke among postmenopausal hormone users. Results from a national cohort. Arch Intern Med 1993 Jan 11; 153(1):73-9.

Gambrell RD Jr. Update on hormone replacement therapy. Am Fam Physician 1992 Nov;46(5 Suppl): 87S-96S.

Gordon GB, Helzlsouer KJ, Comstock GW. Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate and the risk of developing bladder cancer. Cancer Res 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1366-9.

Grady D, Rubin SM, Petitti DB, Fox CS, Black D, Ettinger B, Ernster VL, Cummings SR. Hormone therapy to prevent disease and prolong life in postmenopausal women. Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1016-37. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1038-41.

Green A, Bain C. Epidemiological overview of oestrogen replacement and cardiovascular disease. Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;7(1): 95-112.

Harris RB, Laws A, Reddy VM, King A, Haskell WL. Are women using postmenopausal estrogens? A community survey. Am J Public Health 1990 Oct; 80(10):1266-8.

Henderson BE, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK. Decreased mortality in users of estrogen replacement therapy. Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):75-8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):17-8.

Henderson BE, Ross RK, Pike MC. Hormonal chemoprevention of cancer in women. Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):633-8.

Hillner BE. Estrogen therapy for geriatric osteoporosis: just one ball in a complex juggling act. South Med J 1992 Aug;85(8):2S10-6.

Holm K, Walker J. Osteoporosis: treatment and prevention update. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 May-Jun;11(3):140-2.

Jick SS, Walker AM, Jick H. Estrogens, progesterone, and endometrial cancer. Epidemiology 1993 Jan; 4(1):20-4.

Kiel DP, Baron JA, Anderson JJ, Hannan MT, Felson DT. Smoking eliminates the protective effect of oral estrogens on the risk for hip fracture among women. Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9): 716-21.

Lindsay R. Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):801-5.

Lobo RA. Cardiovascular implications of estrogen replacement therapy. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr; 75(4 Suppl):18S-25S; discussion 31S-35S.

Nabulsi AA, Folsom AR, White A, Patsch W, Heiss G, Wu KK, Szklo M. Association of hormone-replacement therapy with various cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15): 1069-75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15; 328(15):1115-7.

Nafziger AN, Herrington DM, Bush TL. Dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: their relation to cardiovascular disease. Epidemiol Rev 1991;13: 267-93.

Paganini-Hill A, Chao A, Ross RK, Henderson BE. Exercise and other factors in the prevention of hip fracture: the Leisure World study. Epidemiology 1991 Jan;2(1):16-25.

Prentice R, Thompson D, Clifford C, Gorbach S, Goldin B, Byar D. Dietary fat reduction and plasma estradiol concentration in healthy postmenopausal women. The Women's Health Trial Study Group. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jan 17;82(2):129-34.

Psaty BM, Heckbert SR, Atkins D, Siscovick DS, Koepsell TD, Wahl PW, Longstreth WT Jr, Weiss NS, Wagner EH, Prentice R, et al. A review of the association of estrogens and progestins with cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women. Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1421-7.

Ravnikar VA. Hormonal management of osteoporosis. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;35(4):913-22.

Rosenberg L, Palmer JR, Shapiro S. A case-control study of myocardial infarction in relation to use of estrogen supplements. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 1; 137(1):54-63.

Schmitt N, Gogate J, Rothert M, Rovner D, Holmes M, Talarcyzk G, Given B, Kroll J. Capturing and clustering women's judgment policies: the case of hormonal therapy for menopause. J Gerontol 1991 May;46(3):P92-101.

Speroff L. Menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Clin Geriatr Med 1993 Feb;9(1):33-55.

Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Manson JE, Rosner B, Speizer FE, Hennekens CH. Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and cardiovascular disease. Ten-year follow-up from the nurses' health study. N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):756-62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11): 800-2; N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):705; discussion 707; N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5; 326(10):705-6; discussion 707; N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10): 706; discussion 707; N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):707-8.

Tepper R, Goldberger S, May JY, Luz IJ, Beyth Y. Hormonal replacement therapy in postmenopausal women and cardiovascular disease: an overview. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1992 Jun;47(6):426-31.

Tosteson AN, Rosenthal DI, Melton LJ 3d, Weinstein MC. Cost effectiveness of screening perimenopausal white women for osteoporosis: bone densitometry and hormone replacement therapy. Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8):594-603.

Voigt LF, Weiss NS, Chu J, Daling JR, McKnight B, van Belle G. Progestagen supplementation of exogenous oestrogens and risk of endometrial cancer. Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):274-7.

Walsh BW. Estrogen replacement and heart disease. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;35(4):894-900.

Walsh BW, Schiff I, Rosner B, Greenberg L, Ravnikar V, Sacks FM. Effects of postmenopausal estrogen replacement on the concentrations and metabolism of plasma lipoproteins. N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 24; 325(17):1196-204.

Wolf PH, Madans JH, Finucane FF, Higgins M, Kleinman JC. Reduction of cardiovascular disease-related mortality among postmenopausal women who use hormones: evidence from a national cohort. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;164(2): 489-94.

Zubialde JP, Lawler F, Clemenson N. Estimated gains in life expectancy with use of postmenopausal estrogen therapy: a decision analysis. J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):271-80.

Prevention of Oral Complications of Cancer Treatment and Chemotherapy

Abrams EJ, Fox PC, compilers. Oral complications of cancer therapies [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1989. 38 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 89-4). 288 citations; January 1980 through February 1989.

Bodey GP, Samonis G, Rolston K. Prophylaxis of candidiasis in cancer patients. Semin Oncol 1990 Jun;17(3 Suppl 6):24-8.

Carl W, Emrich LS. Management of oral mucositis during local radiation and systemic chemotherapy: a study of 98 patients. J Prosthet Dent 1991 Sep; 66(3):361-9.

Chemo-related stomatitis on ice. Am J Nurs 1992 Nov; 92(11):14.

Consensus statement: oral complications of cancer therapies. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Panel. NCI Monogr 1990;(9):3-8.

Elzawawy A. Treatment of 5-fluorouracil-induced stomatitis by allopurinol mouthwashes. Oncology 1991;48(4):282-4.

Epstein JB, Vickars L, Spinelli J, Reece D. Efficacy of chlorhexidine and nystatin rinses in prevention of oral complications in leukemia and bone marrow transplantation. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Jun;73(6):682-9.

Ferretti GA, Raybould TP, Brown AT, Macdonald JS, Greenwood M, Maruyama Y, Geil J, Lillich TT, Ash RC. Chlorhexidine prophylaxis for chemotherapy- and radiotherapy-induced stomatitis: a randomized double-blind trial. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Mar;69(3):331-8.

Graham KM, Pecoraro DA, Ventura M, Meyer CC. Reducing the incidence of stomatitis using a quality assessment and improvement approach. Cancer Nurs 1993 Apr;16(2):117-22.

Joyston-Bechal S. Prevention of dental diseases following radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Int

Dent J 1992 Feb;42(1):47-53. Published erratum appears in Int Dent J 1992 Apr;42(2):122.

Karr RA, Kramer DC. You can treat the chemotherapy patient. Tex Dent J 1992 Jun;109(6):15-20.

Labar B, Mrsic M, Pavletic Z, Bogdanic V, Nemet D, Aurer I, Radman I, Filipovic-Grcic N, Sertic D, Kalenic S, et al. Prostaglandin E2 for prophylaxis of oral mucositis following BMT. Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 May;11(5):379-82.

Loprinzi CL, Cianflone SG, Dose AM, Etzell PS, Burnham NL, Therneau TM, Hagen L, Gainey DK, Cross M, Athmann LM, et al. A controlled evaluation of an allopurinol mouthwash as prophylaxis against 5-fluorouracil-induced stomatitis. Cancer 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1879-82.

Mahood DJ, Dose AM, Loprinzi CL, Veeder MH, Athmann LM, Therneau TM, Sorensen JM, Gainey DK, Mailliard JA, Gusa NL, et al. Inhibition of fluorouracil-induced stomatitis by oral cryotherapy. J Clin Oncol 1991 Mar;9(3):449-52.

Meyerowitz C, Featherstone JD, Billings RJ, Eisenberg AD, Fu J, Shariati M, Zero DT. Use of an intra-oral model to evaluate 0.05% sodium fluoride mouthrinse in radiation-induced hyposalivation. J Dent Res 1991 May;70(5):894-8.

Oral complications of cancer therapies: diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. The National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. Oncology (Huntingt) 1991 Jul;5(7):64, 69-76, 79 passim.

Oral complications of cancer therapies: diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. Natl Inst Health Consens Dev Conf Consens Statement 1989 Apr 17-19;7(7): 1-11.

Peterson DE. Oral toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents. Semin Oncol 1992 Oct;19(5):478-91.

Peterson DE. Pretreatment strategies for infection prevention in chemotherapy patients. NCI Monogr 1990;(9):61-71.

Peterson DE, D'Ambrosio JA. Diagnosis and management of acute and chronic oral complications of nonsurgical cancer therapies. Dent Clin North Am 1992 Oct;36(4):945-66.

Pfeiffer P, Madsen EL, Hansen O, May O. Effect of prophylactic sucralfate suspension on stomatitis induced by cancer chemotherapy. A randomized, double-blind cross-over study. Acta Oncol 1990; 29(2):171-3.

Poland J. Prevention and treatment of oral complications in the cancer patient. Oncology (Huntingt) 1991 Jul;5(7):45-50; discussion 52, 57, 61-2.

Rosenberg SW. Oral care of chemotherapy patients. Dent Clin North Am 1990 Apr;34(2):239-50.

Schimpff SC. Oral complications of cancer therapies. Surveillance cultures. NCI Monogr 1990;(9):37-42.

Schubert MM, Williams BE, Lloid ME, Donaldson G, Chapko MK. Clinical assessment scale for the rating of oral mucosal changes associated with bone marrow transplantation. Development of an oral mucositis index. Cancer 1992 May 15;69(10): 2469-77.

Sonis S, Clark J. Prevention and management of oral mucositis induced by antineoplastic therapy. Oncology (Huntingt) 1991 Dec;5(12):11-8; discussion 18-22.

Spijkervet FK, van Saene HK, van Saene JJ, Panders AK, Vermey A, Mehta DM. Mucositis prevention by selective elimination of oral flora in irradiated head and neck cancer patients. J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Nov;19(10):486-9.

Squier CA. Oral complications of cancer therapies. Mucosal alterations. NCI Monogr 1990;(9):169-72.

Toth BB, Martin JW, Fleming TJ. Oral complications associated with cancer therapy. An M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. J Clin Periodontol 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 2):508-15.

Trinque J, Meers K. Oral care of patients receiving radiation therapy to head and neck. Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jul;19(6):940-1.

Valdez IH, Wolff A, Atkinson JC, Macynski AA, Fox PC. Use of pilocarpine during head and neck radiation therapy to reduce xerostomia and salivary dysfunction. Cancer 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1848-51.

Wingard JR. Oral complications of cancer therapies. Infectious and noninfectious systemic consequences. NCI Monogr 1990;(9):21-6.

OTHER WORKSHOPS

Diet and Nutrition As It Relates to Aging and Chronic Disease

Abrams B, Duncan D, Hertz-Picciotto I. A prospective study of dietary intake and acquired immune deficiency syndrome in HIV-seropositive homosexual men. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Aug;6(8):949-58.

Ahmed FE. Effect of nutrition on the health of the elderly. J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Sep;92(9):1102-8.

Algeri S. Potential strategies against age-related brain deterioration. Dietary and pharmacological approaches. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Nov 21;663: 376-83.

Ames BN, Shigenaga MK. Oxidants are a major contributor to aging. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Nov 21;663:85-96.

Anderson EJ, Richardson M, Castle G, Cercone S, Delahanty L, Lyon R, Mueller D, Snetselaar L. Nutrition interventions for intensive therapy in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. The DCCT Research Group. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jul; 93(7):768-72.

Anderson JW, Akanji AO. Dietary fiber--an overview. Diabetes Care 1991 Dec;14(12):1126-31.

Barone J, Taioli E, Hebert JR, Wynder EL. Vitamin supplement use and risk for oral and esophageal cancer. Nutr Cancer 1992;18(1):31-41.

Boyce VL, Swinburn BA. The traditional Pima Indian diet. Composition and adaptation for use in a dietary intervention study. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan; 16(1):369-71.

Bradley-Springer L. Nutritional support in HIV infection: a multilevel analysis. Image J Nurs Sch 1991 Fall;23(3):155-9.

Brown WW, Wolfson M. Diet as culprit or therapy. Stone disease, chronic renal failure, and nephrotic syndrome. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4): 783-94.

Bunce GE. Antioxidant nutrition and cataract in women: a prospective study. Nutr Rev 1993 Mar; 51(3):84-6.

Burger B, Ollenschlager G, Schrappe M, Stute A, Fischer M, Wessel D, Schwenk A, Diehl V. Nutrition behavior of malnourished HIV-infected patients and intensified oral nutritional intervention. Nutrition 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):43-4.

Byers T. Dietary trends in the United States: relevance to cancer prevention. Cancer 1993 Aug 1; 72(3 Suppl):1015-9.

Carson CA, Cauley JA, Caggiula AW. Relation of caffeine intake to blood lipids in elderly women. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jul 15;13(2):94-100.

Cerda JJ. Diet and gastrointestinal disease. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):881-7.

Chandra RK, Imbach A, Moore C, Skelton D, Woolcott D. Nutrition of the elderly. Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1475-87.

Chlebowski RT, Blackburn GL, Buzzard IM, Grosvenor M, Insull W, Nixon D, York RM, Khandekar J, Elashoff R, Wynder EL. Current status: evaluation of dietary fat reduction as secondary breast cancer prevention. The Nutrition Adjuvant Study. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339: 201-9.

Clifford C, Kramer B. Diet as risk and therapy for cancer. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):725-44.

Cohen LA, Rose DP, Wynder EL. A rationale for dietary intervention in postmenopausal breast cancer patients: an update. Nutr Cancer 1993;19(1):1-10.

Cowan A. Men and chronic disease: reducing the risk through nutrition. N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8): 381-4.

Crawford MA. A think-tank on nutrition in the primary prevention of low birthweight, cerebral palsy and related handicaps. Nutr Health 1992;8(1):45-55.

Delmez JA, Slatopolsky E. Hyperphosphatemia: its consequences and treatment in patients with chronic renal disease. Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Apr;19(4): 303-17.

Diet, nutrition, and the prevention of chronic diseases. Report of a WHO Study Group. World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser 1990;797:1-204.

Diet, nutrition and the prevention of chronic diseases. A report of the WHO Study Group on Diet, Nutrition and Prevention of Noncommunicable Diseases. Nutr Rev 1991 Oct;49(10):291-301.

Dietary compliance in the trial of the European Study Group. An interim analysis. European Study Group for the Conservative Management of Chronic Renal Failure. Contrib Nephrol 1992;98:133-41.

Donahoe M, Rogers RM. Nutritional assessment and support in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Clin Chest Med 1990 Sep;11(3):487-504.

Dry J, Vincent D. Effect of a fish oil diet on asthma: results of a 1-year double-blind study. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;95(2-3):156-7.

Dwyer JT. Diet and nutritional strategies for cancer risk reduction: focus on the 21st century. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1024-31.

Dwyer JT. Unproven nutritional remedies and cancer. Nutr Rev 1992 Apr;50(4 Pt 1):106-9.

Espino DV, Burge SK, Moreno CA. The prevalence of selected chronic diseases among the Mexican-American elderly: data from the 1982-1984 Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):217-22.

Feldman HI. Protein restriction in chronic renal failure. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Jun 15;26(6):220-1, 224-5.

Feldman RD. A low-sodium diet corrects the defect in beta-adrenergic response in older subjects. Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):612-8.

Felson DT, Zhang Y, Anthony JM, Naimark A, Anderson JJ. Weight loss reduces the risk for symptomatic knee osteoarthritis in women. The Framingham Study. Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr

1; 116(7):535-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):598-9.

Fernandes G, Venkatraman J, Khare A, Horbach GJ, Friedrichs W. Modulation of gene expression in autoimmune disease and aging by food restriction and dietary lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jan;193(1):16-22.

Forster MJ, Lal H. Neurobehavioral biomarkers of aging: influence of genotype and dietary restriction. Biomed Environ Sci 1991 Jun;4(1-2):144-65.

Fouque D, Laville M, Boissel JP, Chifflet R, Labeeuw M, Zech PY. Controlled low protein diets in chronic renal insufficiency: meta-analysis. BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):216-20. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):640 and BMJ 1992 Apr 11; 304(6832):983.

French LR, Goetz FC, Martinez AM, Boen JR, Bushhouse SA, Sprafka JM. Association between stimulated plasma C-peptide and age: the Wadena City Health Study. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr; 40(4):309-15.

Freudenheim JL. A review of study designs and methods of dietary assessment in nutritional epidemiology of chronic disease. J Nutr 1993 Feb; 123(2 Suppl):401-5.

Garry PJ, Hunt WC, Koehler KM, VanderJagt DJ, Vellas BJ. Longitudinal study of dietary intakes and plasma lipids in healthy elderly men and women. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Mar;55(3):682-8.

Gonzalez Biosca D, Mizushima S, Sawamura M, Nara Y, Yamori Y. The effect of nutritional prevention of cardiovascular diseases on longevity. Nutr Rev 1992 Dec;50(12):407-12.

Gordner RL, Evans S, compilers. Nutrition and AIDS [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine; 1991. 48 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 91-3). 668 citations; January 1986 through April 1991.

Gray A, Feldman HA, McKinlay JB, Longcope C. Age, disease, and changing sex hormone levels in middle-aged men: results of the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Nov; 73(5):1016-25.

Greene T, Bourgoignie JJ, Habwe V, Kusek J, Snetselaar L, Soucie JM, Yamamoto M. Baseline characteristics in the modification of diet in renal disease study. J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 May;3(11): 1819-34.

Guarnieri P, Radnitz CL, Blanchard EB. Assessment of dietary risk factors in chronic headache. Biofeedback Self Regul 1990 Mar;15(1):15-25.

Haffner SM, Gruber KK, Morales PA, Hazuda HP, Valdez RA, Mitchell BD, Stern MP. Lipoprotein(a) concentrations in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: the San Antonio Heart Study. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1060-8.

Hakim RM, Levin N. Malnutrition in hemodialysis patients. Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Feb;21(2):125-37.

Hallfrisch J, Muller D, Drinkwater D, Tobin J, Andres R. Continuing diet trends in men: the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging (1961-1987). J Gerontol 1990 Nov;45(6):M186-91.

Halloran BP, Portale AA, Lonergan ET, Morris RC Jr. Production and metabolic clearance of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in men: effect of advancing age. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2): 318-23.

Harman D. Free radical theory of aging. Mutat Res 1992 Sep;275(3-6):257-66.

Harward MP. Nutritive therapies for osteoporosis. The role of calcium. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul; 77(4):889-98.

Hecker LM, Kotler DP. Malnutrition in patients with AIDS. Nutr Rev 1990 Nov;48(11):393-401.

Hoffman N. Diet in the elderly. Needs and risks. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):745-56.

Hyman DJ, Flora JA, Reynolds KD, Johannsson MB, Farquhar JW. The impact of public cholesterol screening on diet, general well-being, and physician referral. Am J Prev Med 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):268-72. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5): 330; discussion 330-1 and Am J Prev Med 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):330-1.

Johnson K, Kligman EW. Preventive nutrition: an ‘optimal’ diet for older adults. Geriatrics 1992 Oct; 47(10):56-60.

Johnson MA, Brown MA, Poon LW, Martin P, Clayton GM. Nutritional patterns of centenarians. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;34(1):57-76.

Kagnoff MF. Celiac disease. A gastrointestinal disease with environmental, genetic, and immunologic components. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1992 Jun;21(2):405-25.

Keithley JK, Zeller JM, Szeluga DJ, Urbanski PA. Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection. Image J Nurs Sch 1992 Fall;24(3):183-9.

Kerstetter JE, Holthausen BA, Fitz PA. Nutrition and nutritional requirements for the older adult. Dysphagia 1993;8(1):51-8.

Keusch GT, Thea DM. Malnutrition in AIDS. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):795-814.

Khalil T, Poston GJ, Thompson JC. Effects of aging on gastrointestinal hormones. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 326:39-71.

Kim I, Williamson DF, Byers T, Koplan JP. Vitamin and mineral supplement use and mortality in a US cohort. Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):546-50.

Kimm SY, Payne GH, Lakatos E, Webber LS, Greenblatt J. Primary care physicians and children’s blood cholesterol. Prev Med 1992 Mar;21(2): 191-202.

Klein S, Iber FL. Alcoholism and associated malnutrition in the elderly. Nutrition 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):75-9.

Koehler KM, Garry PJ. Nutrition and aging. Clin Lab Med 1993 Jun;13(2):433-53.

Kotchen TA, Kotchen JM, Boegehold MA. Nutrition and hypertension prevention. Hypertension 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I115-20.

Kotler DP. Nutritional effects and support in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. J Nutr 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):723-7.

Kritchevsky D. Dietary guidelines: the rationale for intervention. Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl): 1011-4.

Laganiere S, Yu BP. Modulation of membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition by age and food restriction. Gerontology 1993;39(1):7-18.

Lee DW, Yu BP. Modulation of free radicals and superoxide dismutases by age and dietary restriction. Aging (Milano) 1990 Dec;2(4):357-62.

LeGardeur BY, Fe-Bornstein M, Lopez A. The use of video tape in teaching how psychological factors influence nutritional status in chronic/terminal illness. J Cancer Educ 1991;6(4):213-7.

Leis HP Jr. The relationship of diet to cancer, cardiovascular disease and longevity. Int Surg 1991 Jan-Mar;76(1):1-5.

Levine B. Nutrition research in the clinical setting. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):179S-181S.

Levy SM, Muchow G. Provider compliance with recommended dietary fluoride supplement protocol. Am J Public Health 1992 Feb;82(2):281-3.

Lima AA, Guerrant RL. Persistent diarrhea in children: epidemiology, risk factors, pathophysiology, nutritional impact, and management. Epidemiol Rev 1992;14:222-42.

Lipkin EW, Bell S. Assessment of nutritional status. The clinician’s perspective. Clin Lab Med 1993 Jun;13(2):329-52.

Ma TY, Hollander D, Dadufalza V, Krugliak P. Effect of aging and caloric restriction on intestinal permeability. Exp Gerontol 1992;27(3):321-33.

Mares-Perlman JA, Klein BE, Klein R, Ritter LL, Freudenheim JL, Luby MH. Nutrient supplements contribute to the dietary intake of middle- and older-aged adult residents of Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. J Nutr 1993 Feb;123(2):176-88.

Masoro EJ. Physiology of ageing: nutritional aspects. Age Ageing 1990 Jul;19(4):S5-9.

Masoro EJ. Retardation of aging processes by food restriction: an experimental tool. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1250S-1252S.

Masoro EJ, McCarter RJ. Dietary restriction as a probe of mechanisms of senescence. Annu Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1990;10:183-97.

Matthews LE. Nutrition intervention in the frail elderly-a case study. J Nutr Elder 1991;10(3):63-8.

McGinnis JM, Harrell JA, Meyers LD. Nutrition monitoring: interface of science and policy. J Nutr 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1437-9.

Meydani SN. Micronutrients and immune function in the elderly. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;587:196-207.

Morris MC, Sacks F, Rosner B. Does fish oil lower blood pressure? A meta-analysis of controlled trials. Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):523-33.

Motulsky AG. Nutrition and genetic susceptibility to common diseases. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun; 55(6 Suppl):1244S-1245S.

Nestle M, Porter DV. Evolution of federal dietary guidance policy: from food adequacy to chronic disease prevention. Caduceus 1990 Summer;6(2): 43-67.

Nutritional and pharmacological strategies in chronic renal failure. International meeting on Nutritional and Pharmacological Strategies in Chronic Renal Failure, Chieti, September 29-30, 1989. Contrib Nephrol 1990;81:1-290.

Offenbacher EG. Chromium in the elderly. Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Jan-Mar;32:123-31.

Oldrizzi L, Rugiu C, Maschio G. Diet and chronic renal failure. Contrib Nephrol 1993;102:37-47.

Orimo H, de Souza AC, Ouchi Y, Nakamura T, Shiraki M. Skeletal tissue and nutrition in the aging process: an overview. Nutr Rev 1992 Dec;50(12): 382-4.

Parker DR, Weiss ST, Troisi R, Cassano PA, Vokonas PS, Landsberg L. Relationship of dietary saturated fatty acids and body habitus to serum insulin concentrations: the Normative Aging Study. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Aug;58(2):129-36.

Poehlman ET. Energy expenditure and requirements in aging humans. J Nutr 1992 Nov;122(11):2057-65.

Poehlman ET. Regulation of energy expenditure in aging humans. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5): 552-9.

Powers JS, Folk MC. Nutritional concerns in the elderly. South Med J 1992 Nov;85(11):1107-12.

Practical nutritional advice for the elderly, Part I: Evaluation, supplements, RDAs. A geriatrics panel discussion. Geriatrics 1990 Oct;45(10):26-31, 34.

Processing of dietary retinoids is slowed in the elderly. Nutr Rev 1991 Apr;49(4):116-9.

Promoting healthy diets and active lifestyles to lower-SES adults. Market research for public education. [Washington]: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service; [1990]. 99 p.

Quinn S. Diabetes and diet. We are still learning. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):773-82.

Rader DJ, Brewer HB Jr. Abetalipoproteinemia: new insights into lipoprotein assembly and vitamin E metabolism from a rare genetic disease. JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):865-9.

Roberts SB, Young VR, Fuss P, Heyman MB, Fiatarone M, Dallal GE, Cortiella J, Evans WJ. What are the dietary energy needs of elderly adults? Int J Obes 1992 Dec;16(12):969-76.

Roe DA. Geriatric nutrition. Clin Geriatr Med 1990 May;6(2):319-34.

Rolls BJ. Aging and appetite. Nutr Rev 1992 Dec; 50(12):422-6.

Rosenberg IH. Nutrition in the elderly. Nutr Rev 1992 Dec;50(12):349-50.

Russell RM. Micronutrient requirements of the elderly. Nutr Rev 1992 Dec;50(12):463-6.

Sandler RS, Jordan MC, Shelton BJ. Demographic and dietary determinants of constipation in the US population. Am J Public Health 1990 Feb;80(2): 185-9.

Schwartz RS, Jaeger LF, Veith RC. The thermic effect of feeding in older men: the importance of the sympathetic nervous system. Metabolism 1990 Jul; 39(7):733-7.

Schwyzer RU. Multiple sclerosis: prevention of serious illness--vision of a desired future for newly ascertained patients. Med Hypotheses 1992 Feb; 37(2):115-8.

Seidell JC, Muller DC, Sorkin JD, Andres R. Fasting respiratory exchange ratio and resting metabolic rate as predictors of weight gain: the Baltimore Longitudinal Study on Aging. Int J Obes 1992 Sep; 16(9):667-74.

Shimokata H, Muller DC, Fleg JL, Sorkin J, Ziemba AW, Andres R. Age as independent determinant of glucose tolerance. Diabetes 1991 Jan;40(1):44-51.

Simopoulos AP. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;326:129-56.

Snustad D, Lee V, Abraham I, ALexander C, Bella D, Cumming C. Dietary fiber in hospitalized elderly patients: to soft a solution for too hard a problem. J Nutr Elder 1991;19(2):49-63,

Sokol RJ, Stall C. Anthropometric evaluation of children with chronic liver disease. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Aug;52(2):203-8.

Solomons NW. Nutrition and aging: potentials and problems for research in developing countries. Nutr Rev 1992 Aug;50(8):224-9.

Sosenko IR, Frank L. Nutritional influences on lung development and protection against chronic lung disease. Semin Perinatol 1991 Dec;15(6):462-8.

Stein PP, Black HR. The role of diet in the genesis and treatment of hypertension. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):831-47.

Stokkan KA, Reiter RJ, Nonaka KO, Lerchl A, Yu BP, Vaughan MK. Food restriction retards aging of the pineal gland. Brain Res 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):66-72.

Strickland D, Graves K, Lando H. Smoking status and dietary fats. Prev Med 1992 Mar;21(2):228-36.

Swank RL. Multiple sclerosis: fat-oil relationship. Nutrition 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):368-76.

Taioli E, Nicolosi A, Wynder EL. Dietary habits and breast cancer: a comparative study of United States and Italian data. Nutr Cancer 1991;16(3-4):259-65.

Taylor A. Effect of photooxidation on the eye lens and role of nutrients in delaying cataract. EXS 1992;62: 266-79.

Taylor A. Role of nutrients in delaying cataracts. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Sep 30;669:111-23; discussion 123-4.

Undie AS, Friedman E. Diet restriction prevents aging-induced deficits in brain phosphoinositide metabolism. J Gerontol 1993 Mar;48(2):B62-7.

Van de Kamp J, compiler. Fish oils [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1990. 30 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 90-8). 653 citations; January 1989 through July 1990.

Vellas B, Balas D, Albarede JL. Effects of aging process on digestive functions. Compr Ther 1991 Aug;17(8):46-52.

Vellas BJ, Albarede JL, Garry PJ. Diseases and aging: patterns of morbidity with age; relationship between aging and age-associated diseases. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1225S-1230S.

Walser M, Hill SB, Ward L, Magder L. A crossover comparison of progression of chronic renal failure: ketoacids versus amino acids. Kidney Int 1993 Apr; 43(4):933-9.

Wastney ME, Ahmed S, Henkin RI. Changes in regulation of human zinc metabolism with age. Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1162-8.

Webb AR, Pilbeam C, Hanafin N, Holick MF. An evaluation of the relative contributions of exposure to sunlight and of diet to the circulating concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in an elderly nursing home population in Boston. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):1075-81.

Weisburger JH, Wynder EL. Dietary fat intake and cancer. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1991 Feb; 5(1):7-23.

Wilson DO, Donahoe M, Rogers RM, Pennock BE. Metabolic rate and weight loss in chronic obstructive lung disease. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):7-11.

Woodard DA, Limacher MC. The impact of diet on coronary heart disease. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jul;77(4):849-62.

Wylie-Rosett J, Edlen-Nezin L. Aging and weight control: dietary management of diabetes. J Nutr Elder 1991;10(4):7-30.

Wynder EL. Cancer prevention: optimizing life-styles with special reference to nutritional carcinogenesis. Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(12):87-91.

Wynder EL, Morabia A, Rose DP, Cohen LA. Clinical trials of dietary interventions to enhance cancer survival. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;346:217-29.

Wynder EL, Reddy BS, Weisburger JH. Environmental dietary factors in colorectal cancer. Some unresolved issues. Cancer 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl): 1222-8.

Wynder EL, Weisburger JH, Ng SK. Nutrition: the need to define optimal intake as a basis for public policy decisions. Am J Public Health 1992 Mar; 82(3):346-50.

Young JB, Troisi RJ, Weiss ST, Parker DR, Sparrow D, Landsberg L. Relationship of catecholamine excretion to body size, obesity, and nutrient intake in middle-aged and elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Nov;56(5):827-34.

Young VR. Amino acids and proteins in relation to the nutrition of elderly people. Age Ageing 1990 Jul; 19(4):S10-24.

Young VR. Macronutrient needs in the elderly. Nutr Rev 1992 Dec;50(12):454-62.

Youngman LD, Park JY, Ames BN. Protein oxidation associated with aging is reduced by dietary restriction of protein or calories. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9112-6. Published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11107.

Yu BP, Suescun EA, Yang SY. Effect of age-related lipid peroxidation on membrane fluidity and phospholipase A2: modulation by dietary restriction. Mech Ageing Dev 1992 Aug;65(1): 17-33.

Yu H, Harris RE, Gao YT, Gao R, Wynder EL. Comparative epidemiology of cancers of the colon, rectum, prostate and breast in Shanghai, China versus the United States. Int J Epidemiol 1991 Mar; 20(1):76-81.

The Ambient Environment: Monitoring Effects and Initiating Change

Abramson M, Voigt T. Ambient air pollution and respiratory disease. Med J Aust 1991 Apr 15; 154(8):543-53.

Anderson HA, Remington PL, Hanrahan LP, Haskins LK. Surveillance of environmental disease: the Wisconsin initiative. Wis Med J 1990 Mar;89(3): 120, 122, 124.

Andersson N. Technological disasters--towards a preventive strategy: a review. Trop Doct 1991; 21 Suppl 1:70-81.

Bartzatt R, Cano M, Johnson L, Nagel D. Removal of toxic metals and nonmetals from contaminated water. J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Apr;35(4): 205-10.

Bascom R. The upper respiratory tract: mucous membrane irritation. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Nov;95:39-44.

Beach AC, Gupta RC. Human biomonitoring and the 32P-postlabeling assay. Carcinogenesis 1992 Jul; 13(7):1053-74.

Beratan ME, compiler. Electromagnetic fields [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1991. 49 p. (Current bibliographies of medicine; 91-15). 733 citations; January 1989 through October 1991.

Boyer EM. Passive dosimetry of dental hygienists' exposure to nitrous oxide. Anesth Prog 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):19-23.

Brauer M, Koutrakis P, Keeler GJ, Spengler JD. Indoor and outdoor concentrations of inorganic acidic aerosols and gases. J Air Waste Manage Assoc 1991 Feb;41(2):171-81.

Bresnitz EA, Roseman J, Becker D, Gracely E. Morbidity among municipal waste incinerator workers. Am J Ind Med 1992;22(3):363-78.

Brewster MA, Hulka BS, Lavy TL. Biomarkers of pesticide exposure. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1992;128:17-42.

Chapman LJ, Schuler R, Wilkinson TL, Skjolaas CA. Promoting occupational health in agriculture at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. Wis Med J 1992 Dec;91(12):685-8.

Chu FS. Mycotoxins: food contamination, mechanism, carcinogenic potential and preventive measures. Mutat Res 1991 Mar-Apr;259(3-4):291-306.

Coldiron BM. Thinning of the ozone layer: facts and consequences. J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):653-62. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):783-5.

Cometto-Muniz JE, Cain WS. Sensory irritation. Relation to indoor air pollution. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Apr 30;641:137-51.

Cruickshanks KJ, Klein BE, Klein R. Ultraviolet light exposure and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12): 1658-62.

Cullen MR. Implications for the use of TLVs to clinical occupational medicine practice. Am J Ind Med 1991;19(5):679-80.

Dockery DW, Schwartz J, Spengler JD. Air pollution and daily mortality: associations with particulates and acid aerosols. Environ Res 1992 Dec;59(2): 362-73.

Dooley SW Jr, Castro KG, Hutton MD, Mullan RJ, Polder JA, Snider DE Jr. Guidelines for preventing the transmission of tuberculosis in health-care settings, with special focus on HIV-related issues. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Dec 7; 39(RR-17):1-29.

Eisen EA, Wegman DH, Driebel D, Woskie SR, Hu X. An epidemiologic approach to the study of acute reversible health effects in the workplace. Epidemiology 1991 Jul;2(4):163-70.

Emery R, Sprau D, Lao YJ, Pryor W. Release of bacterial aerosols during infectious waste compaction: an initial hazard evaluation for healthcare workers. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 May;53(5):339-45.

Emmons KM, Abrams DB, Marshall RJ, Etzel RA, Novotny TE, Marcus BH, Kane ME. Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in naturalistic settings. Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):24-8.

Evans MR, Henderson DK, Bennett JE. Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4): 423-7. Published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1990 Jun;80(6):658.

Extremely low-frequency electric and magnetic fields and risk of human cancer. Ad Hoc Working Group. Bioelectromagnetics 1990;11(1):91-9.

Feldstein A, Valanis B, Vollmer W, Stevens N, Overton C. The Back Injury Prevention Project pilot study. Assessing the effectiveness of back attack, an injury prevention program among nurses, aides, and orderlies. J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2): 114-20.

Fernandez-Caldas E, Fox RW. Environmental control of indoor air pollution. Med Clin North Am 1992 Jul;76(4):935-52.

Fielding JE. Occupational health physicians and prevention. J Occup Med 1991 Mar;33(3):314-26.

Fielding JE, Knight KK, Goetzel RZ, Laouri M. Utilization of preventive health services by an employed population. J Occup Med 1991 Sep; 33(9):985-90.

Fitzgerald WF, Clarkson TW. Mercury and monomethylmercury: present and future concerns. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Dec;96:159-66.

Frampton MW, Samet JM, Utell MJ. Environmental factors and atmospheric pollutants. Semin Respir Infect 1991 Dec;6(4):185-93.

Frankos VH, Schmitt DF, Haws LC, McEvily AJ, Iyengar R, Miller SA, Munro IC, Clydesdale FM, Forbes AL, Sauer RM. Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) evaluation of 4-hexylresorcinol for use as a processing aid for prevention of melanosis in shrimp. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1991 Oct;14(2): 202-12.

Franks JR, Engel DP 3d, Themann CL. Real ear attenuation at threshold for three audiometric headphone devices: implications for maximum permissible ambient noise level standards. Ear Hear 1992 Feb;13(1):2-10.

Gaensler EA. Asbestos exposure in buildings. Clin Chest Med 1992 Jun;13(2):231-42.

Galvin K, Selvin S, Spear RC. Variability in protection afforded by half-mask respirators against styrene exposure in the field. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990 Dec;51(12):625-31.

Garland FC, White MR, Garland CF, Shaw E, Gorham ED. Occupational sunlight exposure and melanoma in the U.S. Navy. Arch Environ Health 1990 Sep-Oct;45(5):261-7.

Gelber LE, Seltzer LH, Bouzoukis JK, Pollart SM, Chapman MD, Platts-Mills TA. Sensitization and exposure to indoor allergens as risk factors for asthma among patients presenting to hospital. Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Mar;147(3):573-8.

Geschwind SA, Stolwijk JA, Bracken M, Fitzgerald E, et al. Risk of congenital malformations associated with proximity to hazardous waste sites. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jun 1;135(11):11970207.

Glasser H, Chang DP, Hickman DC. An analysis of biomedical waste incineration. J Air Waste Manage Assoc 1991 Sep;41(9):1180-8.

Glik DC, Greaves PE, Kronenfeld JJ, Jackson KL. Safety hazards in households with young children. J Pediatr Psychol 1993 Feb;18(1):115-31.

Gluckstein FP, compiler. Seafood safety [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1992. 43 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 92-7). Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC; Stock No. 817-008-00007-1. 961 citations; January 1990 through July 1992.

Gold DR. Indoor air pollution. Clin Chest Med 1992 Jun;13(2):215-29.

Goldstein BD. Global issues in environmental medicine. J Occup Med 1993 Mar;35(3):260-4.

Grammer LC, Shaughnessy MA. Environmental monitoring: correlating air measurements of substances with immune response. Occup Med 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):261-70.

Groopman JD, Roebuck BD, Kensler TW. Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin DNA adducts in humans and experimental rat models. Prog Clin Biol Res 1992; 374:139-55.

Groopman JD, Zhu JQ, Donahue PR, Pikul A, Zhang LS, Chen JS, Wogan GN. Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin-DNA adducts in people living in Guangxi Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China. Cancer Res 1992 Jan 1;52(1):45-52.

Guidelines for Good Epidemiology Practices for Occupational and Environmental Epidemiologic Research. The Chemical Manufacturers Association's Epidemiology Task Group. J Occup Med 1991 Dec;33(12):1221-9. Comment in: J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2):97-8.

Harley NH. Radon levels in a high-rise apartment. Health Phys 1991 Aug;61(2):263-5.

Harley NH, Chittaporn P, Roman MH, Sylvester J. Personal and home 222Rn and gamma-ray exposure measured in 52 dwellings. Health Phys 1991 Dec; 61(6):737-44.

Harley NH, Terilli TB. Predicting annual average indoor 222Rn concentration. Health Phys 1990 Aug;59(2):205-9.

Hearl FJ, Hewett P. Problems in monitoring dust levels within mines. Occup Med 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1): 93-108.

Hedberg CW, Osterholm MT. Food safety for the 1990s. Minn Med 1993 Jun;76(6):33-6.

Henry RJ, Jerrell RG. Ambient nitrous oxide levels during pediatric sedations. Pediatr Dent 1990 Apr-May;12(2):87-91.

Hogue CJ, Brewster MA. The potential of exposure biomarkers in epidemiologic studies of reproductive health. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Jan;90:261-9.

Holcomb WF, Clark RL. PHS commissioned officers and EPA: a natural coalition for environmental quality and public health. Mil Med 1991 Jul;156(7): 346-50.

Holzbach RL, Piserchia PV, McFadden DW, Hartwell TD, Herrmann A, Fielding JE. Effect of a comprehensive health promotion program on employee attitudes. J Occup Med 1990 Oct;32(10): 973-8.

Jafek BW, Smith CM, Moran DT, Johnson EW, Eller PM. Effects on the upper respiratory passages. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jun;106(6): 720-9.

Jagger J, Hunt EH, Pearson RD. Sharp object injuries in the hospital: causes and strategies for prevention. Am J Infect Control 1990 Aug;18(4):227-31.

Jankovic J, Jones W, Burkhart J, Noonan G. Environmental study of firefighters. Ann Occup Hyg 1991 Dec;35(6):581-602.

Johnson DL. Field studies: industrial exposures. J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Jul;90(1):170-4.

Karpiak J, Pugliese G. Medical waste--declining options in the 90s. Am J Infect Control 1991 Feb;19(1): 8-15.

Kauppinen T, Kogevinas M, Johnson E, Becher H, Bertazzi PA, de Mesquita HB, Coggon D, Green L, Littorin M, Lynge E, et al. Chemical exposure in manufacture of phenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols and in spraying of phenoxy herbicides. Am J Ind Med 1993;23(6):903-20.

Lando HA, McGovern PG, Kelder SH, Jeffery RW, Forster JL. Use of carbon monoxide breath validation in assessing exposure to cigarette smoke in a worksite population. Health Psychol 1991; 10(4):296-301.

Landrigan PJ. Prevention of toxic environmental illness in the twenty-first century. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Jun;86:197-9.

Last JM. Global change: ozone depletion, greenhouse warming, and public health. Annu Rev Public Health 1993;14:115-36.

Lave LB, Ennever FK. Toxic substances control in the 1990s: are we poisoning ourselves with low-level exposures? Annu Rev Public Health 1990;11:69-87.

Lichtveld MY, Rodenbeck SE, Lybarger JA. The findings of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry Medical Waste Tracking Act report. Environ Health Perspect 1992 Nov;98: 243-50.

Lippmann M. Health effects of tropospheric ozone: review of recent research findings and their implications to ambient air quality standards. J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 1993 Jan-Mar; 3(1):103-29.

Love CB, compiler. Biomedical effects of volcanoes [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1991. 28 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 91-19). 697 citations; January 1980 through September 1991.

Mahaffey JA, Parkhurst MA, James AC, Cross FT, Alavanja MC, Boice JD, Ezrine S, Henderson P, Brownson RC. Estimating past exposure to indoor radon from household glass. Health Phys 1993 Apr; 64(4):381-91.

Marbury MC, Hammond SK, Haley NJ. Measuring exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in studies of acute health effects. Am J Epidemiol 1993 May 15;137(10):1089-97.

Martin LS, Hudson CA, Strine PW. Continued need for strategies to prevent needlestick injuries and occupational exposures to bloodborne pathogens. Scand J Work Environ Health 1992;18 Suppl 2: 94-6.

Matte TD, Fine L, Meinhardt TJ, Baker EL. Guidelines for medical screening in the workplace. Occup Med 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3):439-56.

McCally M, Cassel CK. Medical responsibility and global environmental change. Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15;113(6):467-73. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Dec 15;113(12):996 and Ann Intern Med 1991 Jan 15;114(2):170-1.

Melius JM. OSHA standard for medical surveillance of hazardous waste workers. Occup Med 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):143-50.

Miller KE, Krol RA, Losh DP. Universal precautions in the family physician's office. J Fam Pract 1992 Aug;35(2):163-8.

Miller SA. Food safety: the case for an integrated view. Vet Hum Toxicol 1990 Jun;32(3):262.

Miller SA. Science, law and society: the pursuit of food safety. J Nutr 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):279-84.

Miller SA, Blick DW, Kerenyi SZ, Murphy MR. Efficacy of physostigmine as a pretreatment for organophosphate poisoning. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Feb;44(2):343-7.

Moolgavkar SH, Luebeck EG, Krewski D, Zielinski JM. Radon, cigarette smoke, and lung cancer: a re-analysis of the Colorado Plateau uranium miners' data. Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):204-17. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):193-4.

Nauman J, Wolff J. Iodide prophylaxis in Poland after the Chernobyl reactor accident: benefits and risks. Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):524-32.

O'Neill IK. Analytical tools and biomonitoring for carcinogens in complex mixtures. IARC Sci Publ 1990;(104):123-33.

O'Riordan TG, Smaldone GC. Exposure of health care workers to aerosolized pentamidine. Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1494-9. Comment in: Chest 1993 Mar; 103(3):982-3.

Occupational safety and health guidelines for chemical hazards. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Jun 1;39(21):367-8.

Pearson ML, Jereb JA, Frieden TR, Crawford JT, Davis BJ, Dooley SW, Jarvis WR. Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A risk to patients and health care workers. Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3): 191-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):257-9.

Pershagen G, Liang ZH, Hrubec Z, Svensson C, Boice JD Jr. Residential radon exposure and lung cancer in Swedish women. Health Phys 1992 Aug;63(2): 179-86.

Piacitelli GM, Amandus HE, Dieffenbach A. Respirable dust exposures in U.S. surface coal mines (1982-1986). Arch Environ Health 1990 Jul-Aug; 45(4):202-9.

Piao CQ, Hei TK. The biological effectiveness of radon daughter alpha particles. I. Radon, cigarette smoke and oncogenic transformation. Carcinogenesis 1993 Mar;14(3):497-501.

Pizatella TJ, Putz-Anderson V, Bobick TG, McGlothlin JD, Waters TR. Understanding and evaluating manual handling injuries: NIOSH research studies. Ergonomics 1992 Sep;35(9):945-53.

Plinke MA, Leith D, Holstein DB, Boundy MG. Experimental examination of factors that affect dust generation. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Dec;52(12): 521-8.

Quinn JF, Acer K. Protection from asbestos exposure includes personal and area monitoring. Occup Health Saf 1990 Feb;59(2):27-31.

Rappaport SM. Threshold limit values, permissible exposure limits, and feasibility: the bases for exposure limits in the United States. Am J Ind Med 1993;23(5):683-94.

Rempel D. Medical surveillance in the workplace: overview. Occup Med 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3):435-8.

Reynolds JL, Royster LH, Pearson RG. Hearing conservation programs (HCPs): the effectiveness of one company's HCP in a 12-hr work shift environment. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990 Aug;51(8): 437-46.

Roebuck BD, Liu YL, Rogers AE, Groopman JD, Kensler TW. Protection against aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in F344 rats by 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione (oltipraz): predictive role for short-term molecular dosimetry. Cancer Res 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5501-6.

Rosenthal FS, West SK, Munoz B, Emmett EA, Strickland PT, Taylor HR. Ocular and facial skin exposure to ultraviolet radiation in sunlight: a personal exposure model with application to a worker population. Health Phys 1991 Jul;61(1): 77-86.

Rosner MH, Grassman JA, Haas RA. Immunochemical techniques in biological monitoring. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Aug;94:131-4.

Rudolph L, Sharp DS, Samuels S, Perkins C, Rosenberg J. Environmental and biological monitoring for lead exposure in California workplaces. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8): 921-5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug; 80(8):907-8.

Rutala WA, Mayhall CG. Medical waste. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jan;13(1):38-48. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Sep;13(9): 507-9.

Rutala WA, Weber DJ. Infectious waste--mismatch between science and policy. N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):578-82.

Ryan CM, Morrow LA. Dysfunctional buildings or dysfunctional people: an examination of the sick building syndrome and allied disorders. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr;60(2):220-4.

Samet JM. Indoor radon and lung cancer. Estimating the risks. West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):25-9. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):86.

Samet JM, Utell MJ. The environment and the lung. Changing perspectives. JAMA 1991 Aug 7;266(5): 670-5.

Schoenberg JB, Klotz JB, Wilcox HB, Nicholls GP, Gil-del-Real MT, Stemhagen A, Mason TJ. Case-control study of residential radon and lung cancer among New Jersey women. Cancer Res 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6520-4.

Seixas NS, Robins TG, Becker M. A novel approach to the characterization or cumulative exposure for the study of chronic occupational disease. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Feb 15;137(4):463-71.

Sharp DS, Perkins C, Samuels SJ, Rosenberg J, Rudolph L. Lead use in California industry: its prevalence and health implications. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Oct;52(10):409-16.

Sharp GB, Carter MA. Prevalence of smoke detectors and safe tap-water temperatures among welfare recipients in Memphis, Tennessee. J Community Health 1992 Dec;17(6):351-65.

Shaw GM, Schulman J, Frisch JD, Cummins SK, Harris JA. Congenital malformations and birthweight in areas with potential environmental contamination. Arch Environ Health Mar-Apr; 47(2):147-54.

Smith RB. Perils in the fields. Occup Health Saf 1993 May;62(5):76-80, 133.

Spektor DM, Thurston GD, Mao J, He D, Hayes C, Lippmann M. Effects of single- and multiday ozone exposures on respiratory function in active normal children. Environ Res 1991 Aug;55(2):107-22.

Stiller MJ, Davis IC, Shupack JL. A concise guide to topical sunscreens: state of the art. Int J Dermatol 1992 Aug;31(8):540-3.

Symposium on chemically contaminated food resources and human cancer. September 29-30, 1988, Research Triangle Park, NC. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Jan;90:3-154.

Tardif R, Goyal R, Brodeur J. Assessment of occupational health risk from multiple exposure: review of industrial solvent interaction and implication for biological monitoring of exposure. Toxicol Ind Health 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):37-52.

Taylor HR, Munoz B, Rosenthal FS, West S. An abbreviated assessment of ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;20(3):219-23.

Taylor LD, Thakur PC. Recent developments in coal mining technology and their impact on miners' health. Occup Med 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):109-26.

Tetzlaff RF. Investigational trends: clean room environmental monitoring. J Parenter Sci Technol 1992 Nov-Dec;46(6):206-14.

Thrall AD, Goldstein RA. Ecological risk analysis of biotechnological waste decontamination. Biotechnology 1991;15:325-39.

Upton AC. Environmental medicine: and introduction and overview. Med Clin North Am 1990 Mar; 74(2):235-44.

Van de Kamp J, compiler. Health effects of global warming [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1992. 6 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 91-17). 175 citations; January 1986 through December 1991.

Van de Kamp J, compiler. Medical waste disposal [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1991. 19 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 91-4). 629 citations; January 1986 through January 1991.

van Kuijk FJ. Effects of ultraviolet light on the eye: role of protective glasses. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Dec;96:177-84.

Vineis P, Blair A. Problems and perspectives in the identification of new occupational carcinogens. Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Oct;18(5): 273-7.

Vogt RF Jr. Use of laboratory tests for immune biomarkers in environmental health studies concerned with exposure to indoor air pollutants. Environ Health Perspect 1991 Nov;95:85-91.

Weisburger JH, Jones RC. Prevention of formation of important mutagens/carcinogens in the human food chain. Basic Life Sci 1990;52:105-18.

Werner JS. Children's sunglasses: caveat emptor. Optom Vis Sci 1991 Apr;68(4):318-20.

Zarba A, Hmieleski R, Hemenway DR, Jakab GJ, Groopman JD. Aflatoxin B1--DNA adduct formation in rat liver following exposure by aerosol inhalation. Carcinogenesis 1992 Jun;13(6):1031-3.

Zarba A, Wild CP, Hall AJ, Montesano R, Hudson GJ, Groopman JD. Aflatoxin M1 in human breast milk from The Gambia, west Africa, quantified by combined monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography and HPLC. Carcinogenesis 1992 May;13(5):891-4.

Ziemann B, Corn M, Ansari AA, Eggleston P. The effectiveness of the Duo-Flo BioClean unit for controlling airborne antigen levels. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Feb;53(2):138-45.

Physical Activity and Health

Ainsworth BE, Berry CB, Schnyder VN, Vickers SR. Leisure-time physical activity and aerobic fitness in African-American young adults. J Adolesc Health 1992 Nov;13(7):606-11.

Ainsworth BE, Jacobs DR Jr, Leon AS. Validity and reliability of self-reported physical activity status: the Lipid Research Clinics questionnaire. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jan;25(1):92-8.

Albright CL, King AC, Taylor CB, Haskell WL. Effect of a six-month aerobic exercise training program on cardiovascular responsivity in healthy middle-aged adults. J Psychosom Res 1992 Jan;36(1):25-36.

Alpert B, Field T, Goldstein S, Perry S. Aerobics enhances cardiovascular fitness and agility in preschoolers. Health Psychol 1990;9(1):48-56.

Astrand PO. Physical activity and fitness. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1231S-1236S.

Ballard-Barbash R, Schatzkin A, Albanes D, Schiffman MH, Kreger BE, Kannel WB, Anderson KM, Helsel WE. Physical activity and risk of large bowel cancer in the Framingham Study. Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3610-3.

Baranowski T, Simons-Morton B, Hooks P, Henske J, Tiernan K, Dunn JK, Burkhalter H, Harper J, Palmer J. A center-based program for exercise change among black-American families. Health Educ Q 1990 Summer;17(2):179-96.

Blair SN. Are American children and youth fit? The need for better data. Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun; 63(2):120-3. Comment on: Res Q Exerc Sport 1992 Jun;63(2):96-106.

Blair SN, Kohl HW 3d, Barlow CE, Gibbons LW. Physical fitness and all-cause mortality in hypertensive men. Ann Med 1991 Aug;23(3): 307-12.

Blair SN, Kohl HW 3d, Gordon NF, Paffenbarger RS Jr. How much physical activity is good for health? Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:99-126.

Blumenthal JA, Emery CF, Madden DJ, Schniebolk S, Riddle MW, Cobb FR, Higginbotham M, Coleman RE. Effects of exercise training on bone density in older men and women. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Nov;39(11):1065-70.

Blumenthal JA, Emery CF, Madden DJ, Schniebolk S, Walsh-Riddle M, George LK, McKee DC, Higginbotham MB, Cobb FR, Coleman RE. Long-term effects of exercise on psychological functioning in older men and women. J Gerontol 1991 Nov;46(6):P352-61.

Blumenthal JA, Siegel WC, Appelbaum M. Failure of exercise to reduce blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension. Results of a controlled trial. JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15): 2098-104. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 1; 267(13):1776-7; discussion 1777-8.

Brill PA, Kohl HW, Blair SN. Anxiety, depression, physical fitness, and all-cause mortality in men. J Psychosom Res 1992 Apr;36(3):267-73.

Brown DR. Physical activity, ageing, and psychological well-being: an overview of the research. Can J Sport Sci 1992 Sep;17(3):185-93.

Buchner DM, Beresford SA, Larson EB, LaCroix AZ, Wagner EH. Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults. II. Intervention studies. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:469-88.

Buchner DM, Cress ME, Wagner EH, de Lateur BJ, Price R, Abrass IB. The Seattle FICSIT/MoveIt study: the effect of exercise on gait and balance in older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3): 321-5.

Calles-Escandon J, Horton ES. The thermogenic role of exercise in the treatment of morbid obesity: a critical evaluation. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):533S-537S. Published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):80. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):454-5.

Chodzko-Zajko WJ. Physical fitness, cognitive performance, and aging. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Jul;23(7):868-72.

Cooper DL. Year 2000 fitness objectives for the nation. The physician's role. Clin Sports Med 1991 Jan; 10(1):223-6.

Cowley AW Jr, Dzau V, Buttrick P, Cooke J, Devereux RB, Grines CL, Haidet GC, Thames MD. Working group on noncoronary cardiovascular disease and exercise in women. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S277-87.

Czajkowski SM, Hindelang RD, Dembroski TM, Mayerson SE, Parks EB, Holland JC. Aerobic fitness, psychological characteristics, and cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Health Psychol 1990;9(6):676-92.

Danforth JS, Allen KD, Fitterling JM, Danforth JA, Farrar D, Brown M, Drabman RS. Exercise as a treatment for hypertension in low-socioeconomic-status black children. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Apr;58(2):237-9.

DeBusk RF, Stenestrand U, Sheehan M, Haskell WL. Training effects of long versus short bouts of exercise in healthy subjects. Am J Cardiol 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1010-3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1991 Feb 1;67(4):325-6.

Dempsey JA, Johnson BD, Saupe KW. Adaptations and limitations in the pulmonary system during exercise. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):81S-87S.

Despres JP, Bouchard C, Malina RM. Physical activity and coronary heart disease risk factors during childhood and adolescence. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1990;18:243-61.

Dubbert PM. Exercise in behavioral medicine. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Aug;60(4):613-8.

Eaton CB. Relation of physical activity and cardiovascular fitness to coronary heart disease, Part I: A meta-analysis of the independent relation of physical activity and coronary heart disease. J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):31-42. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):448-50.

Eaton CB. Relation of physical activity and cardiovascular fitness to coronary heart disease, Part II: Cardiovascular fitness and the safety and efficacy of physical activity prescription. J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):157-65.

Elward K, Larson E, Wagner E. Factors associated with regular aerobic exercise in an elderly population. J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5):467-74.

Elward K, Larson EB. Benefits of exercise for older adults. A review of existing evidence and current recommendations for the general population. Clin Geriatr Med 1992 Feb;8(1):35-50.

Elward KS, Wagner EH, Larson EB. Participation by sedentary elderly persons in an exercise promotion session. Fam Med 1992 Nov-Dec;24(8):607-12. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):159.

Emery CF, Blumenthal JA. Perceived change among participants in an exercise program for older adults. Gerontologist 1990 Aug;30(4):516-21.

Exercise and NIDDM. Diabetes Care 1990 Jul;13(7): 785-9. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1991 Apr;14(4): 350.

Fletcher GF, Blair SN, Blumenthal J, Caspersen C, Chaitman B, Epstein S, Falls H, Froelicher ES, Froelicher VF, Pina IL. Statement on exercise. Benefits and recommendations for physical activity programs for all Americans. A statement for health professionals by the Committee on Exercise and Cardiac Rehabilitation of the Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart association. Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):340-4.

Freedson PS. Physical activity among children and youth. Can J Sport Sci 1992 Dec;17(4):280-3.

Frey-Hewitt B, Vranizan KM, Dreon DM, Wood PD. The effect of weight loss by dieting or exercise on resting metabolic rate in overweight men. Int J Obes 1990 Apr;14(4):327-34.

Gebhardt DL, Crump C. Employee fitness and wellness programs in the workplace. Am Psychol 1990 Feb; 45(2):262-72.

Gordon NF, Kohl HW, Scott CB, Gibbons LW, Blair SN. Reassessment of the guidelines for exercise testing. What alterations to current recommendations are required? Sports Med 1992 May;13(5):293-302.

Gordon NF, Scott CB, Wilkinson WJ, Duncan JJ, Blair SN. Exercise and mild essential hypertension. Recommendations for adults. Sports Med 1990 Dec; 10(6):390-404.

Gutin B, Kasper MJ. Can vigorous exercise play a role in osteoporosis prevention? A review. Osteoporos Int 1992 Mar;2(2):55-69.

Harshfield GA, Dupaul LM, Alpert BS, Christman JV, Willey ES, Murphy JK, Somes GW. Aerobic fitness and the diurnal rhythm of blood pressure in adolescents. Hypertension 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2): 810-4.

Hartung GH, Kohl HW, Blair SN, Lawrence SJ, Harrist RB. Exercise tolerance and alcohol intake. Blood pressure relation. Hypertension 1990 Nov; 16(5):501-7.

Haskell WL, Leon AS, Caspersen CJ, Froelicher VF, Hagberg JM, Harlan W, Holloszy JO, Regensteiner JG, Thompson PD, Washburn RA, et al. Cardiovascular benefits and assessment of physical activity and physical fitness in adults. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S201-20. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Oct; 24(10):1180-1.

Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs. Comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. J Occup Med 1993 May;35(5): 510-7.

Hill RD, Storandt M, Malley M. The impact of long-term exercise training on psychological function in older adults. J Gerontol 1993 Jan;48(1):P12-7.

Hovell M, Sallis J, Hofstetter R, Barrington E, Hackley M, Elder J, Castro F, Kilbourne K. Identification of correlates of physical activity among Latino adults. J Community Health 1991 Feb;16(1):23-36.

Johnson C, Greenland P. Effects of exercise, dietary cholesterol, and dietary fat on blood lipids. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):137-41.

Kaplan GA, Lazarus NB, Cohen RD, Leu DJ. Psychosocial factors in the natural history of physical activity. Am J Prev Med 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):12-7.

King AC. Community intervention for promotion of physical activity and fitness. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1991;19:211-59.

King AC, Blair SN, Bild DE, Dishman RK, Dubbert PM, Marcus BH, Oldridge NB, Paffenbarger RS Jr, Powell KE, Yeager KK. Determinants of physical activity and interventions in adults. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S221-36.

King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women. A community-based clinical trial. JAMA 1991 Sep 18; 266(11):1535-42.

Kohl HW 3d, Gordon NF, Scott CB, Vaandrager H, Blair SN. Musculoskeletal strength and serum lipid levels in men and women. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Oct;24(10):1080-7.

Kohl HW 3d, Gordon NF, Villegas JA, Blair SN. Cardiorespiratory fitness, glycemic status, and mortality risk in men. Diabetes Care 1992 Feb; 15(2):184-92.

Kohl HW 3d, Powell KE, Gordon NF, Blair SN, Paffenbarger RS Jr. Physical activity, physical fitness, and sudden cardiac death. Epidemiol Rev 1992;14:37-58.

Kriska AM, Knowler WC, LaPorte RE, Drash AL, Wing RR, Blair SN, Bennett PH, Kuller LH. Development of questionnaire to examine relationship of physical activity and diabetes in Pima Indians. Diabetes Care 1990 Apr;13(4): 401-11.

Lauffer RB. Exercise as prevention: do the health benefits derive in part from lower iron levels? Med Hypotheses 1991 Jun;35(2):103-7.

Lavie CJ, Milani RV, Squires RW, Boykin C. Exercise and the heart. Good, benign, or evil? Postgrad Med 1992 Feb 1;91(2):130-4, 143-50.

Laws A, Reaven GM. Effect of physical activity on age-related glucose intolerance. Clin Geriatr Med 1990 Nov;6(4):849-63.

Levine GN, Balady GJ. The benefits and risks of exercise training: the exercise prescription. Adv Intern Med 1993;38:57-79.

Liemohn W. Exercise and arthritis. Exercise and the back. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1990 Nov;16(4): 945-70.

MacMahon JR. The psychological benefits of exercise and the treatment of delinquent adolescents. Sports Med 1990 Jun;9(6):344-51.

Manson JE, Nathan DM, Krolewski AS, Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, Hennekens CH. A prospective study of exercise and incidence of diabetes among US male physicians. JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):63-7.

Manson JE, Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Krolewski AS, Rosner B, Hennekens CH, Speizer FE. Physical activity and incidence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in women. Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):774-8.

Marcus R, Drinkwater B, Dalsky G, Dufek J, Raab D, Slemenda C, Snow-Harter C. Osteoporosis and exercise in women. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S301-7.

McGinnis JM. The public health burden of a sedentary lifestyle. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun; 24(6 Suppl):S196-200

McMurray RG, Harrell JS, Griggs TR. A comparison of two fitness programs to reduce the risk of coronary heart disease in public safety officers. J Occup Med 1990 Jul;32(7):616-20.

Meredith CN, Dwyer JT. Nutrition and exercise: effects on adolescent health. Annu Rev Public Health 1991; 12:309-33.

Michel BA, Lane NE, Bloch DA, Jones HH, Fries JF. Effect of changes in weight-bearing exercise on lumbar bone mass after age fifty. Ann Med 1991 Oct;23(4):397-401.

Mott DS, Virgilio SJ, Warren BL, Berenson GS. Effectiveness of a personalized fitness module on knowledge, attitude, and cardiovascular endurance of fifth-grade students: heart smart. Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):847-58.

Nutrition and fitness for athletes. Proceedings of 2nd International Conference on Nutrition and Fitness. Athens, May 23-25, 1992. World Rev Nutr Diet 1993;71:1-199.

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Blair SN, Lee IM, Hyde RT. Measurement of physical activity to assess health effects in free-living populations. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jan;25(1):60-70.

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Jung DL, Leung RW, Hyde RT. Physical activity and hypertension: an epidemiological view. Ann Med 1991 Aug;23(3): 319-27.

Paganini-Hill A, Chao A, Ross RK, Henderson BE. Exercise and other factors in the prevention of hip fracture: the Leisure World study. Epidemiology 1991 Jan;2(1):16-25.

Peterson SE, Peterson MD, Raymond G, Gilligan C, Checovich MM, Smith EL. Muscular strength and bone density with weight training in middle-aged women. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Apr;23(4): 499-504.

Poehlman ET. Regulation of energy expenditure in aging humans. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5): 552-9.

Poehlman ET, Melby CL, Badylak SF. Relation of age and physical exercise status on metabolic rate in younger and older healthy men. J Gerontol 1991 Mar;46(2):B54-8.

Poehlman ET, Melby CL, Goran MI. The impact of exercise and diet restriction on daily energy expenditure. Sports Med 1991 Feb;11(2):78-101.

Raglin JS. Exercise and mental health. Beneficial and detrimental effects. Sports Med 1990 Jun;9(6): 323-9.

Regensteiner JG, Mayer EJ, Shetterly SM, Eckel RH, Haskell WL, Marshall JA, Baxter J, Hamman RF. Relationship between habitual physical activity and insulin levels among nondiabetic men and women. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Diabetes Care 1991 Nov;14(11):1066-74.

Revelli A, Durando A, Massobrio M. Exercise and pregnancy: a review of maternal and fetal effects. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1992 Jun;47(6):355-67.

Rontoyannis GP. Diet and exercise in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. World Rev Nutr Diet 1993; 72:9-22.

Ruderman N, Apelian AZ, Schneider SH. Exercise in therapy and prevention of type II diabetes. Implications for blacks. Diabetes Care 1990 Nov; 13(11):1163-8.

Ruderman NB, Schneider SH. Diabetes, exercise, and atherosclerosis. Diabetes Care 1992 Nov;15(11): 1787-93.

Sadlo HB, Wenger NK. The role of exercise in the primary and secondary prevention of coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Cardiovasc Clin 1990; 20(3):177-90.

Seals DR. Sympathetic neural adjustments to stress in physically trained and untrained humans. Hypertension 1991 Jan;17(1):36-43.

Shangold MM. Exercise in the menopausal woman. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4 Suppl):53S-58S; discussion 81S-83S.

Sharp TA, Reed GW, Sun M, Abumrad NN, Hill JO. Relationship between aerobic fitness level and daily energy expenditure in weight-stable humans. Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E121-8.

Shephard RJ. Exercise and aging: extending independence in older adults. Geriatrics 1993 May; 48(5):61-4.

Shephard RJ. Exercise in the prevention and treatment of cancer. An update. Sports Med 1993 Apr;15(4): 258-80.

Shephard RJ. Measurements of fitness. The Canadian experience. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1991 Sep; 31(3):470-80.

Shephard RJ. Physical activity and cancer. Int J Sports Med 1990 Dec;11(6):413-20.

Simons-Morton BG, Parcel GS, Baranowski T, Forthofer R, O'Hara NM. Promoting physical activity and a healthful diet among children: results of a school-based intervention study. Am J Public Health 1991 Aug;81(8):986-91.

Smith EL, Gilligan C. Physical activity effects on bone metabolism. Calcif Tissue Int 1991;49 Suppl:S50-4.

Spina RJ, Ogawa T, Martin WH 3d, Coggan AR, Holloszy JO, Ehsani AA. Exercise training prevents decline in stroke volume during exercise in young healthy subjects. J Appl Physiol 1992 Jun;72(6): 2458-62.

Stevenson JS, Topp R. Effects of moderate and low intensity long-term exercise by older adults. Res Nurs Health 1990 Aug;13(4):209-18.

Strong WB. Physical activity and children. Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1697-701.

Taylor W, Baranowski T. Physical activity, cardiovascular fitness, and adiposity in children. Res Q Exerc Sport 1991 Jun;62(2):157-63.

Treiber FA, Baranowski T, Braden DS, Strong WB, Levy M, Knox W. Social support for exercise: relationship to physical activity in young adults. Prev Med 1991 Nov;20(6):737-50. Published erratum appears in Prev Med 1992 May;21(3):392.

Wagner EH, LaCroix AZ, Buchner DM, Larson EB. Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults. I: Observational studies. Annu Rev Public Health 1992;13:451-68.

Walker JA, Holm K. The measurement of physical activity in bone density research. Clin Nurse Spec 1993 Jan;7(1):17-24.

Williams PT, Albers JJ, Krauss RM, Wood PD. Associations of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) mass concentrations with exercise, weight loss, and plasma lipoprotein subfraction concentrations in men. Atherosclerosis 1990 May; 82(1-2):53-8. Published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1990 Sep;84(1):77.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Albers JJ, Wood PD. Effects of weight-loss by exercise and by diet on apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and the particle-size distribution of high-density lipoproteins in men. Metabolism 1992 Apr;41(4):441-9.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Wood PD. Changes in lipoprotein subfractions during diet-induced and exercise-induced weight loss in moderately overweight men. Circulation 1990 Apr; 81(4):1293-304. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1428-30.

Wolf SL, Kutner NG, Green RC, McNeely E. The Atlanta FICSIT study: two exercise interventions to reduce frailty in elders. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):329-32.

Wood PD, Stefanick ML, Williams PT, Haskell WL. The effects on plasma lipoproteins of a prudent weight-reducing diet, with or without exercise, in overweight men and women. N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 15;325(7):461-6.

Obesity

Atkinson RL, Fuchs A, Pastors JG, Saunders JT. Combination of very-low-calorie diet and behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):199S-202S.

Bandini LG, Schoeller DA, Cyr HN, Dietz WH. Validity of reported energy intake in obese and nonobese adolescents. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Sep; 52(3):421-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6):1504-5.

Bennett EM. Weight-loss practices of overweight adults. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl): 1519S-1521S.

Bouchard C. Genetics of obesity and its prevention. World Rev Nutr Diet 1993;72:68-77.

Bowyer CA. A diet for slimming? Proc Nutr Soc 1991 Aug;50(2):433-40.

Bowyer CA. Dietary aspects of treatment. Int J Obes 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S47-8.

Broussard BA, Johnson A, Himes JH, Story M, Fichtner R, Hauck F, Bachman-Carter K, Hayes J, Frohlich K, Gray N, et al. Prevalence of obesity in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1535S-1542S.

Brownell KD, Wadden TA. Etiology and treatment of obesity: understanding a serious, prevalent, and refractory disorder. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Aug;60(4):505-17.

Burke GL, Jacobs DR Jr, Sprafka JM, Savage PJ, Sidney S, Wagenknecht LE. Obesity and overweight in young adults: the CARDIA study. Prev Med 1990 Jul;19(4):476-88.

Burke GL, Savage PJ, Manolio TA, Sprafka JM, Wagenknecht LE, Sidney S, Perkins LL, Liu K, Jacobs DR Jr. Correlates of obesity in young black and white women: the CARDIA Study. Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12):1621-5.

Ciliska D. Women and obesity. Learning to live with it. Can Fam Physician 1993 Jan;39:145-8, 151-2.

Clark MM, Abrams DB, Niaura RS, Eaton CA, Rossi JS. Self-efficacy in weight management. J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Oct;59(5):739-44.

Colditz GA, Giovannucci E, Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Rosner B, Speizer FE, Gordis E, Willett WC. Alcohol intake in relation to diet and obesity in women and men. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1): 49-55. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul: 54(1):47-8.

Dattilo AM, Kris-Etherton PM. Effects of weight reduction on blood lipids and lipoproteins: a meta-analysis. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Aug;56(2):320-8.

Donnelly JE, Pronk NP, Jacobsen DJ, Pronk SJ, Jakicic JM. Effects of a very-low-calorie diet and physical-training regimens on body composition and resting metabolic rate in obese females. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1):56-61.

Ferguson KJ, Brink PJ, Wood M, Koop PM. Characteristics of successful dieters as measured by guided interview responses and Restraint Scale scores. J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Sep;92(9):1119-21.

Fisler JS. Cardiac effects of starvation and semistarvation diets: safety and mechanisms of action. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl): 230S-234S.

Fitzwater SL, Weinsier RL, Wooldridge NH, Birch R, Liu C, Bartolucci AA. Evaluation of long-term weight changes after a multidisciplinary weight control program. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Apr;91(4): 421-6, 429.

Foster GD, Wadden TA, Peterson FJ, Letizia KA, Bartlett SJ, Conill AM. A controlled comparison of three very-low-calorie diets: effects on weight, body composition, and symptoms. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Apr;55(4):811-7.

Frey-Hewitt B, Vranizan KM, Dreon DM, Wood PD. The effect of weight loss by dieting or exercise on resting metabolic rate in overweight men. Int J Obes 1990 Apr;14(4):327-34.

Garrow JS. Is it possible to prevent obesity? Infusionstherapie 1990 Feb;17(1):28-31.

Garrow JS. The safety of dieting. Proc Nutr Soc 1991 Aug;50(2):493-9.

Goodrick GK, Foreyt JP. Why treatments for obesity don't last. J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Oct;91(10): 1243-7. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Apr; 92(4):425 and J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Nov;92(11): 1334.

Gortmaker SL, Dietz WH Jr, Cheung LW. Inactivity, diet, and the fattening of America. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Sep;90(9):1247-52, 1255.

Grilo CM, Shiffman S, Wing RR. Coping with dietary relapse crises and their aftermath. Addict Behav 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):89-102.

Grubbs L. The critical role of exercise in weight control. Nurse Pract 1993 Apr;18(4):20-2, 25-6, 29.

Haffner SM, Stern MP, Mitchell BD, Hazuda HP. Predictors of obesity in Mexican Americans. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1571S-1576S.

Hall SM, Tunstall CD, Vila KL, Duffy J. Weight gain prevention and smoking cessation: cautionary findings. Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6): 799-803.

Hamilton CC, Anderson JW. Fiber and weight management. J Fla Med Assoc 1992 Jun;79(6): 379-81.

Hazuda HP, Mitchell BD, Haffner SM, Stern MP. Obesity in Mexican American subgroups: findings from the San Antonio Heart Study. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1529S-1534S.

Hirsch J, Leibel RL. Clinical review 28: A biological basis for human obesity. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Dec;73(6):1153-7.

Hudgins LC, Hirsch J. Changes in abdominal and gluteal adipose-tissue fatty acid compositions in obese subjects after weight gain and weight loss. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6):1372-7.

Jackson MY, Proulx JM, Pelican S. Obesity prevention. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1625S- 1630S.

Jeffery RW, Adlis SA, Forster JL. Prevalence of dieting among working men and women: the healthy worker project. Health Psychol 1991;10(4): 274-81.

Jeffery RW, French SA, Forster JL, Spry VM. Socioeconomic status differences in health behaviors related to obesity: the Healthy Worker Project. Int J Obes 1991 Oct;15(10):689-96.

Katahn M, McMinn MR. Obesity. A biobehavioral point of view. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;602: 189-204.

Kayman S, Bruvold W, Stern JS. Maintenance and relapse after weight loss in women: behavioral aspects. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Nov;52(5):800-7.

Kimm SY, Sweeney CG, Janosky JE, MacMillan JP. Self-concept measures and childhood obesity: a descriptive analysis. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1991 Feb; 12(1):19-24.

King AC, Tribble DL. The role of exercise in weight regulation in nonathletes. Sports Med 1991 May; 11(5):331-49.

Kirkland L, Anderson R. Achieving healthy weights. Can Fam Physician 1993 Jan;39:157-8, 161-2.

Kuczmarski RJ. Prevalence of overweight and weight gain in the United States. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):495S-502S.

Kumanyika S, Wilson JF, Guilford-Davenport M. Weight-related attitudes and behaviors of black women. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):416-22.

Kumanyika SK, Morssink C, Agurs T. Models for dietary and weight change in African-American women: identifying cultural components. Ethn Dis 1992 Spring;2(2):166-75.

Kumanyika SK, Obarzanek E, Stevens VJ, Hebert PR, Whelton PK. Weight-loss experience of black and white participants in NHLBI-sponsored clinical trials. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl): 1631S-1638S.

Lantz P, Remington PL. Obesity in Wisconsin. Wis Med J 1990 Apr;89(4):172, 174, 176.

Lasater TM, Sennett LL, Lefebvre RC, DeHart KL, Peterson G, Carleton RA. Community-based approach to weight loss: the Pawtucket weigh-in. Addict Behav 1991;16(3-4):175-81.

McGinnis JM, Ballard-Babish RM. Obesity in minority populations: policy implications of research. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1512S-1514S.

Meinders AE. Very low calorie diets and recently developed anti-obesity drugs for treating overweight in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Neth J Med 1990 Oct;37(3-4):162-6.

Munro JF, Cantley P. The management of obesity. One view. Int J Obes 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S53-7.

National Institutes of Health, Office of Medical Applications of Research. Methods for voluntary weight loss and control. Bethesda (MD): The Office. [1992]. 29 p. Statement for a Technology Assessment Conference held March 30-April 1, 1992.

Nichaman MZ, Garcia G. Obesity in Hispanic Americans. Diabetes Care 1991 Jul;14(7):691-4.

O'Neil PM, Jarrell MP. Psychological aspects of obesity and very-low-calorie diets. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):185S-189S.

Parizkova J. Obesity and its treatment by diet and exercise. World Rev Nutr Diet 1993;72:78-91.

Pawson IG, Martorell R, Mendoza FE. Prevalence of overweight and obesity in US Hispanic populations. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1522S- 1528S.

Perri MG, Sears SF Jr, Clark JE. Strategies for improving maintenance of weight loss. Toward a continuous care model of obesity management. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):200-9.

Pi-Sunyer FX. The role of very-low-calorie diets in obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl): 240S-243S.

Prasad N. Very-low-calorie diets. Safe treatment for moderate and morbid obesity. Postgrad Med 1990 Sep 1;88(3):179-82, 187-8, 190.

Price RA, Lunetta K, Ness R, Charles MA, Saad MF, Ravussin E, Bennett PH, Pettitt DJ, Knowler WC. Obesity in Pima Indians. Distribution characteristics and possible thresholds for genetic studies. Int J Obes 1992 Nov;16(11):851-7.

Prochaska JO, Norcross JC, Fowler JL, Follick MJ, Abrams DB. Attendance and outcome in a work site weight control program: processes and stages of change as process and predictor variables. Addict Behav 1992;17(1):35-45.

Randall DE, Marshall JR, Brasure J, Graham S. Patterns in food use and compliance with NCI dietary guidelines. Nutr Cancer 1991;15(2):141-58.

Robison JI, Hoerr SL, Strandmark J, Mavis B. Obesity, weight loss, and health. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):445-9.

Safer DJ. Diet, behavior modification, and exercise: a review of obesity treatments from a long-term perspective. South Med J 1991 Dec;84(12):1470-4.

Scannell K, Pilch SM, compilers. Methods for voluntary weight loss and control [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine, Reference Section; 1992. 49 p. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 92-1). Available from: U.S. GPO, Washington, DC: Stock No. 817-008-00001-1. 1119 citations; January 1985 through December 1991.

Seim HC, Rigden SR. Approaching the protein-sparing modified fast. Am Fam Physician 1990 Nov; 42(5 Suppl):51S-56S.

Shohat M, Shohat T, Rimoin DL, Mohandas T, Heckenlively J, Magenis RE, Davidson MB, Korenberg JR. Rearrangement of chromosome 15 in the region q11.2----q12 in an individual with obesity syndrome and her normal mother. Am J Med Genet 1990 Oct;37(2):173-7.

Smith DK, Leonard SB, Greene JM, Skelley S, Parker KA. Physician's and dietitian's role in obese care. J Fla Med Assoc 1992 Jun;79(6):385-7.

Sobal J, Rauschenbach BS, Frongillo EA Jr. Marital status, fatness and obesity. Soc Sci Med 1992 Oct; 35(7):915-23.

Spielman AB, Kanders B, Kienholz M, Blackburn GL. The cost of losing: an analysis of commercial weight-loss programs in a metropolitan area. J Am Coll Nutr 1992 Feb;11(1):36-41.

Stefanick ML. Exercise and weight control. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1993;21:363-96.

Strain GW, Hershcopf RJ, Zumoff B. Food intake of very obese persons: quantitative and qualitative aspects. J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Feb;92(2):199-203.

Stunkard AJ, Wadden TA. Psychological aspects of severe obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb; 55(2 Suppl):524S-532S.

Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM, Engle KM, Wolfe L, Starkey JV, Birkenhauer R, Fletcher P, Sawyer MJ. Gastric bypass for treating severe obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):560S-566S.

Sweeney ME, Hill JO, Heller PA, Baney R, DiGirolamo M. Severe vs moderate energy restriction with and without exercise in the treatment of obesity: efficiency of weight loss. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2):127-34.

Targeting weight-reduction programs. Nutr Rev 1990 Nov;48(11):414-6.

Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA. Response of obese binge eaters to treatment by behavior therapy combined with very low calorie diet. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Oct;60(5):808-11.

Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA, Mullen JL. Long-term effects of dieting on resting metabolic rate in obese outpatients. JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6): 707-11.

Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA, Stunkard AJ. A multicenter evaluation of a proprietary weight reduction program for the treatment of marked obesity. Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):961-6.

Wadden TA, Stunkard AJ, Rich L, Rubin CJ, Sweidel G, McKinney S. Obesity in black adolescent girls: a controlled clinical trial of treatment by diet, behavior modification, and parental support. Pediatrics 1990 Mar;85(3):345-52.

Wadden TA, Van Itallie TB, Blackburn GL. Responsible and irresponsible use of very-low-calorie diets in the treatment of obesity. JAMA 1990 Jan 5;263(1):83-5. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2885-7.

Weintraub M. Long-term weight control: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute funded multimodal intervention study. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 May; 51(5):581-5. Published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 Sep;52(3):323.

Welty TK. Health implications of obesity in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1616S-1620S.

Westerterp KR. Food quotient, respiratory quotient, and energy balance. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 May; 57(5 Suppl):759S-764S; discussion 764S-765S.

Westover SA, Lanyon RI. The maintenance of weight loss after behavioral treatment. A review. Behav Modif 1990 Apr;14(2):123-37.

Wilber JF. Neuropeptides, appetite regulation, and human obesity [clinical conference]. JAMA 1991 Jul 10;266(2):257-9. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3130.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Albers JJ, Wood PD. Effects of weight-loss by exercise and by diet on apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and the particle-size distribution of high-density lipoproteins in men. Metabolism 1992 Apr;41(4):441-9.

Williamson DF. Epidemiologic analysis of weight gain in U.S. adults. Nutrition 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):285-6.

Williamson DF, Kahn HS, Byers T. The 10-y incidence of obesity and major weight gain in black and white US women aged 30-55 y. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1515S-1518S.

Williamson DF, Kahn HS, Remington PL, Anda RF. The 10-year incidence of overweight and major weight gain in US adults. Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):665-72.

Wing RR. Behavioral treatment of obesity. Its application to type II diabetes. Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):193-9.

Wing RR. Behavioral treatment of severe obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):545S-551S.

Wing RR, Marcus MD, Blair EH, Burton LR. Psychological responses of obese type II diabetic subjects to very-low-calorie diet. Diabetes Care 1991 Jul;14(7):596-9.

Wing RR, Marcus MD, Salata R, Epstein LH, Miaskiewicz S, Blair EH. Effects of a very-low-calorie diet on long-term glycemic control in obese type 2 diabetic subjects. Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul; 151(7):1334-40. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1269-70.

Wing RR, Matthews KA, Kuller LH, Meilahn EN, Plantinga P. Waist to hip ratio in middle-aged women. Associations with behavioral and psychosocial factors and with changes in cardiovascular risk factors. Arterioscler Thromb 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1250-7.

Yanovski SZ, Leet M, Yanovski JA, Flood M, Gold PW, Kissileff HR, Walsh BT. Food selection and intake of obese women with binge-eating disorder. Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Dec;56(6):975-80. Published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar; 57(3):456.